Learning and Labor.
LIBRARY
OF THE
University of Illinois.
CLASS. BOOK. VOLUME.
027 C532.5.R 1887/88-
1900
Accession No.

Return this book on or before the **Latest Date** stamped below. A charge is made on all overdue books.

University of Illinois Library

AUG 25 1966

JUL 18 1956

OCT 06 1961

APR 04 2001

MAY 10 1960

JUL 21 1960

JAN -7 1961

AUG 10 1963

APR -3 1965

JUL 28 1966

L161—H41

PROCEEDINGS

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
LIBRARY
LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS.

THE TRUSTEES

OF

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY,

FOR SIX MONTHS,

FROM JULY 1, 1887, TO JANUARY 5, 1888.

CHICAGO:
KNIGHT & LEONARD CO., PRINTERS.
1888.

LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

CHICAGO, January 5, 1888.

The Trustees having decided to close the fiscal year of the Newberry Library on the fifth of January, agreeably to their practice heretofore in the conduct of the estate, make the following statement of their acts as Trustees of the Library for the first six months of its existence.

Mr. Walter Loomis Newberry died on November 6, 1868. The following are the clauses of his will which relate to the bequest for founding a "free public library:"

"In case of the death of both of my said daughters without leaving lawful issue, then immediately after the decease of my wife if she survives my said daughters, but if not, then immediately after the decease of the last surviving one of my said daughters, my said Trustees shall divide my estate into two equal shares, my said Trustees being the sole judges of the equality and correctness of such division, and shall at once proceed to distribute one of such shares among the lawful surviving descendants of my own brothers and sisters, such descendants taking per *per stirpes* and not *per capita*.

"The other share of my estate shall be applied by my said Trustees, as soon as the same can conveniently be done, to the founding of a free public library, to be located in that portion of the City of Chicago now known as the 'North Division.'

"And I do hereby authorize and empower my said Trustees to establish such library on such foundation, under such rules

and regulations for the government thereof, appropriate such portion of the property set apart for such library to the erection of proper buildings and furnishing the same, and such portion to the purchase and procurement of books, maps, charts, and all such other articles and things as they may deem proper and appropriate for a library, and such other portion to constitute a permanent fund, the income of which shall be applicable to the purpose of extending and increasing such library; hereby fully empowering my said Trustees to take such action in regard to such library as they may judge fit and best, having in view the growth, preservation, permanence and general usefulness of such library."

The daughters died unmarried, Mary Louisa on February 18, 1874, at Pau, France, and Julia Rosa on April 4, 1876, at Rome, Italy. Mrs. Newberry's death occurred at Paris, France, on December 9, 1885. Under the inventory and appraisement of Mr. Newberry's estate made by the Trustees, as of said last-named date, for the purpose of making the division and distribution of the same as required in the will, the total aggregate amounted in value to $4,298,403.20. One moiety thereof, valued at $2,149,201.60, was reserved by the Trustees for the founding and endowment of a free public library, as provided in the will of Mr. Newberry heretofore referred to in the above citation from his will. Although more than one-half of the estate, as well in the aggregate as in the moiety reserved for the library, is in real estate largely unproductive, yet through careful investments and economical management, the net income of the library moiety to this date, after deducting therefrom the special appropriations of $50,000.00 (as per statement in "Exhibit A"), amounts to the sum of $67,778.12. On the first day of July, 1887, the settlement with the heirs was nearly

completed, and the income from the library-half of the estate was sufficiently ascertained to warrant the Trustees, under the will of Mr. Newberry, in proceeding to found the free public library, in accordance with the provisions above recited. Accordingly, on that date, as an appropriate tribute to the memory of the founder, the Trustees resolved to give to the new institution the name of THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY, and at the same time decided that it be a library of reference.

Recognizing the general interest among our citizens in the proposed library, the Trustees invited a few gentlemen to a conference on July 8, when a statement of the provisions of the will was presented with a sketch of the history of the conduct of the estate. An expression of views was solicited on the three following points: The location of the library, the employment of a librarian, and the library building.

At this meeting opinions were freely expressed by gentlemen representing different views on the questions presented. On July 11, the Trustees decided on a site for the library, viz.: the block formerly occupied as the Newberry family homestead, in the North Division of the City of Chicago, bounded by Rush and Pine streets on the west and east, and Erie and Ontario streets on the north and south. This block was appraised in the schedule, as of Dec. 9, 1885, prepared for the distribution of the estate between the library and the collateral heirs of Mr. Newberry, at $166,250.00. On the 13th day of July the trustees made choice of William F. Poole, LL.D., for fourteen years librarian of the Public Library of this city, as librarian of the Newberry Library. Dr. Poole accepted the position and entered upon his duties on the first of August. A copy of his annual report as librarian, giving the progress made during the first six months of the existence of the library, with details of the accessions, and plans of the Trustees for securing lists of

works desirable for a library of reference in the several departments of learning, will be found hereto annexed.

The accessions embraced in this report may be summarized as follows: The donations number 359 bound volumes and 742 pamphlets, and constitute a valuable accession to our collection. A list of the donors, together with a descriptive catalogue of the works presented, will be found annexed to this report, marked "Exhibit B." The Trustees express their grateful appreciation of the wide-spread interest which thus early in the history of the Newberry Library has prompted these generous and valuable gifts.

The entire collection to the close of the fiscal year, January 5, consists of:

Works on Bibliography, ...	584 vols.
Dictionaries, ...	103 vols.
Cyclopedias, ...	54 vols.
Bound periodicals, ...	411 vols.
American History, Genealogy and Biography, about	4,500 vols.
And in General Literature, Science, State and Government Geological Reports, Smithsonian Contributions, Travels, Theology, and General and Ecclesiastical History	805 vols.

The pamphlets number 4,907 and treat of the above subjects.

This list does not include an extensive collection of current Government publications which have not been unpacked for want of space in the present temporary quarters.

For temporary use the Trustees rented rooms at No. 90 La Salle street which furnish accommodation for the librarian and assistants and the storage and arrangement of books. These premises have been fitted up with furniture and bookcases which are suitable for use in the permanent library building, and will be occupied until the buildings now being erected on Ontario street are completed, which it is expected will be

in April. These buildings are planned for use eventually as dwelling-houses, but will serve all library purposes, including conveniences for reference to, and study of, the collections in the respective departments, until the permanent library building shall be erected.

The Trustees are now engaged in estimating the amount of room and accommodations that will be demanded in the permanent library building to be erected upon the Newberry homestead, preparatory to the adoption of definite plans therefor. It is the intention of the Trustees to occupy so much of the site selected for the permanent location, and erect so much of the main building, as will probably meet the demands of the library growth for at least a quarter of a century. To the subject of a permanent building, adapted to the purposes of a reference library, the Trustees have given much time and study to the results of careful observation in this country and Europe. It is their intention to proceed with the erection of this building during the present year.

On August 6 the Trustees made an appropriation from the funds of the estate of forty thousand dollars, "for the purchase and procurement of books, maps, and charts;" and "for such other articles and things as they may deem proper and appropriate for the library," and for current expenses, they appropriated the further sum of ten thousand dollars, such amounts to be expended as required, and in accordance with the expressed directions of the testator. A statement of the expenditures made on account of these appropriations is annexed hereto in "Exhibit A."

The Trustees take peculiar satisfaction in calling attention to the copy of the Caxton Memorial Bible, presented September 29, 1877, by the Oxford University Press through the late Henry Stevens, Esq., of London. This was the first gift

made to The Newberry Library; indeed, the volume has waited in a safe deposit ten years for the library to come into existence. A copy of this Bible, held up by Mr. Gladstone at the Caxton memorial celebration on June 30, 1877, the four hundredth anniversary of the great printer, as "the climax and consummation of the art of printing," was printed at Oxford, bound in London, and delivered at the South Kensington exhibition buildings within twelve consecutive hours. The printers commenced to make their preparations soon after midnight, and the printing actually commenced at two A. M.; the sheets were artificially dried, forwarded to London, folded, rolled, collated, sewn, subjected to hydraulic pressure, gilded, bound, and taken to South Kensington before two P. M. The book consists of 1,052 pages, 16mo, minion type, and is bound in Turkey morocco, beveled boards, flexible back, gilt lettered on back and inside cover, with the arms of the Oxford University in gold on its obverse side. It contains an explanatory inscription and title, "In memoriam Gul. Caxton" with the occasion and date of the edition printed at the bottom of each of its thirty-three sheets. The edition was limited to one hundred copies, of which the one presented to The Newberry Library is numbered ninety-eight.

In April, 1886, the Trustees received advice, through Ezra B. McCagg, Esq., of the intention of Mr. George P. A. Healy, the distinguished artist, to bequeath to The Newberry Library a valuable portion of his collection of paintings which now adorn the walls of his studio in Paris. A complete list of these works, which was prepared by Mr. Healy, is presented in "Exhibit C." The great historic value of this generous gift of Mr. Healy to be kept in the City which for so many years was his home, will be apparent as the names of the persons portrayed are recognized; while the series of paintings extending

from 1841 to the present time reveals the artistic power of one whose genius for nearly half a century has done honor to our City and country.

The Trustees deem it proper gratefully to mention a gift to the library by Nicholas D. Clapp, Esq., of New York, of a portrait of Mr. Newberry, painted by Mr. Healy. This valuable acquisition will find its appropriate place upon the walls of the permanent library building.

In closing this brief statement of their preliminary work in the establishment of The Newberry Library, the Trustees cannot better express their purposes in relation to the trust imposed on them by the will of Mr. Newberry, than by quoting and adopting the thought of one of the most eminent men in American literature whom John Jacob Astor designated as the chairman of the first executive board organized to give effect to his will in the founding of a great library:

"In concluding their report, the Trustees cannot withhold the expression of their strong desire to execute their trust in strict accordance with the intention of Mr. Astor to whom they owe the pecuniary means at their disposal, and of the legislature from which they derive the ability, as a corporate body, to carry his design into full effect. They are perfectly aware of the heavy responsibility which rests upon them; and if they entertain any wish beyond that of sustaining it with proper fidelity and judgment, it is that the institution they have been so fortunate as to assist in establishing may, at some future day, become, as a depository of the treasures of literature and science, what the city possessing it is rapidly becoming in commerce and wealth."

ELIPHALET W. BLATCHFORD, } *Trustees.*
WILLIAM H. BRADLEY, }

REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN.

CHICAGO, January 5, 1888.

To the Trustees of The Newberry Library:

GENTLEMEN: I have the honor to present my report on the progress which has been made in the organization of The Newberry Library during the five months since I entered upon the duties of librarian, which was on the first of August, 1887.

The rooms which were secured by the Trustees for the temporary use of the library, at No. 90 La Salle street, were ready for occupancy September 6, and were provided with suitable furniture and furnished with book-cases which, with recent additions, have a capacity for receiving about seven thousand volumes. On the first of November the services of Miss Annie E. Hutchins, who has had much experience in the library of Harvard College and other Eastern institutions, were secured, and she has given me the most efficient aid. Mr. Lars P. Nelson on December 12 was temporarily employed for handling books and for general work.

My first work was the preparation of lists of standard bibliographical books in the English and the several continental languages. These lists were promptly ordered, mostly from Europe, and the books have been received. The purpose of the trustees was not to begin, at once, a general collection of books which, however valuable, can be found in the market at any time. Their purpose was rather to bring together a moderate collection embracing chiefly books on bibliography and reference works which are needed in the selection and

cataloguing of a large library; and at the same time to secure, as opportunities offered, books which are not easy to find when they are wanted. The principle was also adopted, to secure at first books of the highest practical value to students, and to postpone to a later date the collection of costly works whose chief merit consists in their being rare and curious and the delight of connoisseurs. These principles have been carried out in the collection already made, which is necessarily miscellaneous in its character—the department of bibliography being the only one that can lay any relative claim to fullness. In the early stages of collecting a large library it is not possible that there should be due proportion and symmetry in the accretions to the different departments, or completeness in any one department. The deficiencies, which have the appearance of inconsistencies, will be later supplied and the collection will become symmetrical.

Up to the present time, the accessions to the library have been 6,457 volumes and 4,907 pamphlets. Of these 359 volumes and 742 pamphlets have been donations.

The collection contains 584 volumes of bibliography, 103 of dictionaries, 54 of cyclopedias, and 411 of bound periodicals. The department of American history is the fullest and embraces about 4,500 volumes. The auction sale at Boston, in November, of the large collection of books on early American and local history, made by Mr. Charles H. Guild, of Somerville, Mass., which the librarian attended, afforded a rare opportunity to secure for this library a large number of important books, documents, and pamphlets which never appear in the regular trade, and of which small editions were printed; yet they are the leading authorities in the study of American history, and are usually collected with much labor by correspondence with authors, printers, societies, and second-hand dealers.

At this sale 4,161 volumes and 3,947 pamphlets were procured. They embrace the collections of nearly all the state historical societies in the country, rare serials, the publications of printing clubs, and an excellent collection of American local histories and biographies. The lines of books on Genealogy, the Southern Rebellion, and Mormonism are quite full.

I deem it important and beg to recommend that additional assistants be secured in order that the cataloguing and preparation of the books for the shelves may go on as rapidly as practicable.

Lists of books in the several departments of science, literature, the practical and the fine arts, are now in preparation. Several gentlemen who are proficient in special departments have kindly consented to prepare lists of books which they can recommend as important in a library of reference. Such a list of works on music—theoretical, practical, historical, and biographical, with the works of the great composers, and some orchestral scores—has been prepared by Mr. George B. Upton and approved by some of the best musical experts in the city. Lists are also in preparation on the subjects of education, chemistry and its application to the arts, ecclesiastical history, and other topics. I understand it is the purpose and intention of the Trustees to extend invitations of a similar nature to other specialists to recommend books which they regard as the most important and useful for reference. Several experts may be consulted on the same topic, and their lists be combined, compared, and revised. I have uniformly found the gentlemen whom I have asked to recommend books most happy to give the library the benefit of their knowledge and experience. Respectfully submitted,

W. F. POOLE,

LIBRARIAN.

EXHIBIT A.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY FROM JULY 1, 1887, TO JAN. 5, 1888.

		Cr.	*Dr.*
Permanent Library site, being the Newberry Homestead Block, from the principal of the estate, appraised in the schedule of distribution at			$166,250 00
For amounts received from the first appropriation by the Trustees of Estate of Walter L. Newberry, from the income of the estate, of $40,000 for purchase of books and pamphlets			$15,000 00
By expenditures on book and pamphlet account	$11,238 30		
Balance on hand to the credit of book and pamphlet account		3,761 70	
		$15,000 00	
For amount received from the first appropriation by the Trustees of Estate of Walter L. Newberry of $10,000 for current expense account from the income of the estate			$5,000 00
Salaries of Librarian, Cataloguer and assistant	$1,919 31		
Furniture account		676 72	
Rent of Library rooms		175 00	
Stationery account		238 35	
Insurance account		103 50	
Binding account		28 00	
Postage and telegram account		13 50	
Incidental account — Expense of Librarian attending Librarians' convention		87 60	
Office expense account		41 43	
		$3,283 41	
Balance on hand to credit of the current expense account		1,716 59	
		$5,000 00	

EXHIBIT B.

DONATIONS TO THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY

TO JANUARY 5, 1888.

Oxford University Press.

Through Henry Stevens, of London.

The Caxton Memorial Bible. Oxford, 1887, sm. 8vo.

Athenæum Club, London.

Athenæum Club — Catalogue and Supplement, 1845-80, 2 vols. 8vo. Supplements, 1882-85, 2 vols. 8vo.

Birmingham Free Libraries, England.

Birmingham Free Libraries — Catalogue of Reference Department, A to P. Birmingham, 1883-87, 8vo.

E. W. Blatchford, Chicago.

67 vols. and 63 pamphlets.

Arnold, J. H. V. — Catalogue of his Library. New York, 1879, 8vo.

Baretti, Giuseppe — The Italian Library. London, 1857, 8vo.

Bartlett, John R. — The Literature of the Rebellion. Boston, 1866, 8vo.

Beatson, Robert — Political Index to the Histories of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1788, 2 vols. 8vo.

Beckford, William — Catalogue of the Beckford Library. London, 1882-83, 3 vols. 8vo.

Birmingham Free Public Library — Books for a Reference Library. London, 1885, 8vo.

British Museum — List of the Books of Reference in the Reading Room. London, 1871, 8vo.

Cable, H. M. — Catalogue of his Collection of Americana. Boston, 2 parts, 1882-83, 8vo.

Caspar, C. N. — Directory of the Antiquarian Booksellers of the United States. Milwaukee, 1885, 8vo.

Clarke, Robert & Co. — Catalogues of Books relating to America. 1873, '78, '79, '83, '86, '87. Cincinnati, 8vo.

Craig, J. T. C. — Catalogue of his Library, first portion. London, 1887, 8vo.

Crawford, Earl of — Bibliotheca Lindesiana, part 1. London, 1887, 8vo.

Dibdin, T. F. — Introduction to the rare Editions of the Greek and Latin Classics. London, 1827, 2 vols. 8vo.

Drake, S. G. — Catalogue of his private Library. Boston, 1876, 8vo.

Field, T. W. — Catalogue of his Library. New York, 1875, 8vo.

—— Essay towards an Indian Bibliography. New York, 1873, 8vo.

Fitchburg (Mass.) — Public Library Catalogue. Fitchburg, 1886, 8vo.

Great Britain — Royal Institution Library Catalogue. London, 1821, 8vo.

—— Stationery Office, List of Works published on account of the Office. London, 1887, 8vo.

Hartley, L. L. — Sale Catalogue of his Library. London, 1885-86, 8vo.

Hazlitt, W. C. — Handbook to the Popular, Poetical, and Dramatic Literature of Great Britain. London, 1867, 8vo.

Hirst, John — Catalogue of his Library. London, 1887, 8vo.

Hurst, J. F. — Bibliotheca Theologica. New York, 1883, 8vo.

Kramm, C. — Catalogue de sa Bibliothèque et de sa Collection artistique. Utrecht, 1875, 8vo.

Lehmann, J. G. C., and C. Petersen — Ansichten der neuen Gebäude für Hamburgs öffentliche Bildungsanstalten. Hamburg, 1840, 4to.

Ludewig, H. E. — Literature of American Aboriginal Languages. London, 1858, 8vo.

Mackenzie, J. W. — Catalogue of his Library. Edinburgh, 1886, 8vo.

Manchester (Eng.) Free Library — Catalogue of the Reference Department. London, 1864, 8vo.

Medlicott, W. G. — Catalogue of his Collection of Books. Boston, 1878, 8vo.

Menzies, William — Catalogue of his Books, Manuscripts, and Engravings. New York, 1875, 8vo.

Muller, Frederik — Catalogue of Books on America. Amsterdam, 1872-75, 8vo.

New York — Apprentices' Library Catalogue. New York, 1874, 8vo.

Northampton (Mass.) — Public Library Catalogue. Northampton, 1874, 8vo.

Perkins, Henry — Catalogue of his Library. London, 1873, 8vo.

Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences — Act of Incorporation and By-Laws. Philadelphia, 1836, 8vo.

—— List of Members and Correspondents, 1812-36. Philadelphia, 1836, 8vo.

—— Catalogue of Library. Philadelphia, 1837, 8vo.

Phillips, Sir Thomas — Catalogue of the first portion of his Library. London, 1886, 8vo.

Quaritch, Bernard — General Catalogue of Books, parts 4, 6–12, 14. London, 1877-86, 10 vols. 8vo.

Roche, R. W. — Catalogue of his Library. New York, 1867.

St. Louis — Mercantile Library Association Catalogue. St. Louis, 1850, 8vo.

Scudder, S. H. — Catalogue of Scientific Serials, 1633-1876. Cambridge, 1879, 8vo.

Sims, Richard — Manual for the Genealogist, Topographer, and Antiquary. London, 1861, 8vo.

Statesman's Year-Book for 1887. London, 1887, 8vo.

Stevens, Henry — Historical Collections. London, 1881-86, 2 vols. 8vo.

Stockbridge, J. C. — Catalogue of the Harris Collection of American Poetry. Providence, 1886, 8vo.

Sunderland, Earl of — Bibliotheca Sunderlandiana. London, 1881–83, 8vo.

Trömel, Paul — Bibliothèque Américaine. Leipzig, 1861, 8vo.

United States Bureau of Education — Report on the Public Libraries in the United States. Wash., 1876, 8vo.

TRUSTEES OF BOSTON ATHENÆUM.

Quincy, Josiah — History of the Boston Athenæum. Cambridge, Mass., 1851, 8vo.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

15 vols. and 108 pamphlets.

Boston Public Library — Catalogue of Books in Bates Hall; Supplement. Boston, 1866, 8vo.

—— Catalogue of the Works of Shakspere in the Barton Collection. Boston, 1880, 8vo.

—— Catalogue of the Spanish Library bequeathed by George Ticknor. Boston, 1879, 8vo.

—— Catalogue of the Prince Library. Boston, 1870, 8vo.

—— Catalogue of the Charlestown Branch Library. Boston, 1880, 8vo.

—— Catalogue of the East Boston Branch Library. Boston, 1879, 8vo.

—— Catalogues of the Jamaica Plain Branch Library. Boston, 1878-87, 3 vols. 8vo.

—— Class List for English Prose Fiction. Boston, 1877-85, 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Catalogue of Books on History, Biography and Travel. Boston, 1873, 8vo.

—— Catalogue of the South Boston Branch Library. Boston, 1879, 8vo.

—— Catalogue of the South End Branch Library. Boston, 1883, 8vo.

Brighton (Mass.) — Holton Library Catalogue. Boston, 1872, 8vo.

WILLIAM H. BRADLEY, CHICAGO.

2 vols. and 1 pamphlet.

Iowa Geological Survey — Report by James Hall and J. D. Whitney. 1858, 2 vols. 8vo.

BROOKLINE (MASS.) PUBLIC LIBRARY.

2 vols. and 19 pamphlets.

Brookline Public Library — Catalogue and Supplement. Cambridge, 1873-81, 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Annual Reports of the Trustees, 1866-87, 8vo.

EDWIN LEE BROWN, CHICAGO.

2 vols.

United States Surgeon General — Medical and Surgical History of the War of the Rebellion. Washington, 1870, 2 vols. 4to.

JOHN CROUMBIE BROWN, LONDON.

15 vols.

Brown, J. C. — Schools of Forest Engineers in Spain. Edinburgh, 1886, 8vo.

—— Finland; its Forests and Forest Management. Edinburgh, 1883, 8vo.

—— Introduction to the Study of Modern Forest Economy. Edinburgh, 1884, 8vo.

—— Forests of England and the Management of them in by-gone Times. Edinburgh, 1883, 8vo.

—— Schools of Forestry in Germany. Edinburgh, 1887, 8vo.

—— Forests and Forestry in Poland, Lithuania, the Ukraine, etc. Edinburgh, 1885, 8vo.

—— French Forest Ordinance of 1669. Edinburgh, 1883, 8vo.

—— Forestry in Norway. Edinburgh, 1884, 8vo.

—— Forestry in the Ural Mountains in Eastern Russia. Edinburgh, 1884, 8vo.

—— Forests and Forestry of Northern Russia. Edinburgh, 1884, 8vo.

Brown, J. C.— Water Supply of South Africa. Edinburgh, 1877, 8vo.
—— Forests and Moisture. Edinburgh, 1877, 8vo.
—— Reboisement in France. London, 1880, 8vo.
—— Hydrology of South Africa. London, 1875, 8vo.
—— Pine Plantations on the Sand-Wastes of France. Edinburgh, 1878, 8vo.

Buffalo Historical Society.

Buffalo Historical Society — Annual Reports, 1885, 1886, 8vo.

Buffalo Library.

2 vols. and 42 pamphlets.

Buffalo Library — Catalogue. Buffalo, 1871, 8vo.
—— Finding Lists, 1885, 1886. Buffalo, 8vo.
—— List of Books added from May, 1879, to June, 1885, 8vo.
Annual Reports and Laws of the Buffalo Young Men's Association, 1837-87, 8vo.

Chicago Public Library.

1 vol. and 18 pamphlets.

Chicago Public Library — Finding List. Chicago, 1884, 8vo.
——1st, 2d and 3d Supplements, 1885–87, 8vo.
——1st–15th Annual Reports, 1873–87, 8vo.

Cleveland Public Library.

2 vols. and 5 pamphlets.

Cleveland Public Library — Katalog der deutschen Bücher bis Oktober. Cleveland, 1885, 8vo.
—— Subject Catalogue of Reference Books. Cleveland, 1883, 8vo.
—— 15th–18th Annual Reports, 1883–86, 8vo.
—— Bulletin No. 3. 1884, 8vo.

George Z. Collie, Delavan, Wis.

6 vols.

Raynal, Abbé — History of the Europeans in the Indies. Edinburgh, 1834, 6 vols. 12mo.

HOLDRIDGE O. COLLINS, CHICAGO.

Collins, H. O. — History of the Illinois National Guard. Chicago, 1884, 8vo.

MARY B. COLLINS AND H. O. COLLINS, CHICAGO.

Ballance, C. — History of Peoria, Illinois. Peoria, 1870, 12mo.

COLUMBIA COLLEGE, NEW YORK.

46 vols. and 77 pamphlets.

Columbia College, New York City — Celebration of Semi-Centennial Anniversary. New York, 1837, 8vo.

—— Addresses of the New Professors, Feb. 1858. New York, 1858, 8vo.

—— Proceedings at the Inauguration of F. A. P. Barnard as President. New York, 1865, 8vo.

—— Annual Catalogues of Officers and Students, 1859-60–1866-67, 1868-69, 1870-71–1881-82, 1883-84–1885-86. 8vo.

—— Triennial Catalogues, 1864, '67, '70, '82.

—— Handbooks of Information, 1878, '80, '84, '85, '86, '87. 5 vols. 8vo.

—— Statutes, 1870, '74, '78, '80, '82, '85. 6 vols. 8vo.

—— Catalogue of the Library. New York, 1874, 8vo.

—— Catalogue of the Library of the School of Mines. New York, 1875, 8vo.

Amringe, J. H. van — Historical Sketch of Columbia College, 1754–1876. New York, 1876, 8vo.

Sloan, W. S. — Undergraduate Record of Columbia College. New York, 1881, 8vo.

ISAAC N. DEMMON, ANN ARBOR, MICH.

6 vols. and 31 pamphlets.

Crosby, Joseph — Catalogue of his Library. New York, 1886, 8vo.

Demmon, I. N. — Catalogue of the Shaksperian Books and Pamphlets in the Joseph Crosby Library, Zanesville, Ohio. Ann Arbor, 1885, 8vo.

Lake, G. G.—Catalogue of the Lake Library. New York, 1886, 8vo.

Library Magazine of Foreign Literature. Vol. 1. 1879, 12mo.

Cleveland (Ohio)—Board of Education. 50th Annual Report. Cleveland, 1887, 8vo.

Reed, A., and B. Kellogg—Elementary English Grammar. New York, 1882, 16mo.

Detroit Public Library.

3 vols. and 28 pamphlets.

Detroit—Public Library Catalogue. Detroit, 1868-77, 2 vols. 8vo.

——1st and 5th Annual Reports. 1881-85, 8vo.

——Bulletins, No. 1–25. 1877-87, 8vo.

——Catalogue of English Prose Fiction. 1886, 8vo.

Francis P. Fisher, Chicago.

The Story of the 55th Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry in the Civil War. By a Committee of the Regiment. 1887, 8vo.

Grand Rapids (Mich.) Public Library.

Grand Rapids—Public Library Annual Report. 1887, 8vo.

Samuel A. Green, Boston.

33 vols. and 25 pamphlets.

Boston—Auditor of Accounts, Annual Reports, 1877-78–1886-87. Boston, 1878–87, 10 vols. 8vo.

——Board of Health, 1st-10th and 12th-15th Annual Reports, 1873-86, 8vo.

——Water Board, 11th Annual Report. 1886, 8vo.

Chambaud, Louis—Grammar of the French Language. Cambridge, Mass., 1815, 8vo.

Hill, H. A.—Memoir of Abbott Lawrence. Boston, 1883, 8vo.

Lawrence Academy, Groton, Mass.—Jubilee, 1854, with general Catalogue. New York, 1855, 8vo.

Massachusetts—Commissioner of Records, Report. 1885, 8vo.

Massachusetts State Board of Health, Lunacy, and Charity, 7th Annual Report. 1886, 8vo.

Shattuck, Lemuel — Report on the Census of Boston for 1845. Boston, 1846, 8vo.

Suffolk Deeds — Liber 1–3. Boston, 1880-85, 3 vols. 8vo.

Harvard College Library.

6 vols.

Cambridge — 250th Anniversary of the Settlement of Cambridge. Cambridge, 1881, 8vo.

Higginson, T. W. — Harvard Memorial Biographies. Cambridge, 1867, 2 vols. 8vo.

Palmer, J. — Necrology of Alumni of Harvard College, 1851-52, 1862-63. Boston, 1864, 8vo.

Peirce, Benj. — History of Harvard University. Cambridge, 1833, 8vo.

Winsor, Justin (Editor) — Commemoration on the 250th Anniversary of Harvard College. Cambridge, 1887, 8vo.

Z. S. Holbrook, Evanston.

Lalor, J. J. — Cyclopedia of Political Science. Chicago, 1886, 3 vols. 8vo.

Indianapolis Public Library.

3 vols. and 4 pamphlets.

Indianapolis — Public Library Catalogue. Indianapolis, 1885, 8vo.

—— 1st, 2d, and 6th Reports of the Library Committee, 1873-74—1883-86, 8vo.

—— Board of School Commissioners, 18th, 20th, and 22d Reports, 1879-83, 8vo.

Liverpool (Eng.) Free Public Library.

Liverpool Free Public Library Catalogue and Supplements. Liverpool, 1872-76. 4 vols. 8vo.

Manchester (Eng.) Public Free Libraries Committee.

Manchester Free Libraries — 35th Annual Report, 1886-87.

EMIL MANNHARDT, CHICAGO.

Scherr, Johannes — Verzeichniss seiner Bibliothek. Zürich, 1887, 8vo.

GEORGE H. MOORE, NEW YORK CITY.

Moore, George H. — Washington as an Angler. New York, 1887, 12mo.

JOHN H. MORSE, METHUEN, MASS.

2 vols.

Methuen, Mass. — Nevins Memorial Library Catalogue. Boston, 1887, 2 vols. 8vo.

NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY, ALBANY.

8 vols. and 5 pamphlets.

New York State Library — Catalogue of the General Library. Albany, 1856, 8vo.
—— —— First Supplement to. Albany, 1861, 8vo.
—— Subject-Index of the General Library. Albany, 1872, 8vo.
—— —— First Supplement to. Albany, 1882, 8vo.
—— Catalogue of the Law Library. Albany, 1856, 8vo.
—— —— First Supplement to. Albany, 1865, 8vo.
—— —— Subject-Index to. Albany, 1883, 8vo.
—— Catalogue of the Maps, Manuscripts, Engravings, Coins, etc. Albany, 1857, 8vo.
—— 65th-69th Annual Reports of the Regents. 1882-86, 8vo.

TRUSTEES OF THE PEABODY INSTITUTE, BALTIMORE.

3 vols.

Peabody Institute, Baltimore — Catalogue of the Library, A—L. Baltimore, 1883-87, 3 vols. 8vo.

W. F. POOLE, CHICAGO.

14 vols. and 11 pamphlets.

Cincinnati — Public Library Catalogue. Cincinnati, 1871, 8vo.
Hildreth, Richard — History of the United States. New York, 1880, 6 vols. 8vo.

Hoyne, Thomas — Historical Sketch of the Chicago Public Library. Chicago, 1877, 8vo.

Neander, A. — History of the Christian Religion and Church; translated by J. Torrey. Boston, 1849-54, 5 vols. 8vo.

Poole, W. F. — Anti-Slavery Opinions before 1800. Cincinnati, 1873, 8vo.

HENRY V. POOR, NEW YORK.

12 vols.

Poor, H. V. — Manual of the Railroads of the United States. 1870-86. New York, 1870-86, 11 vols. 8vo.

—— Resumption and the Silver Question. New York, 1878, 8vo.

E. C. RICHARDSON, HARTFORD, CONN.

3 vols. and 63 pamphlets.

Richardson, E. C. — Bibliographical Synopsis of the Ante-Nicene Fathers. Buffalo, 1887, 8vo.

Tyler, Bennet — Letters on the Origin and Progress of New Haven Theology. New York, 1851, 8vo.

Theological Institute of Connecticut — Semi-Centenary Celebration. Hartford, 1884, 8vo.

—— Catalogues, Addresses, etc.

Hartford Theological Seminary — Catalogues and Pamphlets relating to.

SAINT PAUL (MINN.) PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Saint Paul Public Library — 1st, 2d, and 3d Annual Reports. 1883-85, 8vo.

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF EDUCATION.

Circulars of Information, Nos. 1 and 2. Washington, 1887, 8vo.

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF ETHNOLOGY.

Fourth Annual Report, 1882-83. Washington, 1886, imp. 8vo.

JUSTIN WINSOR, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Necrology of Harvard College, 1869-72. Cambridge, 1872, 8vo.

Wisconsin State Historical Society.

83 vols. and 5 pamphlets.

Wisconsin Academy of Sciences—Transactions, vols. 3—6. 1875-83, 4 vols. 8vo.

—— Bureau of Labor and Industrial Statistics, 2d Biennial Report, 1885-86, 8vo.

—— Railroad Commissioners, 1st—4th, 6th—8th Annual Reports, 1874-81, 7 vols. 8vo.

—— 2d Biennial Report, 1886, 8vo.

—— Blue Book of Wisconsin, 1878-83, 1885, 1887. 8 vols. 12mo and 8vo.

—— State Agricultural Society, Transactions, vols. 12—25. 14 vols. 8vo.

—— State Board of Charities, 1st, 2d, 4th—12th Annual Reports. 11 vols. 8vo.

—— State Board of Health, 2d, 4th—6th, 8th—10th Annual Reports, 1877-86. 7 vols. 8vo.

—— State Historical Society, Report and Collections, 1854-58, 1873-82. 7 vols. 8vo.

—— Catalogue of the Library, 1873-85. 6 vols. 8vo.

—— State Horticultural Society, Transactions, vols. 9, 10. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Washburn Observatory, Publications, vols. 2—4. 3 vols. 8vo.

Northern Wisconsin Agricultural and Mechanical Association, Transactions, vols. 4—11. 8 vols. 8vo.

Martin, C. I. — History of Door County, Wisconsin. Sturgeon Bay, Wisconsin, 1881, 8vo.

Rushton, W. L. — Shakspere illustrated by old Authors. London, 1867, 8vo.

Tenney, H. A., and D. Atwood — Memorial Record of the Fathers of Wisconsin. Madison, Wisconsin, 1880, 8vo.

Thwaites, R. G., and C. W. Butterfield — Biographical Sketches of Lyman C. Draper and M. M. Jackson. Madison, Wisconsin, 1887, 8vo.

Yale University Library.

4 vols. and 226 pamphlets.

Dexter, Franklin B. — Sketch of the History of Yale University. New York, 1887, 8vo.

Biographical Sketches of the Graduates of Yale College. New York, 1885, 8vo.

Edwards, Jonathan — Catalogue of the Greek and Roman Coins in the Numismatic Collection of Yale College. New Haven, 1880, 8vo.

Catalogue of the Linonian and Brothers' Libraries. New Haven, 1873, 8vo.

Pamphlets (226) relating to Yale College.

EXHIBIT C.

LIST OF MR. GEORGE P. A. HEALY'S WORKS,

A GIFT TO THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
PARIS, APRIL 16, 1886.

Abraham Lincoln.
Chester A. Arthur, painted in 1884.
Ulysses S. Grant.
Vice-Admiral David D. Porter.
Charles I., King of Roumania.
Elizabeth, Queen of Roumania.
Their daughter and only child, the late Princess of Roumania; in a carved wood frame, made in Bucharest and presented by the King to Mr. Healy.
Ezra B. McCagg.
George P. A. Healy.
General Philip H. Sheridan.
James G. Blaine.
Orestes Augustus Brownson, LL.D.
John Lothrop Motley, D.C.L., LL.D.
Joel T. Hart, sculptor.
John McCloskey, D.D., Archbishop and Cardinal; painted in 1862.
Father Isaac Thomas Hecker.
Colonel Thorne.
Nathan Appleton, Boston; painted in 1883.
James Duggan, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese of Chicago.
John Walter, Editor and Proprietor of the London Times.
Lord Lyons, English Embassador at Washington.
Count Ferdinand de Lesseps.
M. Adolphe Thiers, late President of the French Republic.

Study of the head of Guizot. 1841.

Samuel G. Ward, Agent of Baring Bros. & Co.

General Charles R. Fox, son of the famous Lady Holland.

Princess of Oldenburg, niece of the Duke of Nassau, Rome, 1872.

Miss Tyson, Baltimore.

Miss Crawford, daughter of Thomas Crawford, the sculptor.

Baroness de Pierre, lady of honor to the Empress Eugénie, and daughter of Colonel Thorne, Paris, 1855.

Mrs. Potter Palmer, Chicago.

Head of a Capri girl, painted at Capri, 1870.

Miss Bryan, Elmhurst.

Miss Houghteling, Chicago.

Miss Mary Anderson, as Parthenia.

General P. G. T. Beauregard, painted at Charleston, S. C., a fortnight before he opened fire on Fort Sumpter, 1861.

Abbé Franz Liszt, Rome, 1870.

Two daughters of Colonel Thorne.

Mrs. Arthur Caton, Chicago.

Little Margaret Armstrong, Rome, 1870.

Henry W. Stanley, the African Explorer.

With the Compliments of the Trustees of the Newberry Library.

THE TRUSTEES

OF

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY,

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JANUARY 5, 1889.

CHICAGO:
KNIGHT & LEONARD CO., PRINTERS.
1889.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS

PROCEEDINGS

OF

THE TRUSTEES

OF

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY,

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JANUARY 5, 1889.

CHICAGO:
KNIGHT & LEONARD CO., PRINTERS.
1889.

CHICAGO, January 5, 1889.

The Trustees appreciate the deep interest manifested in the organization of the Newberry Library by our own citizens, and by non-resident scholars in this and other states. They also acknowledge the kindly spirit in which their efforts in the inauguration of this great work, and the partial success already attained, have been noticed by the press of this and other cities. Instructors in all the professional and higher educational institutions in the Northwest have expressed their interest in the undertaking; and when requested, have aided the Trustees with their counsel. They regard the establishment in this central position of a large reference library having means to procure books, often expensive, which are needed by scholars for original and thorough investigation, as a practical contribution to their own limited resources, and an incentive to a higher range of scholarship in their institutions. These manifestations of sympathy in their work have been gratifying and helpful to the Trustees.

The work which has been done during the past year, belongs largely to the formative period. The quarters assigned for the temporary use of the Library, before the permanent building is erected and ready for use, have been found to be too contracted, and larger accommodations must be provided. The staff of Library assistants has, therefore, been necessarily small; yet, substantial progress in the collection of books has

been made. The number of books now on the shelves and accessible to readers is 21,139; and of pamphlets 10,446. The accessions of books for the year has been 14,682; and of pamphlets 5,539. About 10,000 volumes ordered in Europe are expected to arrive soon.

The amount expended for Books, Pamphlets, and Periodicals for the year ending January 5, 1889, amounts to	$27,334 47
The previous expenditures on same account up to January 5, 1888, as per statement published of that date, amounted to	11,238 30
Making total paid on this account from the organization of the Library	$38,572 77

The amount expended for Library Administration expenses, including salaries, binding, insurance, printing, etc., for the year ending January 5, 1889, is	$13,356 41
Amount previously paid on this account up to January 5, 1888, as per published statement	3,283 41
Total on this account from the organization of the Library	$16,639 82

Several departments of the Library are already assuming mportance, especially those of bibliography, music, and American local history. The details of the growth of the collection are fully stated in the accompanying report of the Librarian.

The construction of a permanent library building, suitable for the present and future wants of the institution, is not a simple nor easy problem. In such a building the confessed errors of the conventional style must be avoided. It must be capable of enlargement from time to time—each enlargement being in harmony with the original purpose and architectural plans. It must have the equipment of what is in the highest sense an educational institution,—an audience room, reading rooms, study rooms, and every arrangement that will make the resources of the Library available to those seeking its treasures. It must have also the conveniences for admin-

istration, for study, and for the storage of books, which the concurrent experience of modern times demands.

The Trustees have given earnest consideration to the questions involved in this problem, have taken counsel of those who have had the most experience in library management, and have appointed Mr. Henry Ives Cobb as their architect. Mr. Cobb has visited all the principal library buildings in this country, and has freely consulted with librarians. He will also soon visit Europe, and make similar examinations and consultations there. It is now not possible to state more in detail the nature of the plans which will be adopted. It is the intention of the Trustees to begin the structure as soon as the plans can be prepared. The entire block, measuring 64,800 square feet, and bounded by Rush, Ontario, Pine and Erie streets, has been reserved for the library building. The site was formerly the homestead of Mr. Newberry, the founder of the Library.

ELIPHALET W. BLATCHFORD,
WILLIAM H. BRADLEY, } *Trustees.*

REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN.

CHICAGO, January 5, 1889.

To the Trustees of The Newberry Library:

GENTLEMEN: I have the honor to present my report on the progress made in the organization of the Newberry Library during the past year.

The first office of the library, at No. 90 La Salle street, was vacated April 24, and the larger building, at No. 338 Ontario street, was occupied. It is one of two structures recently erected by the Trustees for the use of the library until the permanent library building on the open square directly opposite—bounded by Erie and Ontario, Rush and Pine streets—is completed. It was the intention of the Trustees that the ultimate use of these buildings should be for dwelling houses. In order to adapt them for temporary library use, no other change was required in the plans than putting in a freight elevator. The separate rooms provide for a classification of books by subjects, and the arrangement has been found to be very convenient to the working force of the library, and to persons wishing to consult the books. The rooms have never been closed to readers; and it is probable that in the organization of the library the exclusion of readers will not be necessary. The number of readers is small, as yet, and for the reason that the library is so incomplete. A collection so recently begun must be deficient in many books which

are needed in a general reference library, and often very common books. If, while occupying temporary quarters, sufficient space can be allotted to the use of readers, there is no reason why the books obtained may not be used as the further accumulation of them goes on. The building now occupied furnishes space insufficient for the books already collected, and the increased number of employés. The working force, which last year comprised three persons, is now, with the janitor, increased to seven, several of whom are learning the rudiments of bibliography and the technical work of the profession. Additional trained assistants are needed to bring up the cataloguing, and to keep abreast of the growing work of the library.

The total number of books in the library is 21,139, and of pamphlets, 10,446. The accessions of the last year have been 14,682 books and 5,539 pamphlets. Of the books, 12,076 have been bought, and 2,606 have been given. Of pamphlets, 2,538 have been bought, and 3,001 have been given.

A classification of the books and pamphlets added to the library during the past year, is as follows:

Bibliography, including Library Catalogues and Reports	1,606
General Cyclopædias and Dictionaries	73
General Periodicals	2,401
Philosophy, including Moral Science	230
Theology, including Ecclesiastical History	2,172
Sociology, including Law, Education and Public Documents	4,309
Philology	173
Natural Sciences	1,073
Useful Arts	1,482
Fine Arts	477
Music	1,349
General Literature	474
Poetry and Drama	489
Geography and Travels	519
Biography, including Genealogy and Heraldry	1,093
History	2,301

Orders for about ten thousand volumes are now in the hands of agents in foreign countries, and will be supplied as soon as the books can be procured.

No department of the library can be said, as yet, to be complete. That of Bibliography makes, perhaps, the nearest approach to fullness, and constant additions are being made to it. That of Music is next in importance; and when all the books ordered shall have been received, it will take the first rank in the collection, and will not be surpassed, if equaled, by any other musical library in the country. It will embrace not only the complete works of all the great composers, and their full scores, but works on the history, the science, the instruments of the art, the criticism, the periodicals, the lives of musicians, and the dictionaries and encyclopædias of music in all languages. The writers on early Greek music, and the early Italian writers will be fully represented. The following books are among those which have been received:

Coussemaker, Charles Edmond Henri de—L'art harmonique aux 12e et 13e siècles. Paris (A. Durand & V. Didron), 1865, 4°.

—— Histoire de l'harmonie au moyen âge. Paris (V. Didron), 1852, 4°.

—— Notice sur les collections musicales de la bibliothèque de Cambrai et des autres villes du département du Nord. Cambrai (Techener), 1843, 8°.

—— Scriptorum de musica medii ævi novam seriem a Gerbertina alteram collegit nuncque primum edidit. Parisiis (A. Durand & Pédone-Lauriel), 1864–76, 4v. 4°.

Fux, Johann Joseph—Gradus ad Parnassum; sive, Manuductio ad compositionem musicæ regularem. Viennæ (J. P. van Ghelen), 1725, f°.

Adam de la Halle—Œuvres complètes, (poésies et musique); publiées par E. de Coussemaker. Paris (A. Durand & Pédone-Lauriel), 1872, roy. 8°.

Meibomius, Marcus—Antiqvæ mvsicæ avctores septem Græce et Latine. Amstelodami (apud Ludovicum Elzevirium), 1652, 2v. sm. 4°.

Gerbert, Martin, Freiherr von Hornau—De cantv et mvsica sacra a prima ecclesiae aetate vsqve ad praesens tempvs. Typis San-Blasianis, 1774, 2v. 4°.

—— Scriptores ecclesiastici de musica sacra potissimum; ex variis Italiæ, Galliæ & Germaniæ codicibus manuscriptis collecti et nunc primum publica luce donati. Typis San-Blasianis, 1784, 3v. 4°.

Among the musical periodicals are the following:

Allgemeine musikalische Zeitung. Leipzig (Breitkopf & Härtel), 1798–1848, 53v. 4°.

Dwight's Journal of Music. Boston (Ditson & Co.), 1853–81, 41v. 4°.

Harmonicon (The); a Journal of Music, containing Essays, Criticisms, Biography, and Miscellanies. London (W. Pinnock, etc.), 1823–33, 11v. 4°.

Monatshefte für Musik-Geschichte; [mit Beilagen]. Berlin (T. Trautwein) & Leipzig (Breitkopf & Härtel), 1869–87, 18v. 8°.

Quarterly Musical Magazine and Review. London (Baldwin, Cradock & Joy; Hurst, Chance & Co.), 1818–28, 10v. 8°.

Signale für die musikalische Welt. Leipzig (B. Senff), 1843–86, 44v. 8°.

The entire musical library of Count Pio Resse of Florence, Italy, has been secured, and is received. It is composed largely of works by Italian writers on the theory and history of music, including the earliest. It contains a book of unusual interest, the music of Jacopo Peri's opera "Euridice," known to the students of music as the first real opera which was ever publicly performed. The opera was written for the festivities attending the marriage of Maria de' Medici to Henry IV. of France, and was first performed at Florence, October

6, 1600. It was printed in quarto at Florence in 1600 and bears the dedication to Maria de' Medici. No copy has before been seen in this country, and but one other is known in Europe. The second edition, printed at Venice, in 1608, is in the British Museum. Accompanying the above is the original libretto of "Euridice," written by Ottavio Rinuccini, and printed at Florence in 1600. The titles which follow will indicate the character of the Resse collection.

Peri, Jacopo—Le mvsiche di Iacopo Peri, nobil Fiorentino, sopra l'Euridice del Sig. Ottavio Rinvccini; rappresentate nello sponsalizio della cristianissima Maria Medici, regina di Francia e di Navarra. Fiorenza (appresso Giorgio Marescotti), 1600, f°. vi+52 p.

Rinuccini, Ottavio—L'Evridice d'Ottavio Rinvccini, rappresentata nello sponsalitio della christianiss. regina di Francia e di Navarra. Fiorenza (nella stamperia di Cosimo Cliunti), 1600, 8°.

Marcello, Benedetto—Estro poetico-armonico; parafrasi sopra li primi venticinque Salmi; poesia di Girolamo Ascanio Giustiniani; musica di Benedetto Marcello. Venezia (Sebastiano Valle), 1803, 8v. f°.

Andrea da Modena—Canto harmonico in cinqve parti diviso; col quale sì può arriuare alla perfetta cognitione del canto fermo. Modana [*sic*] (Cassiani), 1690, 4°.

Buontempi, Giovanni Andrea, *surnamed* Angelini—Historia mvsica; nella quale si ha piena cognitione della teorica, e della pratica antica della mvsica harmonica, secondo la dottrina de' Greci. Pervgia, 1695, 4°.

Arteaga, Estéban—Le rivoluzioni del teatro musicale italiano dalla sua origine fino al presente; 2ª ed. Venezia (Palese), 1785, 3v. 8°.

Aiguino, Illuminato, *surnamed* Bresciano—Il tesoro illvminato di tvtti i tvoni di canto figvrato, con alcvni bellissimi secreti, non da altri più scritti. Venetia (G. Varisco), 1581. 4°.

Bàrberi, Americo—La scienza nuova dell' armonia de' suoni e sue leggi raccolte a codice. Milano (G. Agnelli), 1861, f°.

Bellermann, Johann Friedrich—*Ἀνωνύμου σύγγραμα περὶ μουσικῆς. Βακχείου τοῦ γέροντος εἰσαγωγὴ τέχνης μουσικῆς*; anonymi scriptio de musica; Bacchii senioris introductio artis musicae. Berolini (A. Foerstner), 1841, 4°.

Berton, Henri Montan—Traité d'harmonie; suivi d'un Dictionnaire des accords en trois volumes. Paris (Mme. Duhan et Cie), [1815], 4v. 4°.

Boethius, Anicius Manlius Torquatus Severinus—[Fol. 1 tit:] Haec sunt opera Boetii: quae in hoc volumine continentur.—[In fine fol. 250:] Diui, Seuerini Boetij de consolatione: necnon de scolarium disciplina mellifluis operibus: cum sancti Thomæ super vtroque commentarijs: in hoc eodem volumine. Impressis venetijs per Joannem de Forliuio et Gregorium fratres. Anno salutis. Mcccclxxxxj, die xxvi. mensis Martij.

Bonanni, Filippo — Descrizione degl' istromenti armonici d'ogni genere; 2^a^ ed. rivedvta dall' abbate Giacinto Cervti. Italian and French. Roma, 1776, 4°.

Eximeno, Antonio—Dell' origine e delle regole della musica colla storia del suo progresso, decadenza, e rinnovazione. Roma (M. A. Barbiellini), 1774, 4°.

Fludd (*or* de Fluctibus), Robert—Tractatus secundus de natvræ simia seu technica macrocosmi historia, in partes undecim divisa; editio secunda. Francofvrti (sumptibus hæredum Johannis Theodori de Bry; typis Caspari Rôtelii), 1624, f°.

Erculei (*or* Ercoleo), Marzio—Cantvs omnis ecclesiasticvs ad hebdomadæ maioris missas, passionem D. N. I. C., officia tenebrarum, lamentationes, benedictiones, processiones, &c. Mvtinæ (Cassiani), 1688, 4°.

Kircher, Athanasius—Mvsvrgia vniversalis; sive, Ars magna consoni et dissoni in X libros digesta. Romæ (hæredes Francisci Corbelletti, etc.), 1650, 2v. f°.

—— Phonurgia nova; sive, Conjugium mechanico-physicum

artis & natvræ paranympha phonosophia concinnatum. Campidonæ (per Rudolphum Dreherr), 1673, f°.

Martini, Giovanni Battista—Storia della musica. Bologna (Lelio dalla Volpe), 1757–81, 3v. f°.

Rossetti, Biagio—Libellus de rudimentis musices. Verone (per Stephanum & fratres de Nicholinis de Sabio), 1529, 4°.

Brunelli, Antonio—Scherzi, arie, canzonette e madrigali; a vna, dve, e tre voci per sonare, e cantare con ogni forte di stromenti; libro secondo. Venetia (G. Vincenti), 1614.

Gagliano, Giovanni Battista Zanobi da—Varie mvsiche; libro primo; nouamente composto & dato in luce. Venetia (A. Vincenti), 1623, f°.

Pellegrini, Vincenzo—Sacri concentvs, vnis, binis, ternis, qvaternis, qvinis et senis vocibvs.—Bassvs ad orga. Venetiis (I. Vincenti), 1619, 4°.

Valdrighi, Luigi Francesco, conte — Nomocheliurgografìa antica e moderna; ossia, Elenco di fabbricatori di strumenti armonici con note esplicative e documenti estratti dall' archivio di stato in Modena. Modena, 1884, 4°.

Vidal, Louis Antoine—Les instruments à archet; les feseurs, les joueurs d'instruments, leur histoire sur le continent européen; suivi d'un Catalogue général de la musique de chambre. Paris (J. Claye), 1876–78, 3v. 4°.

Cizzardi, Liborio Mauro. Il tutto in poco; overo, Il segreto scoperto. Parma (G. Rosati), 1711, f°.

Feuillet, Raoul Auger. Recueil de contredances mises en chorégraphie, d'une manière si aisée, que toutes personnes peuvent facilement les apprendre. Paris, 1706, 24°.

The departments of American history, biography and genealogy, travels, general periodicals, theology and sociology, have been strengthened, and some progress has been made in collecting in the departments of fine arts, useful arts and natural sciences. Among the more notable books received

are the following:—The first edition of Martin Luther's New Testament in German, printed in folio at Wittemberg, with the date "September, 1522" in the colophon, and his "Allte Testament deutsch," 1523; the first edition of the English Bible, known as King James's version, 1611; the Commentary of Saint Thomas Aquinas on the Gospels, printed in 1475 at Nuremberg, in the superb typography of Anthony Koberger Racinet's Le Costume Historique, 1888, 6 vols. folio; Description de l'Égypte,. . . publié par les Ordres de Napoléon le Grand. 1809–22, 22 vols., folio and eleph. folio; David Roberts Egypt and Nubia, and Holy Land, Syria, Idumea and Arabia, 1842–49, 6 vols., imp. folio, with colored drawings mounted on card-boards; Anderson's (W.) Pictorial Arts of Japan; Audsley's (G. A.) Ornamental Arts of Japan, 2 vols.; Jones's (Mrs. N. E. and H.) Bird-Nests of Ohio, 2 vols., folio; Audubon's (J. J.) Birds and Quadrupeds, octavo edition, 8 vols.; Ravenscroft's (E.) Pinetum Britannicum, 3 vols., folio; Thomson (Sir C. W.) and Murray (J.) (Editors), Reports on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H. M. S. Challenger, during 1873–76, 14v. 4°; The Bampton Lectures, 106 vols; Early English Text Society's Publications, 101 vols.; Cobbett's Parliamentary History, and Hansard's Parliamentary Debates, 1066–1886, 8°, 421 vols.; Journals of the House of Lords, and Indexes, 1509–1826, folio, 122 vols.; Journals of the House of Commons, and Indexes, 1547–1885, folio, 149 vols.; Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages, 179 vols.; and Transcript of the Registers of the Company of Stationers of London, from 1554 to 1640, 4°, 4 vols.

The names of the donors of books and pamphlets to the Library during the year, and the number of the contributions of each, are given in Appendix "A." The largest contri-

bution is from the Chicago Public Library, which has given 1,018 volumes of sessional papers of the United States Congress, and 412 pamphlets. The next largest is the State Library of Michigan, which has given 348 volumes of Michigan documents and 213 pamphlets. The gifts of Messrs. Charles Henrotin, Adelbert Hamilton and Emilius L. Dudley were next in number. Those of Mr. Hamilton were all on the subject of railroads, and those of Dr. Dudley were on medicine. The several departments of the City of Chicago, the Board of Trade, the Citizens' and other associations, and also among our citizens, Hon. Joseph E. Gary, Edward G. Mason, Wm. Eliot Furness, and the late Hon. John Wentworth, have been donors. Of non-residents, Dr. Samuel A. Green of Boston, and Elijah M. Haines of Waukegan have made donations. The following societies have given their publications:—the American Philosophical Society of Philadelphia; Kansas Historical Society; Minnesota Historical Society; Michigan Pioneer Society; and New Jersey Historical Society. The following colleges and universities have contributed the publications which show their history and development:—Amherst College, Carleton College, Cornell University; Harvard University, and its departments, the Astronomical Observatory, Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, and Peabody Museum; the Illinois Industrial University; Iowa State University; Lafayette College, Michigan Agricultural College; and Tufts College. The following libraries have given their catalogues and files of their reports:—Haverhill (Mass.) Public Library; Massachusetts State Library; Milwaukee (Wis.) Public Library; New York Mercantile Library; Providence (R. I.) Athenæum; Providence Public Library; Redwood Library, Newport, R. I.; and Taunton (Mass.) Public Library. The Smithsonian Institution at Washington,

D. C., has given such of its publications as the library did not possess, and the several departments of the United States government have furnished their current publications. The Library, however, has not yet been made a depository of the sessional papers of Congress, as the privilege of designating such a depository—one being assigned by law to each of the four representatives in Chicago—has already been used in favor of some other institution.

Of foreign donors, Mr. Douglas Brymner, of Ottawa, Canada, has given his valuable reports on the Canadian Archives; and the following institutions have presented their publications: the Cobden Club, and Guildhall Library, of London; the Free Public Libraries of Leeds, Liverpool, Manchester, and Plymouth, England; the Mitchell Library of Glasgow, Scotland; the Biblioteca Nazionale of Florence, Italy; the Naturhistorische Gesellschaft, and Geographische Gesellschaft of Hannover; the Bureau für Bremische Statistik, of Bremen, Germany; the Norske Medicinske Selskab of Christiania, Norway; the Bibliothèque de l' Université of Lund, Sweden, the Kongliga Bibliotek, and Sveriges Offentliga Bibliotek, of Stockholm, and the Kongliga Universitet of Upsala, Sweden.

Respectfully submitted,

W. F. POOLE, *Librarian.*

DONATIONS.

	Vols.	Pamph.
Adams, Hon. George E.,	1	
Albany (N. Y.) State Library,	1	
American Association of Social Science,	16	
American Congregational Association,	1	
American Philosophical Association, Philadelphia,	32	7
Amherst College,	7	27
Andover (Mass.), Abbot Academy,		1
Memorial Hall Library,		3
Phillips Academy,	1	
Theological Seminary Library,	1	22
Annerstedt, Claus, Upsala, Sweden,	1	7
Arber, Edward, Birmingham, Eng.,	1	
Auburn (N. Y.) Theological Seminary,		1
Bain, James, Toronto, Canada,		1
Ballou, Maturin M., Boston,	2	
Bangor (Me.) Public Library,		1
Bangs & Co., New York,		3
Barrow, Mrs. J. W., New York,	1	
Beaunisne, Albert G.,	2	1
Beloit College, Wis.,		1
Benton, J. H., Jr., Boston,	1	
Biagi, Guido, Florence, Italy,	1	
Bigmore, Edward C., London,	1	
Birmingham (Eng.) Free Libraries,		1
Blatchford, Eliphalet W.,	16	29
Blomberg, Anton, Stockholm, Sweden,	17	
Borden, John,		
Boston (Mass.), Athenæum Library,		19
Boston College,		1
General Theological Library,		1
Library Society,		1
Public Library,	2	
Bourke, John G., Washington, D. C.,		1
Bowdoin College Library,		2
Bremen (Germany) Bureau für Bremische Statistik,	2	

Brockton (Mass.) Public Library,	1	
Brooklyn (N. Y.) Library,		2
Long Island Historical Society,		1
Brown University, Providence, R. I.,	1	6
Brown, Walter Lee, Evanston,	1	
Brymner, Douglas, Ottawa, Canada,	6	9
Bryn Mawr (Pa.) College,		2
Buffalo (N. Y.), Historical Society,		2
Buffalo Library,		1
Burlington (Vt.), Fletcher Free Library,		2
Free Public Library,		1
University of Vermont,		1
California State Library,		1
Cambridge (Mass.), Museum of Comparative Zoölogy,		24
Peabody Museum,	3	12
Carleton College Library, Northfield, Minn.,		12
Charlestown (Mass.), Coburn Library,	1	
Chicago, Art Institute,		2
Athenæum,		1
Bar Association,		1
Board of Education,	27	
Board of Trade,	13	
Citizens' Association,		29
City Clerk's Office,	12	
Department of Public Works,	9	
Health Department,	4	
Law Institute Library,	2	
Public Library,	1,015	412
Union League Club,	1	
Chicopee (Mass.) Town Library,	2	2
Christiania (Norway) Norske Medicinske Selskab,	1	
Cincinnati (Ohio), Music Hall Association,		1
Ohio Historical and Philosophical Society,	2	6
Public Library,	1	6
Clinton (Mass.) Bigelow Free Public Library,		1
Cobden Club, London,	14	57
Colby University, Waterville, Me.,	1	100
Cole, George W.,	5	36
Columbia College, New York City,		3
Concord (Mass.) Public Library,	1	12
Constantinople (Turkey) Robert College,		1
Cook County (Ill.) Recorder's Office,	1	
Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.,	4	27
Crunden, Frederick M., St. Louis,		1
Dante Society, Cambridge, Mass.,		1
Danvers (Mass.) Peabody Institute,		1

Davis, N. S.,		1
Davis, O. S., Topeka, Kansas,		1
Dayton (Ohio), Board of Education,		1
Public Library,	1	
Dawes, Rufus R., Marietta, Ohio,		1
Dedham (Mass.) Public Library,		1
Denison University, Granville, Ohio,		1
De Pauw University Library, Greencastle, Ind.,	1	
Detroit (Mich.) Public Library,		2
Dodge, J. H., Boston,	1	
Doherty, D. J.,	7	15
Dowling, Thomas, Washington, D. C.,		1
Dudley, Charles R., Denver, Col.,		1
Dudley, Emilius L.,	106	524
East Hampton (Mass.) Public Library,		1
Elgin (Ill.) Public Library,		4
Evanston (Ill.) Public Library,	1	
Farwell, Hon. Chas. B.,		1
Florence (Italy) Biblioteca Nazionale,	1	79
Forbes, S. A., Champaign, Ill.,		2
Ford, W. C., Washington, D. C.,		1
Furness, Wm. Eliot,	7	
Garland, A. H., Washington, D. C.,	1	2
Gary, Joseph E.,	3	1
Germantown (Pa.) Friends' Free Library,		9
Grand Rapids (Mich.) Public Library,		1
Green, Samuel Abbott, Boston,	8	29
Green, Samuel S., Worcester, Mass.,		1
Guthrie, Ossian,		1
Haines, Elijah M., Waukegan, Ill.,	11	
Hale, Hon. Eugene, Washington, D. C.,	1	
Hamilton, Adelbert,	116	42
Händel and Haydn Society, Boston,		3
Hannover (Germany), Naturhistorische Gesellschaft,		1
Geographische Gesellschaft,	1	4
Harris, George, London,	2	
Hartford (Conn.) Library,		5
Harvard University Library,	19	226
Haverhill (Mass.) Public Library,	2	12
Hazen, H. A., Boston,	1	
Henrotin, Charles,	187	
Hiram College, Ohio,		4
Hjortsberg, Mrs. Alice F.,	1	
Hoadly, Charles J., Hartford, Conn.,		1
Holden, Edward S., Lick Observatory, Cal.,		1
Horton, S. Dana, Pomeroy, Ohio,		1

Howard University, Washington, D. C.,		15
Illinois, Adjutant General's Office,	8	
Industrial University, Champaign,	5	8
Masonic Veteran Association,		1
State Laboratory of Natural History,		1
Indianapolis (Ind.), Board of School Commissioners,	1	
Public Library,		1
Iowa State University, Iowa City,		40
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore,		1
Judson, H. P.,	1	
Kansas Historical Society, Topeka,	68	43
State Library,		1
Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.,		234
Lake Forest University,	1	2
Lancaster (Mass.) Town Library,	2	7
Leavitt, George A. & Co., New York,	3	2
Leavitt, T. H., Lincoln, Neb.,		1
Leeds (Eng.) Free Public Library,		2
Libbie, Charles F. & Co., Boston,	2	1
Littlefield, George E., Boston,	1	
Liverpool (Eng.) Free Public Libraries,		2
London (Eng.), Guildhall Library,	3	
Lund (Sweden) Bibliothèque de l'Université,	1	2
Lynn (Mass.) Public Library,		1
McKendree College, Lebanon, Ill.,		1
Malden (Mass.) Public Library,		10
Manchester (Eng.) Free Public Libraries,		2
Manchester (N. H.) City Library,		7
Marlborough (Mass.) Public Library,		6
Mason, Edward G.,	4	
Massachusetts, Bureau of Statistics of Labor,	4	
Horticultural Society,	1	
Institute of Technology,	1	4
State Library,	6	
Matthews, Washington,		1
Melrose (Mass.) Public Library,		1
Michigan, Agricultural College Library,	85	5
Pioneer Society,	9	
State Library,	348	213
Milwaukee (Wis.) Public Library,	1	10
Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul,	7	10
Mitchell Library, Glasgow, Scotland,		9
Montreal, McGill University Library,	1	2
Nahant (Mass.) Public Library,	1	
Natick (Mass.) Morse Institute Library,	1	10
Nebraska Chautauqua Assembly, Crete,		1

Nelson, Lars P.,	4	4
Newark (N. J.) Library Association,		1
New Brunswick (N. J.) Theological Seminary,		1
Newberry Estate Office,	3	
New Haven (Conn.) Public Library,		1
New Jersey Historical Society,	18	2
Newport (R. I.) Redwood Library,		30
New York City, Apprentices' Library,	1	1
Astor Library,		1
Children's Aid Society,	1	
Cooper Union,		12
Free Circulating Library,		9
Library Club,	1	
Maimonides Library,		10
Mercantile Library,		52
Young Men's Christian Association Library,	1	
New York Typothetæ,		1
Nijhoff, Martinus, The Hague, Holland,		3
Normal (Ill.) University,		1
North Adams (Mass.) Public Library,	4	1
Northwestern University,		1
Ohio University,	2	
Omaha (Neb.) Public Library,	1	2
Onahan, William J.		2
Ottawa (Ill.) Reddicks Library,		1
Paine, John A., Tarrytown, N. Y.,	1	
Paris (France) Conservatoire National des Arts et Métiers,	1	
Patterson (N. J.) Public Library,		1
Patton, William W., Washington, D. C.,		1
Peabody (Mass.) Peabody Institute,		1
Perkins, Samuel C., Philadelphia,	1	15
Peterson, C. F.,	2	
Philadelphia Library Company,		8
Phillips, Henry, Jr., Philadelphia,		1
Pickering, Edward C., Cambridge, Mass.,		41
Plymouth (Eng.) Free Public Library,		1
Poole, William F.,	10	22
Portland (Oregon) Library Association,		1
Presbyterian Historical Society,		2
Princeton Theological Seminary Library,	1	
Providence (R. I.), Athenæum,		26
Public Library,		6
Quaritch, Bernard, London,	2	
Quebec (Canada) L'Université Laval,	1	
Quincy (Mass.) Thomas Crane Public Library,		1
Resse, Pio, Florence, Italy,	1	1

Rochester (N. Y.) Reynolds Library,		3
Roney, Charles J.,		10
Root, Frederick W.,		1
Ruggles, O. W.,	3	1
St. Louis, Mercantile Library,		1
St. Paul (Minn.) Public Library,		4
Salmoz, H., Paris,		3
San Francisco, Mercantile Library,		1
Odd Fellows Library Association,		1
Schwartz, Jacob, New York,		2
Sears, G. E., New York,		1
Sheldon, George, Deerfield, Mass.,		1
Shorey, Daniel L.,		1
Smith, Edwin B.,		3
Smithsonian Institution, Washington,	58	10
Somerville (Mass.) Public Library,		1
Sone, F. D., Philadelphia,		1
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, London,		1
Spooner, Thomas, Glendale, Ohio,		2
Springfield (Ill.) Library Association,		3
Stanwood, Edward, Jamaica Plain, Mass.,		1
Steele, Henry T.,	1	
Stevens, Benjamin F., London,	1	4
Stockholm (Sweden), Kongliga Bibliotek,	4	7
Sveriges Offentliga Bibliotek,	1	
Stockton (Cal.) Free Public Library,	2	6
Stone, George F.,	2	
Talladega College, Alabama,		1
Taunton (Mass.) Public Library,	1	2
Todd, David P., Amherst, Mass.,		11
Toledo (Ohio) Public Library,		1
Topeka (Kansas) Public Library,		2
Toronto (Canada), Canadian Institute,	1	3
Public Library,		1
Tufts College, Medford, Mass.,		15
Union University, Schenectady, N. Y.,	1	
United States, Bureau of Education,	16	30
Bureau of Ethnology,		5
Bureau of Labor,	3	5
Bureau of Statistics,	6	
Coast and Geodetic Survey,	1	
Department of Justice,	20	
Geological Survey,	35	20
Hydrographic Office, 10 Charts,		
Interior Department,	27	
Navy Department,		24

Patent Office,	18	
Secretary of State,		1
Surgeon General's Office,	9	1
War Department,	32	
University of Virginia,		1
Upsala (Sweden) Kongliga Universitet,	1	
Venable, Wm. H., Cincinnati,		1
Wadsworth, M. E., Houghton, Mich.,		1
Walling, Mrs. H. F., Cambridge, Mass.,		4
Warsaw (Ill.) Public Library,		1
Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.,		2
Waterbury (Conn.) Bronson Library,		2
Wells, Mrs. Chloe B., Hartford, Conn.,	1	
Wentworth, John,	4	48
Westfield (Mass.) State Normal School,		1
Weymouth (Mass.) Tufts Library,	1	1
White, Andrew D., Ithaca, N. Y.,		1
Williams, J. Fletcher, St. Paul, Minn.,		1
Wilmington (Del.) Institute,		1
Wisconsin State Historical Society, Madison,	1	2
Woburn (Mass.) Public Library,		1
Woodbury, John, Boston,	1	
Worcester (Mass.) Public Library,	1	1
Wright, Stephen M., New York,		1
Yale University Library,		1

PROCEEDINGS

OF

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS

THE TRUSTEES

OF

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY,

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JANUARY 5, 1890.

CHICAGO:
KNIGHT & LEONARD CO., PRINTERS.
1890.

CHICAGO, January 5, 1890.

The most important action of the Trustees of The Newberry Library in the administration of their trust during the past year, has been in changing the permanent location of the Library, from the block formerly the homestead lot of Mr. Newberry, its founder, bounded by Ontario, Pine, Erie and Rush Streets, to the Ogden block, bounded by Dearborn Avenue, Lafayette Place, Clark and Oak Streets. The Ogden lot is eight blocks further to the north, and four blocks further to the west than the homestead lot. Its area, 68,000 square feet, is 3,000 square feet larger than the latter. Among other advantages, it is adjacent to the Clark Street line of cable cars which afford convenient communication with all parts of the City. It is further removed from the smoke and bustle of the business center, and the block adjacent on the south is Washington Park, an open and improved public square, which will greatly contribute to the outlook from the principal front of the permanent building.

When the homestead block was selected for the location of the Library, the superior advantages of the Ogden block were appreciated, but there were then obstacles to procuring it by purchase which have since been removed. The change of location, however, was not made without a feeling of reluctance on the part of the Trustees on account of the associations connected with the homestead lot and the disappointment it occasioned to the residents of the vicinity. Mr. Newberry never expressed, and probably never entertained, the wish that the Library should occupy the lot, and would undoubtedly

have favored the selection of a location most convenient for the public and in all respects most favorable for the development of the Library.

The report of the Librarian states the number of books in the Library now open to the public, to be 37,375, and of pamphlets 12,349, of which number 16,492 books, and 1,816 pamphlets have been added during the past year.

The amount expended for books, pamphlets and periodicals, including binding for the fiscal year ending January 5, 1890, was $38,618.55. The amount expended for Library administration, including salaries, insurance, printing, fuel, etc., was $12,704.48.

The Trustees expect to begin the erection of the permanent Library building during the present year; and while its erection is in progress, the Library and the public in the early spring will be conveniently accommodated in the building now being finished on the corner of North State and Oak streets, only one block distant from the lot selected for its permanent location. The temporary building covers a space of 60 by 160 feet, is two stories high, and has a capacity of shelving about 200,000 volumes. While making no pretensions to architectural display and designed to be used ultimately for other purposes, it will be a safe and convenient repository for the Library until the permanent building to be erected on the Ogden block is completed.

It is proper that mention be made of the noble benefaction to our city during the past year in the endowment of the John Crerar Library with a fund of probably two and one half millions, to be located in the South Division of Chicago. The announcement of Mr. Crerar's bequest created abroad, and even among our own citizens, the impression that the Library interests of Chicago were so richly endowed that the

Trustees of the funds could use them with a free hand in the rapid accumulation of books and the architectural adornment of the city. To those, however, who give the subject mature consideration, it is apparent that the library needs of the city, which is to be the literary as it is now the commercial center of the Western States, are very great; and that the collection of books required for the use of scholars in every department of knowledge is attended with immense expense.

It is also apparent that the funds which are now available, although larger than are possessed by any other city in the land, are not sufficient to meet at once the full necessities of scholars, and at the same time retain a foundation ample for the future maintenance of the libraries. As these libraries grow the expenses of their administration as well as of their book purchases will greatly increase. These funds, therefore, must be managed with prudence and economy; and if the principals be kept intact as far as possible, their incomes with the natural appreciation of property will build up great collections.

The question of conducting the three large libraries of the city on a system which shall make them individually and jointly most serviceable to the public is worthy of careful consideration by those upon whom are devolved the beneficent trusts. The Public Library is by the statute under which it was organized a circulating library. It also maintains a reference department which, in the absence of any other, has been very serviceable to the public. A very considerable portion of its income has been expended in reference books which do not circulate. The Newberry Library is solely a *reference* library. It then becomes a question whether the Public Library may not now suspend in a measure its purchases of expensive books of reference, and spend the money in the circulating

department by increasing the selection and the number of copies of books most in demand by the public. The policy of the John Crerar Library, whether it be a reference or circulating library, or both, has not yet been determined. There are departments, however, in each of the libraries now in operation to which special attention has already been given, and valuable books have been procured. It would seem to be the policy of the other libraries not to duplicate these books, but to spend their funds in building up their own special departments.

As an illustration: One set of the United States and foreign Patent publications which the Public Library possesses is enough for the city. The Newberry Library has a collection of books on Music probably unsurpassed in this country. One of the libraries will probably collect books on Medicine which will meet the needs of the profession. One good special collection of works on architecture, sculpture, painting and engraving is more convenient to Art students for consultation than if the books were scattered among two or three libraries. Of books of great rarity and value one copy only need be purchased. To this end it is desirable that there be a concert of action between Trustees of the three libraries, and that an allotment be made of the special fields they will cover in their collections.

E. W. BLATCHFORD,
WILLIAM H. BRADLEY, } *Trustees.*

REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN.

CHICAGO, January 5, 1890.

To the Trustees of The Newberry Library:

GENTLEMEN: I have the honor to present my report on the statistics of The Newberry Library and its work during the past year.

The total number of books in the Library January 1 was 37,375, and of pamphlets 12,349. The accession of books during the year was 16,492, and of pamphlets 1,816. The number of books bought was 14,726, and the number given was 1,766. Of pamphlets the number bought was 1,003, and 813 were given.

The classification of the books and pamphlets added to the Library was as follows:

Antiquities and Folk Lore	529
Bibliography	1,238
Biography, Genealogy and Heraldry	1,076
Cyclopædias and Dictionaries	843
Geography and Travels	655
Fine Arts	611
Music	440
Useful Arts	312
Angling and Sports	166
History	1,642
Religion and Ecclesiastical History	2,115
Government and Sociology	2,708
Natural Sciences	1,498
Language and Philology	369
General Literature	1,048
Poetry and Drama	305
Serials	2,654
Philosophy and Moral Science	99

The inconveniences attending the administration of the Library and the consultation of books by the public in the present limited quarters will not be experienced when removal is made to the new temporary building, now nearly completed.

A general reference library, less than three years old and containing about 40,000 volumes, can make no claim to completeness in any department. Bibliography and Music, the latter especially, are more advanced than any others, and yet there are many books needed in each which will be procured as opportunity offers. Concerning the acquisition of the rarer and more expensive books, it is the customary and approved policy of libraries to buy when the books are offered at public or private sales, instead of giving orders when the books are not in sight.

Considerable progress has been made in collecting original materials for the study of American history, such as early voyages and explorations, the colonial documents, and the works relating to the origin of our national government, the wars of the Revolution, of 1812, and of the late Southern Rebellion. The collection of books on genealogy, biography and local history is already very serviceable. Works on ecclesiastical history, archæology, fine arts, early printing, and the sets of standard periodicals, are beginning to assume importance. The following list, which includes some of the accessions during the past year, will indicate the direction in which the Library is increasing:

Archæological Institute of America, Publications, 9 vols.; British Archæological Association, Journal, 42 vols.; Dugdale, Sir W., Monasticon Anglicanum, 8 vols.; Folk Lore Society, Publications, 18 vols.; London, Society of Antiquaries, Archæologia, 50 vols.;—Palæographical Society, Facsimiles of Manuscripts and Inscriptions, 2 vols.; Reiss, W., and A. Stübel, The

Necropolis of Ancon in Peru, 3 vols.; Revue archéologique, 70 vols.; Roma, Instituto di corrispondenza archeologica, Annali, Bullettino, Memorie, Monumenti, Repertorio universale, 126 vols.; Rossi, G. B. de, Inscriptiones Christianæ Romæ, 2 vols.; Roux, H., Herculanum et Pompei, 8 vols.

Biographie universelle, 83 vols.; Lodge, E., Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, 12 vols., 4°; Tanguay, C., Dictionnaire généalogique des familles canadiennes, 5 vols.; Wurzbach von Tannenberg, C., Biographisches Lexikon des Kaiserthums Oesterreich, 55 vols.

Britton, J., Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain, 5 vols.; Dresden, Königliche Gemälde Gallerie, 3 vols., fol. Fergusson, J., History of Architecture, 4 vols.; Gillray, J., Caricatures with Descriptions, 3 vols.; Jones, O., The Alhambra, 2 vols.; Jones, O., Grammar of Ornament; Klasen, L., Grundriss-Vorbilder von Gebäuden aller Art, 11 vols.; Morris, F. O., Picturesque Views of Seats of Noblemen of Great Britain, 6 vols.; Ottley, W. Y., Masters of the Early Florentine School; Revoil, H. A., Architecture romane du midi de la France, 3 vols., fol.; Ruskin, J., Modern Painters, 5 vols.; Sauvageot, C., Palais, châteaux, hôtels et maisons de France du 15e au 18e siècle, 4 vols., fol.; Vasari, G., Le vite de' più eccellenti pittori, scultori e architetti, 14 vols.; Villa-amil, G. P. de, and others., España artistica y monumental, 3 vols., fol.; Spain, Monumentos arquitectónicos de España, 16 vols., fol.; Viollet-le-Duc, E. E., Dictionnaire raisonné du mobilier français, 6 vols.; Wauters, A., Les tapisseries historiées à l' Exposition nationale belge de 1880.

Canada, Parliamentary Documents, 550 vols.; English Historical Society's Publications, 29 vols.; Germany, Kaiserliches statistisches Amt, Statistik des deutschen Reichs, 74 vols.; Gesellschaft für ältere deutsche Geschichtskunde, Neues Archiv. 13 vols.; Great Britain, Historical Manuscripts, Royal Commission on, 30 vols.; Guizot, F., Collection des mémoires relatifs à l' histoire de France, 29 vols.; Hanserd Knollys Society's Publications, 10 vols.; Heiss, A., Les médailleurs de la renaissance, etc., 6 vols.; Kinglake, A. W., Invasion of the Crimea, 8 vols.;

München, Königliche Academie der Wissenschaften, Historische Commission, Forschungen zur deutschen Geschichte, 26 vols.; Le Clercq, C., First Establishment of Faith in New France, tr. by J. G. Shea; Petitot, C. B., Collection des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France, 130 vols.; Royal Historical Society's Transactions, 10 vols.; Somers, J., Collection of Tracts, 13 vols.; Troya C., Storia d'Italia del medio-evo, 17 vols.; Weber, G., Allgemeine Weltgeschichte, 15 vols.

Aa, A. J. van der., Biographisch woordenboek der Nederlanden; American Journal of Philology, 9 vols.; American Philological Association's Proceedings, 17 vols.; Böhtlingk O. und R. von Roth, Sanscrit Wörterbuch, 7 vols.; Freytag, G. W. H., Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, 4 vols.

Chaucer Society's Publications, 89 vols.; Dante Alighieri, L'Inferno (Lord Vernon's edition) 4 vols.; Deutsche Shakspere-Gesellschaft, Jahrbuch, 22 vols.; Didot, A. F. (Ed.), Bibliotheca scriptorum Græcorum, 67 vols.; Grosart, A. B. (Ed.), Fuller Worthies' Library, 39 vols.; Hugo, V., Œuvres complètes (éd. nationale) 20 vols.; Long, G. and A. J. Macleane (Eds.), Bibliotheca classica, 26 vols.; Milton, J., Poems, (1st edition) 1645; Oxford English Classics, 44 vols.; Rámáyana, Sanskrit Text, 7 vols.; Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite ò rare dal secolo XIII al XVII, 84 vols.; Stuttgart, Literarischer Verein, Bibliothek, 183 vols.

Allgemeine Wiener Musik-Zeitung, 8 vols,; Bayreuther Blätter, Monatschrift des bayreuther Patronatvereines, 10 vols.; Berlin, Gesellschaft für Musik-forschung, Publikation älterer praktischer und theoretischer Musikwerke, 13 vols.; Liliencron, R., Freiherr von, Die historischen Volkslieder der Deutschen vom XIII–XVI. Jahrhundert, 4 vols.; London, Musical Antiquarian Society's Publications, 19 vols.; Mendel, H. und A. Reissmann, Musikalisches Conversations-Lexikon, 12 vols.; Musikalisches Wochenblatt, 19 vols.; Reimann, H., Opern–Handbuch, Neue Schule der Melodik; Reissmann, A., Allgemeine Geschichte der Musik, 3 vols.; Schilling, G., Encyclopädie der gesammten musikalischen Wissenschaften, 7 vols.; Schmid, A., C. W. von Gluck, dessen Leben, etc.; Schumann,

R., Gesammelte Schriften über Musik und Musiker, 2 vols.; Spitta, J. A. P., J. S. Bach, his Work and Influence, 3 vols.; Whistling, C. F., Handbuch der musikalischen Literatur, 9 vols.

Backer, A. de, and others, Bibliothèque des Écrivains de la Compagnie de Jésus, 3 vols.; Baronio, C., Annales ecclesiastici, 44 vols.; Bay Psalm Book [1640], a literal reprint, 1862; Bible, The, Codex Sinaiticus Petropolitanus, 4 vols.; —— Biblia sacra polyglotta, ed. B. Walton, 6 vols.; Castell, E., Lexicon heptaglotton, 2 vols.; Corpus scriptorum historiæ Byzantinæ, 55 vols.; Cotton, J., Practical Commentary of 1st Epistle of John, 1658; Galland, A., Bibliotheca veterum Patrum, 14 vols.; Jahrbücher für protestantische Theologie, 14 vols.; Mai, A., Scriptorum veterum nova collectio, 10 vols.; Mather, C., Bonifacius, 1710; —— Concio ad Populum, 1790; Mather, I., Dissertation wherein strange doctrines are confuted, 1708; —— Awakening Truths, 1710; —— Practical Truths, 1718; —— Original manuscript of "Cases of Conscience concerning Witchcrafts," 1692; —— Mystery of Israel's Salvation, 1669; —— Present Dispensations of Providence, 1710; Migne, J. P. (Ed.), Patrologiæ cursus completus, 387 vols.; Oxford, Tracts for the Times, 6 vols.; Picart, B., Ceremonies and Religious Customs of all Nations, 7 vols.; Thomas Aquinas, St., Opera omnia, 3 vols.

Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie, 262 vols.; Annales de chimie, 309 vols.; Great Britain and Ireland, Anthropological Institute, Journal, 17 vols.; Anthropological Review, 8 vols.; British Association for the Advancement of Science, Proceedings, 53 vols.; Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft, Berichte, 41 vols.; Galilei, G., Opere, 1852–56, 16 vols.; Gould, J., The Humming Birds, 4 vols.; —— Family of Toucans; —— Partridges of America; —— Birds from the Himalaya Mountains; Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der physischen Wissenschaften, 30 vols.; Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der reinen, pharmaceutischen und technischen Chemie, 44 vols.; Journal de physique, 17 vols.; Journal der Physik, 161 vols.; Laplace, P. S., Mécanique céleste, tr. by N. Bowditch, 2 vols.; London,

Chemical Society's Memoirs, Proceedings and Journal, 58 vols.; Record of Zoölogical Literature, 23 vols.; Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge, 22 vols.; Zeitschrift für analytische Chemie, 29 vols.

All the Year Round, 63 vols.; Almanach de Gotha, 66 vols.; American Journal of Numismatics, 16 vols.; American Museum, 12 vols.; Annual Register, 126 vols.; Argosy, The, 46 vols.; Armenian Magazine, and Methodist Magazine, 134 vols.; Athenæum, The, 72 vols.; Blackwood's Magazine, 142 vols.; Bulletin du bibliophile, 48 vols.; Civiltà cattolica, 167 vols.; Continental Monthly, 6 vols.; Cosmopolitan, The, 5 vols.; Democratic Review, 43 vols.; Deutsche Zeit-und Streit-Fragen, 16 vols.; Dial, The, 7 vols.; Forum, The, 4 vols.; Galaxy, The, 24 vols.; Harper's Bazar, 20 vols.; Harper's Magazine, 75 vols.; Hunt's Merchants' Magazine, 62 vols.; Illustrated London News, 92 vols.; Leisure Hour, 37 vols.; Lippincott's Magazine, 42 vols.; Literary World, 14 vols.; London, Statistical Society's Journal, 48 vols.; Nation, The, 46 vols.; Nature, 24 vols.; North American Review, 149 vols.; Notes and Queries, 82 vols.; Old and New, 10 vols.; Panoplist, The, 16 vols.; Popular Science Monthly, 32 vols.; Quarterly Review, 167 vols.; Science, 5 vols.; Scientific American, 68 vols.; Scribner's Monthly 22 vols.; Van Nostrand's Eclectic Engineering, 35 vols.; Veterinarian, The, 57 vols.

Montémont, A. (Ed.), Bibliothèque universelle des voyages, 46 vols.; Ternaux-Compans, H., Voyages, relations et mémoires, 16 vols.

Lists of the donors, with the numbers of their contributions, and of the current periodicals on file in the reading-room, are appended.

Respectfully submitted,

W. F. Poole, *Librarian.*

LIST OF DONORS.

	Vols.	Pamph.
Abbot Academy, Andover, Mass.,		1
Adams, George E.,	38	
Adams, H. B., Baltimore, Md.,		1
Adams, Henry C., Washington,	1	
American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.,		1
American Baptist Publication Society, Philadelphia,	1	
American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia,	1	3
American Unitarian Association, Boston,		1
Ames, John G., Washington,		1
Andover (Mass.) Theological Seminary,	1	2
Archæological Institute of America,	9	17
Astor Library, New York City,		1
Atlanta (Georgia) University,		1
Auburn (N. Y.) Theological Seminary,		1
Australian Education Dept., Melbourne,	1	
Baer, Joseph, & Co., Frankfort-on-the-Main,	2	1
Baker, C. D.,		1
Bangor (Me.) Public Library,		1
Bangs & Co., New York City,	1	
Barlow, S. L. M., New York City,	1	
Barrows, Rev. John H.,		2
Batchelder, J. M., Cambridge, Mass.,	1	
Belfield, Henry H.,	1	
Beloit (Wis.), First Congregational Church,	1	
Bigelow Free Public Library, Clinton, Mass.,		1
Bird, L. J. & Co., Boston,		1
Birmingham (Eng.), Free Library,	1	1
Bissell, Wilson S., Buffalo, N. Y.,	2	
Blanchard, Rufus,	2	
Blatchford, Eliphalet W.,	2	8
Bolles, A. S., New York City,		1
Bolton School, Cleveland, Ohio,		1
Borden, John,		1
Boston, Children's Hospital,		1
City Auditor's Office,	1	

Boston, College,		1
Museum of Fine Arts,		1
Public Library,	2	2
Record Commissioner's Office,	1	
Young Men's Christian Union,		1
Bouton, J. W., New York City,	1	
Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.,	1	2
Bradley, Francis, Evanston,	1	20
Bremen (Germany), Bureau für bremische Statistik,	2	
Brentano's,	2	
Bridgeport (Conn.), Public Library,		1
Brookings, R. S., St. Louis, Mo.,		1
Brookline (Mass.) Public Library,		1
Brooklyn (N. Y.) Library,		2
Brussels (Belgium), Bibliothèque royale de Belgique,		1
Brymner, Douglas, Ottawa, Canada,	1	
Bryn Mawr (Penn.) College,		1
Buffalo (N. Y.) Historical Society,	1	
Library,		1
Burnham, S. W., Lick Observatory, California,		1
Butler, James D., Madison, Wis.,	1	
California State Library, Sacramento,	1	
Cambridge (Eng.) University Library,		1
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher, Manchester, England,	1	
Cardiff (Wales) Free Library,		1
Carleton College, Northfield, Minn.,		1
Chelsea (Mass.), Public Library,		1
Chicago, Citizens' Association,		10
City Clerk's Office,	1	
Comptroller's Office,	1	
Department of Public Works,	1	
Public Library,	6	1
University Club,		1
Cincinnati (Ohio) Public Library,	1	2
Cleveland (Ohio) Public Library,		1
Columbia College Library, New York City,	1	7
Concord (Mass.), Free Public Library,		1
Cooper Union, New York City,		2
Cornell University Library, Ithaca, N. Y.,		4
Council Bluffs (Iowa), Free Public Library,	1	3
Cowley, Charles, Lowell, Mass.,		3
Craig-Brown, T., Edinburgh, Scotland,		1
Cutter, Charles A., Boston,		1
Dante Society, Cambridge, Mass.,		1
Davis, Olin S., Topeka, Kansas,		1

Dedham (Mass.) Public Library,		1
Denham, Alexander, New York City,		1
Dent, Thomas, Springfield, Ill.,		1
De Pauw University, Greencastle, Ind.,	1	
Detroit (Mich.) Public Library,		1
Dewey, Melvil, Albany, N. Y.,		1
Douglas, Benjamin,	71	13
Draper, Lyman C., Madison, Wis.,	1	
Elizabeth (N. J.) Public Library,		1
Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md.,	2	5
Essex Institute, Salem, Mass.,		4
Everett, William, Quincy, Mass.,	1	
Farnam, Henry W., New Haven, Conn.,	1	
Felton, Charles E.,		1
Fiske, Willard, Florence, Italy,		1
Fletcher Free Library, Burlington, Vt.,		1
Florence (Italy), Biblioteca nazionale centrale,	1	21
Galloway, James B.,	7	
Geneva (Switzerland), Bibliothèque publique,		1
George, Henry, New York City,	1	
Gookin, Frederick W.,	11	34
Goss, E. H., Melrose, Mass.,		1
Gould, J. M., Springfield, Ill.,		1
Grand Rapids (Mich.) Public Library,	1	1
Green, Samuel A., Boston,	2	8
Green, Samuel S., Worcester, Mass.,		2
Griffin, A. P. C., Boston,	1	
Hale, Edwin M.,	3	
Handel and Haydn Society, Boston,	1	
Harlan, A. W.,		1
Harrassowitz, Otto, Leipzig,	2	4
Hartford (Conn.), Library,		4
Harvard University Library, Cambridge, Mass.,		5
Head, Franklin H., Chicago,		1
Hickcox, John H., Washington, D. C.,	8	119
Hildeburn, Charles S. R., Philadelphia,		1
Hoadly, Charles J., Hartford, Conn.,		1
Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y.,		2
Holmes, Bayard, Chicago,		1
Illinois, Industrial University, Urbana,	14	
State Board of Health,		1
State Medical Society,	1	
Wesleyan University, Bloomington,		2
Iowa State Library, Des Moines,	1	
Ireland, National Library, Dublin,	9	

Isham, Edward S.,		1
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore,	8	25
Jones, N. E., Circleville, Ohio,		1
Julian, George W., Indianapolis, Ind.,	2	
Kansas State Historical Society, Topeka,	1	
Kean, S. A., & Co.,	1	
Kelley, William D., Philadelphia,	2	5
Kelly & Walsh, Shangai, China,	1	
Kongelige norske videnskabers selskab,		1
Lancaster (Mass.), Public Library,		1
Larremore, Wilbur, New York City,	1	
Lawrence, (Mass.), Free Public Library,		1
Leeds (Eng.) Public Library,		1
Libbie, C. F. & Co., Boston,		1
Littlefield, George E., Boston,	7	
Liverpool (Eng.), Free Public Library,		1
London, Library of the Society of Gray's Inn,	1	
Los Angeles (Cal.) Public Library,		1
Lowell (Mass.), City Library,		1
Lund (Sweden), University,	1	
Lynn (Mass.) Public Library,	1	
McDonough, Joseph, New York City,	13	10
McGill College and University, Montreal, Canada,	1	
McLaughlin, A. C., Ann Arbor, Mich.,		1
Maimonides Library, New York City,		1
Malden (Mass.), Public Library,		1
Manchester (Eng.), Free Public Libraries,		1
Massachusetts, Bureau of Statistics of Labor,	13	8
Historical Society,	1	1
New Church Union,	1	
State Library,	1	
Merriam, John M., Washington,		1
Michigan, Pioneer and Historical Society,		1
State Library,	27	21
University, Ann Arbor,	1	
Milwaukee (Wis.) Public Library,	1	5
Minor, Francis, St. Louis, Mo.,		2
Mitchell Library, Glasgow, Scotland,		2
Morgand, Damascène, Paris,		1
Mount Holyoke Seminary, South Hadley, Mass.,	1	
New Bedford (Mass.), Free Public Library,		1
New Haven (Conn.), Free Public Library,		1
New Jersey, Historical Society,	33	29
State Library,	1	
New York (City), Apprentices' Library,		1

New York (City), General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen,		1
Mercantile Library Association,		1
Typothetæ,		1
Young Men's Christian Association,	1	
Newark (N. J.), Free Public Library,		1
Newcomb, John B., Elgin, Ill.,		2
North Adams (Mass.), Public Library,		3
Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.,	1	
Oberlin Alumni Association of Illinois,		1
Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio,		1
Omaha (Neb.), Public Library,		1
Otis, Mrs. Charles P., Boston,	1	56
Paine, Nathaniel, Worcester, Mass.,		2
Peabody Institute, Baltimore, Md.,		1
Peabody Institute, Peabody, Mass.,	1	2
Peabody Museum, Cambridge, Mass.,		1
Perkins, Samuel C., Philadelphia,	1	
Philadelphia, Academy of Natural Sciences,		1
Apprentices' Library Company,		1
Library Company,		2
Plymouth (Eng.), Free Public Library,		1
Poole, William F.,	9	46
Pratt, Charles, Brooklyn, N. Y.,		1
Presbyterian Historical Society, Philadelphia,		1
Providence (R. I.) Athenæum,		1
Public Library,		1
Quaritch, Bernard, London,		1
Radcliffe Library, Oxford,		1
Rauch, John H., Springfield, Ill.,	1	
Redwood Library, Newport, R. I.,	1	
Reynolds Library, Rochester, N. Y.,		2
Rhode Island Historical Society, Providence,		4
Richmond & Danville R. R. Co.,		1
Rossi, Dario Giuseppe, Rome, Italy,	1	
Safford, Truman H., Williamstown, Mass.,		2
St. Mary's College, St. Mary's, Kansas,		1
St. Paul (Minn.) Public Library,		1
Salem (Mass.), Public Library,	1	
San Francisco (Cal.), Free Public Library,	1	1
Odd Fellows' Library Association,		1
Mercantile Library Association,		1
Schwabe, G. I., Paris,	1	
Schwartz, Jacob, New York City,		3
Shepard, Henry M.,		1
Silas Bronson Library, Waterbury, Conn.,	1	

Smith, William Henry,		2
Smithsonian Institution, Washington,	5	
Somerville (Mass.), Public Library,		1
Southbridge (Mass.), Public Library,	1	
Southern Historical Society, Richmond, Va.,		1
Springfield, (Mass.), City Library Association,		1
Stanley, H. M., Lake Forest, Ill.,		1
Stevens, B. F., London,	12	62
Stewart, W. M., Carson City, Nevada,		1
Stockholm (Sweden), Kongliga bibliotek,	2	
Kongliga svenska vetenskaps akademien,	18	1
Kongliga vitterhets historie och antiqvitets akademien,	1	
Talladega (Ala.) College,		1
Taunton (Mass.), Public Library,		1
Thayer Academy, Braintree, Mass.,		13
Thomas Crane Public Library, Quincy, Mass.,		1
Tokyo (Japan) Library,	1	
Toledo (Ohio), Public Library,		1
Toronto (Canada) Public Library,	2	1
Turner, Frederic J., Madison, Wis.,		1
Union Theological Seminary, New York City,		1
Union University, Schenectady, N. Y.,		1
United States, Bureau of Education,	4	2
Bureau of Labor,	1	
Bureau of Statistics,	5	
Coast and Geodetic Survey,	14	9
Department of Agriculture,	2	
Department of the Interior,	1201	
Department of Labor,	1	
Department of State,	7	
Geological Survey,	1	
National Prison Association,	2	
Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.,		1
Navy Department,	2	
Patent Office,	51	
Postmaster-General,	1	
Surgeon-General's Office,	1	
Treasury Department,	7	
War Department,	20	
Universalist Publishing House, Boston,	1	
Université Laval, Quebec, Canada,	1	
University of Vermont, Burlington,		1
University of Virginia, Albemarle, Va.,		1
Upsala (Sweden), Kongliga universitet,		1
Upton, George P.,	9	

Van Dyke, John C., New Brunswick,		1
Van Rensselaer, Maunsell,		1
Venable, W. H., Cincinnati, Ohio,		2
Warner Observatory, Rochester, N. Y.,		1
Watertown (Mass.), Free Public Library,		1
Wayland (Mass.) Public Library,	1	1
Western Reserve and Northern Ohio Historical Society, Cleveland, Ohio,	2	38
Whitmore, William H., Boston,		1
Whitney, James L., Boston,	1	
Williams, J. Fletcher, St. Paul, Minn.,		1
Wilmington (Del.) Institute,		1
Wisconsin State Historical Society, Madison,		2
Woburn (Mass.), Mayor's Office,		2
Worcester, John, Newtonville, Mass.,	1	
Worcester (Mass.), Free Public Library,		1
Wright, J. O., New York City,	2	
Würtele, F. C., Quebec, Canada,		2
Yale University, New Haven, Conn.,	3	2

LIST OF CURRENT PERIODICALS IN THE READING-ROOM.

AMERICAN.

American Antiquarian,	Chicago,	Bi-Monthly.
American Architect and Building News,	Boston,	Weekly.
American Art Journal,	New York,	Weekly.
American Catholic Quarterly Review,	Philadelphia,	Quarterly.
American Journal of Archæology,	Boston,	Quarterly.
American Journal of Philology,	Baltimore,	Quarterly.
American Naturalist,	Philadelphia,	Monthly.
American Notes and Queries,	Philadelphia,	Weekly.
Andover Review,	Boston,	Monthly.
Atlantic Monthly,	Boston,	Monthly.
Baptist Quarterly Review,	New York,	Quarterly.
Bibliotheca Sacra,	Oberlin,	Quarterly.
Book Chat,	New York,	Monthly.
Book Mart,	Pittsburg,	Monthly.
Book Notes, Rider's,	Providence,	Fortnightly.
Building Budget,	Chicago,	Monthly.
Canadian Bibliographer,	Hamilton,	Monthly.
Catholic World,	New York,	Monthly.
Century Magazine,	New York,	Monthly.
Church Review,	New York,	Quarterly.
Coöperative Index to Periodicals,	New York,	Yearly.
Cosmopolitan,	New York,	Monthly.
Critic,	New York,	Weekly.
Dial,	Chicago,	Monthly.
Educational Monographs,	New York,	Bi-Monthly.
Educational Leaflets,	New York,	Fortnightly.
Electrical Engineer,	New York,	Monthly.
Electrical Review,	New York,	Weekly.
Electrical World,	New York,	Weekly.
Ethical Record,	Philadelphia,	Quarterly.
Forum,	New York,	Monthly.
Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper,	New York,	Weekly.
Granite Monthly,	Concord, N. H.,	Monthly.
Harper's Bazar,	New York,	Weekly.

Harper's Magazine,	New York,	Monthly.
Harper's Weekly,	New York,	Weekly.
Illustrated American,	New York,	Weekly.
Independent,	New York,	Weekly.
Index Medicus,	Boston,	Monthly.
Index of Current Events,	Montreal,	Weekly.
Inland Architect and News Record,	Chicago,	Fortnightly.
Johns Hopkins University Circulars,	Baltimore,	Monthly.
Journal of American Folk-Lore,	Boston,	Quarterly.
Journal of Speculative Philosophy,	New York,	Quarterly.
Journal of the Franklin Institute,	Philadelphia,	Monthly.
Law,	Chicago,	Monthly.
Library Journal,	New York,	Monthly.
Lippincott's Magazine,	Philadelphia,	Monthly.
Literary News,	New York,	Monthly.
Literary World,	Boston,	Fortnightly.
Littell's Living Age,	Boston,	Weekly.
Lutheran Quarterly,	Gettysburg,	Quarterly.
Magazine of American History,	New York,	Monthly.
Magazine of Western History,	New York,	Monthly.
Methodist Review,	New York,	Bi-Monthly.
Missionary Herald,	Boston,	Monthly.
Nation,	New York,	Weekly.
New England Historical and Genealogical Register,	Boston,	Quarterly.
New Englander and Yale Review,	New Haven,	Monthly.
North American Review,	Boston,	Monthly.
Ohio Archæological and Historical Quarterly,	Columbus,	Quarterly.
Old New York,	New York,	Monthly.
Open Court,	Chicago,	Weekly.
Overland Monthly,	San Francisco,	Monthly.
Pennsylvania Magazine,	Philadelphia,	Quarterly.
Poet Lore,	New York,	Monthly.
Political Science Quarterly,	New York,	Quarterly.
Popular Science Monthly,	New York,	Monthly.
Presbyterian Review,	New York,	Quarterly.
Presto (Musical),	Chicago,	Fortnightly.
Publishers' Weekly,	New York,	Weekly.
Quarterly Journal of Economics,	Boston,	Quarterly.
Science,	Cambridge,	Weekly.
Scientific American,	New York,	Weekly.
Scribner's Monthly,	New York,	Monthly.
Unitarian Review,	Boston,	Monthly.
United States Government Publications,	Washington,	Monthly.

Universalist Quarterly,	Boston,	Quarterly.
Western Electrician,	Chicago,	Weekly.

DUTCH.

Gids (De),	Amsterdam,	Monthly.

ENGLISH.

Academy,	London,	Weekly.
Art Journal,	London,	Monthly.
Asiatic Quarterly Review,	London,	Quarterly.
Athenæum,	London,	Weekly.
Blackwood's Magazine,	Edinburgh,	Monthly.
Bookseller,	London,	Monthly.
Bookworm,	London,	Monthly.
Classical Review,	London,	Monthly.
Contemporary Review,	London,	Monthly.
Dublin Review,	London,	Quarterly.
Edinburgh Review,	London,	Quarterly.
Engineering,	London,	Weekly.
English Historical Review,	London,	Quarterly.
Folk-Lore,	London,	Quarterly.
Fortnightly Review,	London,	Monthly.
Good Words,	London,	Monthly.
Illustrated London News,	London,	Weekly.
Journal of the Chemical Society,	London,	Monthly.
Journal of Institution of Electrical Engineers,	London,	Irregular.
Journal of Royal Microscopical Society,	London,	Quarterly.
Journal of Royal Statistical Society,	London,	Quarterly.
Journal of Society of Telegraph Engineers and Electricians,	London,	Monthly.
Library,	London,	Monthly.
London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine,	London,	Monthly.
London Quarterly Review,	London,	Quarterly.
Macmillan's Magazine,	London,	Monthly.
Mind,	London,	Quarterly.
Month,	London,	Monthly.
National Review,	London,	Monthly.
Nature,	London,	Weekly.
Nineteenth Century,	London,	Monthly.
Notes and Queries,	London,	Weekly.
Portfolio,	London,	Monthly.
Proceedings of the Royal Society,	London,	Monthly.
Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science,	London,	Quarterly.
Quarterly Review,	London,	Quarterly.
Saturday Review,	London,	Weekly.

Scottish Review,	London,	Quarterly.
Spectator,	London,	Weekly.
Times, The	London,	Daily.
Torch and Colonial Book Circular,	London,	Quarterly.
Trübner's American and Oriental Literary Record,	London,	Monthly.
Westminster Review,	London,	Monthly.

FRENCH.

Annales de chimie et de physique,	Paris,	Monthly.
Art, L',	Paris,	Fortnightly.
Bibliographie de la France,	Paris,	Weekly.
Bibliographie nouvelle,	Paris,	Bi-Monthly.
Bulletin des sommaires des journaux scientifiques,	Paris.	Weekly.
Catalogue mensuel de la librairie française,	Paris,	Monthly.
Chronique des arts,	Paris,	Weekly.
Comptes rendus hebdomadaires,	Paris,	Weekly.
Courrier de l' art,	Paris,	Weekly.
Gazette archéologique,	Paris,	Monthly.
Gazette des beaux-arts,	Paris,	Monthly.
Guide musical,	Paris,	Weekly.
Journal de physique,	Paris,	Monthly.
Livre moderne,	Paris,	Monthly.
Mélusine,	Paris,	Monthly.
Nouvelle revue,	Paris,	Fortnightly.
Revue des deux mondes,	Paris,	Fortnightly.
Revue générale de l' architecture,	Paris,	Monthly.
Revue politique et littéraire, revue bleue,	Paris,	Weekly.
Revue rétrospective,	Paris,	Monthly.

GERMAN.

Allgemeine Zeitung,	München,	Daily.
Annalen der Physik und Chemie,	Leipzig,	Monthly.
Archiv für Eisenbahnwesen,	Berlin,	Bi-Monthly.
Beiblätter zu den Annalen der Physik und Chemie,	Leipzig,	Monthly.
Beiträge zur Assyriologie,	Leipzig.	Irregular.
Berichte der deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft,	Berlin,	Fortnightly.
Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen,	Leipzig,	Monthly.
Daheim,	Leipzig,	Weekly.
Deutsche Rundschau,	Berlin,	Monthly.
Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen,	Hamburg,	Fortnightly.
Deutsche Zeitschrift für Geschichtswissenschaft,	Freiburg,	Quarterly.

Dingler's Polytechnisches Journal,	Stuttgart,	Weekly.
Gartenlaube,	Leipzig,	Weekly.
Himmel und Erde,	Berlin,	Monthly.
Historische Zeitschrift,	München,	Monthly.
Jahrbücher für protestantische Theologie,	Leipzig,	Quarterly.
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie,	Giessen.	Irregular.
Journal für praktische Chemie,	Leipzig.	Fortnightly.
Kaiserlich deutsches archäologisches Institut; Antike Denkmäler,	Berlin,	Yearly.
—— Jahrbuch,	Berlin,	Quarterly.
—— Athenische Abteilung. Mitteilungen,	Athen,	Quarterly.
—— Römische Abteilung. Mitteilungen,	Rom,	Quarterly.
Liebig's Annalen der Chemie,	Leipzig,	Monthly.
Literarisches Centralblatt,	Leipzig,	Weekly.
Mitteilungen des Instituts für oesterreichische Geschichtsforschung,	Innsbruck,	Quarterly.
Musikalisches Wochenblatt,	Leipzig,	Weekly.
Neuer Anzeiger für Bibliographie und Bibliothekwissenschaft,	Dresden.	
Neues Archiv der Gesellschaft für ältere deutsche Geschichtskunde,	Hannover,	Monthly.
Neue Wiener Musik Zeitung,	Wien,	Weekly.
Orientalische Bibliographie,	Berlin,	Monthly.
Petermann's Mitteilungen,	Gotha,	Monthly.
Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge,	Berlin,	Fortnightly.
Societatum litterae,	Frankfurt,	Monthly.
Ueber Land und Meer,	Stuttgart,	Weekly.
Vierteljahrsschrift für Musikwissenschaft,	Leipzig,	Quarterly.
Zeitschrift für analytische Chemie,	Wiesbaden,	Monthly.
Zeitschrift für Deutschlands Buchdrucker,	Leipzig,	Weekly.

ITALIAN.

Alighieri,	Verona,	Monthly.
Bibliofilo,	Bologna,	Monthly.
Esquiline,	Rome,	Monthly.
Nuova antologia,	Roma,	Fortnightly.
Rivista delle bibliotheche,	Firenze,	Monthly.

SPANISH.

Boletín de la librería,	Madrid,	Monthly.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS

PROCEEDINGS

OF

THE TRUSTEES

OF

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY,

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JANUARY 5, 1891.

CHICAGO:
KNIGHT LEONARD CO., PRINTERS.
1891

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY.

CHICAGO, January 5, 1891.

The Trustees gratefully recognize the interest manifested by our citizens, and by scholars and investigators in our own country and abroad in the progress of the Newberry Library, and for their information would present this their fourth annual statement of the work accomplished.

The report of the Librarian, with its several appendixes presented herewith, gives the statistics of the Library. The progress made in the collections is indicated by the following tabular statement.

	Annual additions, books.	Total additions, books.	Annual additions, pamphlets.	Total additions, pamphlets.
Six months ending Jan. 5, 1888....	6,457	6,457	4,907	4,907
One year " " 5, 1889....	14,682	21,139	5,539	10,446
" " " " 5, 1890....	16,492	37,375	1,816	12,349
" " " " 5, 1891....	23,239	60,614	11,610	23,958

It should here be stated that during the last year there were received the large donations to the Medical Department, referred to in the Librarian's report, viz.:

From the Chicago Public Library	Books,	6,583	Pamphlets,	4,550
From the Medical Library Ass'n of Chicago.	"	1,515	"	1,909
From various donors	"	718	"	1,880
Total donation to Medical Department in 1890,		8,816		8,339

During the three and one-half years since the founding of the Library, the additions of books have averaged annually, 17,315; pamphlets, 6,820.

The amount expended for books, pamphlets and periodicals, including freight and express charges, and binding, for the fiscal year ending January 5, 1891, was $84,258.46. The amount expended for Library administration, including salaries, fuel, stationery, insurance, postage, printing, etc., was $16,447.43.

While it is the general plan of the Trustees to add to the several departments of the Library in symmetrical proportion as related to their general value, they are prepared to meet the wants of students on special subjects at any time by ordering works procurable at home or abroad.

The purchases made at the sale of the library of the late S. L. M. Barlow, of New York, and the collection from the private library of Henry Probasco, Esq., of Cincinnati, are described in the Librarian's report. The rare bindings from the latter are now being arranged chronologically for their more intelligent exhibit and study. These with the other treasures of this collection will prove of greatly increased value when placed in the larger accommodations of the permanent Library building.

The Trustees would here express their thanks to Mr. Probasco for his various gifts to the Library including with other documents a valuable marble bust of Henry Clay, taken in his prime, by Joel T. Hart, a copy of a bust of Dante, by Domenico; a bust of Shakespeare, made from the wood of the "Hearne's Oak," England; also autograph letters of Napoleon I., Frederick the Great, and Meyerbeer; with a copy of Gregorii Nazianzeni opera, 1570; also nineteen Latin manuscripts on

parchment, relating chiefly to the Convent of St. Geronimo de la Murtra, with Papal Bulls, etc., of dates from 1404 to 1641; and ten Spanish manuscripts on parchment, one being a Grant of Absolution, made 13 Oct., 1487, by Don Ynigo Manrique, Archbishop of Cordova, to Don Diego Fernandes de Cordova, Count of Cabra, and to the Monks of the Monastery of Santa Maria de Consolacion, with Bull of Innocent VIII, dated 26 April, 1487, incorporated in the document; also a Perpetual Annuity, granted Feb. 1, 1649, by Philip IV; and Deeds of Sale, Grants, and Perpetual Leases to property in Cordova, of dates from 1488, to 1619.

Perhaps in no step has the Library extended its influence more during the past year, than in the establishment of the Medical Department, fully set forth by the Librarian. The Trustees are prepared to add still further to the list of home and foreign periodicals, as they may be desired by the medical faculty. This as well as other departments of the Library is opened day and evening.

Plans of the Library building have been prepared by the architect, and the foundations were put in during the autumn. Detailed drawings and specifications are now being prepared for contractors' bids that the work may go forward in the early spring. Unless interrupted by unforeseen circumstances, the Trustees expect to complete the stone and masonry, and iron work, with the roof the coming season; and complete the building in 1892.

Our present quarters, upon which the rapidly augmenting collections, with suitable accommodations for readers and students are already encroaching; the increasing demand by our own citizens and many from abroad for the advantages of a well appointed Library of reference; and the desire of the

Trustees that at the earliest possible day the full advantages resulting from Mr. Newberry's beneficent foundation may be enjoyed, prompt to every effort for the early accomplishment of this enduring work.

E. W. BLATCHFORD,
W. H. BRADLEY, } *Trustees.*

REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN.

CHICAGO, January 5, 1891.

To the Trustees of the Newberry Library:

GENTLEMEN: I have the honor to submit my report on the statistics and progress of the Newberry Library during the past year.

The whole number of books in the Library on January 1 was 60,614, and of pamphlets 23,958. The accession of books during the year was 23,242, and of pamphlets 11,610. The number of books bought was 12,954, and the number given 10,288. Of pamphlets the number bought was 2,574, and 9,036 were given.

The classification of books and pamphlets added to the Library was as follows:

Angling and Sports	124
Antiquities and Folk Lore	158
Bibliography	507
Biography, Genealogy and Heraldry	959
Cyclopædias and Dictionaries	204
Education	332
Fine Arts	253
General Literature	1,043
Geography and Travels	887
Government Public Documents and Sociology	2,722
History	1,975
Language	171
Music	737
Natural Sciences	564
Philosophy	201
Poetry and Drama	554
Religion and Ecclesiastical History	2,992

Serials	2,099
Useful Arts	314
Incunabula	153
Manuscripts	80
Medicine	17,203

The removal of the Library from 338 Ontario street to the new temporary building on the north-west corner of North State and Oak streets, was begun April 7th and completed in a week. This fire-proof building, sixty by one hundred and sixty feet, is two stories high and has a dry and well-lighted basement. Although simple in plan and having no architectural pretensions, it is light and is convenient for the temporary uses of the Library until the permanent structure on the Ogden block, of which the foundations are laid, is completed. The classification, shelf-lists, and the preliminary catalogue of the books excepting some the later accessions, have been completed, and the reading-room is open to the public for the consultation of books and current periodicals from 9 o'clock A.M. to 5 P.M., and from 7 to 10 o'clock P.M. The Library has never been practically closed to scholars who wished to consult books which could not be found elsewhere; but during the period of arrangement the facilities for access to and study of the books were so limited that few persons applied as readers. During November the number of day visitors to the reading room was 971, and in December 865, each sex furnishing about the same number. Evening service in the reading-room began October 20, and to January 1 the number of visitors was 1,099—954 being males and 145 females.

At the principal book-sales by auction which have occurred during the year the Library has been represented. Among the most important sales was that of the library of Mr. S. L. M. Barlow, when a considerable number of valuable works on early American history were secured, some of whose titles

will appear later in the list of important accessions. The largest and most valuable single collection purchased was the private library of Mr. Henry Probasco, of Cincinnati. Retiring from business more than thirty years ago with an ample fortune and a refined taste for art, Mr. Probasco devoted his leisure time to the collection of pictures and of books and manuscripts in which the art element was prominent. It was also his ambition to own the early editions of the Bible, of the greatest authors in literature, and choice specimens of early typography in the books printed before the year 1500. His leading taste as a collector was in procuring the finest specimens of art-bindings from the time of Grolier to that of Trautz-Bauzonnet and Bedford. The work of sixty-five other eminent art-binders in the collection shows the progress made in book-binding from the sixteenth century to our time.

The earliest style represented in the collection is one specimen from designs of Maioli, 1549; and next two Groliers (1550-1565) stamped on the covers "Io. Grolierii et Amicorum," both fully described in M. Le Roux de Lincy's "Recherches sur Jean Grolier," and having Grolier's autograph inside the covers. Of the sixteenth-century bindings there are ten in the Italian style, nine in the French, and three not identified. Of the seventeenth-century style there are nine examples of Italian work by unknown binders; four of French, one of which is by Boyet; and one is probably Spanish. Of the eighteenth-century binders, the French style is represented by Derome (1730-1761), Padeloup (1735-1760), each in three specimens, and eleven whose workmanship is not identified. There are also five fine specimens of the Italian style of the period. The eminent English binders of the nineteenth-century represented in the collection are as follows—the number of specimens, when more than one, being named in parentheses: Aitken (2);

Bain (2); Bedford (29); Chatelin; Clarke (3); Clarke-Bedford (2); Eedy; Hayday (25); Hering; Leighton; Lewis (6); Mackenzie (4); Murton; Pratt (6); Rivière (16); Smith, C. (2); Wright (2); Zaehnsdorf. The French binders of this century are Bauzonnet; Bauzonnet-Trautz (5); Belz-Niedrée (6); Bozérian (5); Bozérian jeune; Capé (29); Chambolle-Duru (6); David (16); Duru (8); Gruel; Hardy (8); Hardy-Mennil (34); Koehler (8); Lortic (8); Moreau; Niedrée (13); Petit (8); Simier l'aîné; Simier (10); Thibaron; Thibaron-Echaubard; Thompson (2); Thouvenin (2); Trautz-Bauzonnet (13). The binders of the present century represented, but not named above, are the following: Binda; Binet; Bruyère (2); Closs; Cocheu; Corfmart; Gaillard; Gallette; Ginesta (3); Laengner; Lardière; Mansel; Matthews (New York); Silani; Stamper (9); Vogt (2). There are also twenty-two volumes showing the various styles of art-binders of this century whose names are not identified. The collection of art-bindings has been chronologically arranged on the shelves so that the styles may be studied by periods, countries and individuals.

Of the early and rare editions of the Bible there are eighty-eight in the collection. Among the Latin Bibles is one printed at Venice in 1476, and another at Venice in 1480, on vellum, and illuminated throughout with many miniatures. Only one other copy on vellum was printed, which is in the Bibliothèque Nationale at Paris. Of the English Bibles there are the "Great Bible," 1539; "Cranmer's," 1541; "Matthews's" (John Rogers's) revision of Coverdale, 1549; Jugge's revision of Coverdale, 1568; "The Bishops'," 1585; Genevan version, 1609; the first edition of King James's, the "He Bible," 1611; and the second edition printed the same year, called the "She Bible." There are several editions of the early German, Dutch and French Bibles. Among the New Testaments in

English are Tyndall's, 1541; Beza's, 1583; and Wycliffe's, first printed in 1848.

Of Shakspere there are the first, second, and fourth folios, 1623, 1632, 1685. Of Homer ten editions, beginning with that of Aldus, 1517; of Dante, nine editions, from 1477; of Horace eight editions, from that of Aldus, 1519; of Petrarch eleven editions, from 1478 to 1732; of Cervantes four illustrated editions in Spanish. Many of these volumes are bound in the most sumptuous style by Derome, Capé, Niedrée, Chambolle-Duru, and other art-binders. In the collection is the elephant-folio edition of Audubon's Birds, and the folio edition of his Quadrupeds.

Among the illuminated manuscripts are four copies of the Biblia Sacra Latina written before the invention of printing; three copies of the Koran in Arabic, and several illuminated Missals, Horæ and Officia of the Virgin. The objects of interest in the large collection are too numerous to be here mentioned in detail.

The owner, foreseeing the probability that the collection, if not disposed of in his life-time, would be scattered, and wishing that it might be deposited intact in a western institution, offered it to the Newberry Library through Mr. Robert Clarke, the veteran bookseller of Cincinnati, on terms which the Trustees have accepted. Here it will always be an attraction to book lovers and art students, will be examined with interest and instruction by multitudes of visitors, and remain a perpetual memorial to the name of the collector.

The following are some of the more important accessions of the year, other than those included in the Probasco collection:

Illuminated Missal in folio on vellum, sec. xiv; Albertus Magnus, Summa de eucharistiæ sacramento, 1477; Vita Sancti Ambrosii secundum Paulinum, 1474; Astexanus de Ast, J.,

Summa de casibus conscientiæ, 1479; Bernard, St., Epistolæ, 1481; Biblia Sacra Latina, 1476; Bonaventura, Card., Biblia pauperum, 1490; Duranti, G., Rationale divinorum officiorum, 1477; Eusebius Cæsariensis, Historia ecclesiastica, 1476; Hierocles Alexandrinus, Commentarius in Pythagoræ aurea carmina, 1474; Petrarcha, F., Epistola ad Johannem Florentinum, de Historia Griseldis, *circa* 1470; Plutarchus, Vitæ illustrium virorum, 1478; Rodericus, Speculum vitæ humanæ, 1471; St. Thomas Aquinas, Quæstiones de xii quodlibet, 1471; Thomas à Kempis, Opera et libri vitæ, 1494; Tortellius, J., Commentarii grammatici de orthographia dictionum, 1471; Voragine, J. de, Aurea legenda, 1482.

British Museum Collection of Ancient Marbles and Terracottas; Douglas, J., Nenia Britannica, or Sepulchral History of Great Britain; Jal, A., Archéologie navale, 2 vols.; Stephens, G., Old Northern Runic Monuments, 2 vols.

Bowes, J. L., Japanese Pottery; Bryan, M., Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, 2 vols.; Duchesne, aîné, Musée Français, 4 vols.; Furtwängler, A., Die Sammlung Sabouroff, 2 vols.; Ruprich-Robert, V. M. C., Architecture normande aux 11me et 12me siècles, 2 vols.; Ruskin, J., Complete Works, 1871-89, 60 vols.

Almon, J., The Remembrancer; Collection of Papers relative to the American Revolution, 16 vols.; Champlain, S. de, Les Voyages de la Nouvelle France, 1632; Charlevoix, P. F. X. de, Histoire de la Nouvelle France, 3 vols.; Diaz del Castillo, B., Historia de la conqvista de la Nueva-España; Lopez de Gómana, Pleasant Historie of the Conquest of the Weast India, 1578; Margry, P., Découvertes et établissements des Français dans l'Amérique Septentrionale de 1614 à 1754, 6 vols.; Maryland Historical Society Publications, 1844-67; Maximilian, Prince, Voyage dans l'Intérieur de l'Amérique du

nord en 1832-34, 3 vols., Atlas, and English translation; Nordenskiöld, A. E., Facsimile Atlas of the early History of Cartography; Picturesque Canada, ed. by G. M. Grant, 2 vols.; Purchas, S., His Pilgrims, 1625-26, 5 vols.; Raleigh, Sir W., Beschreibung dess goldreichen Konigreichs Guianæ in America, 1603; Rapin de Thoyras, P., History of England, 6 vols. 1732-47, with Houbraken's portraits inserted; Romans, B., Natural History of East and West Florida, 1776; Royal Geographical Society, Proceedings and Journal, 1831-89, 88 vols.; Seventeenth-century Tracts relating to the English Commonwealth, 78 vols.; Smith, W., Historical Account of Bouquet's Expedition, 1764; Stevens, B. F., Facsimiles of MSS. in European Archives relating to America, 5 vols.; Twee verscheyde scheeps-togten gedann na de Moluccos en St. Martha, Leyden, 1707; Usselincx, W., Argonavtica Gvstaviana, 1633; Heeren, Ukert, u. Giesebrecht, (Editors) Geschichte der europäischen Staaten, 109 vols.

English Dialect Society, Publications of, 42 vols.; Leipziger Studien zur classischen Philologie, 11 vols.; Molina, A. de, Vocabulario en lengua Castellana y Mexicana, Mexico, 1571; Shea, J. G., Library of American Linguistics, 13 vols.

Borde, J. B. de la, Essai sur la musique ancienne et moderne, 4 vols.; Champlin and Apthorp, Cyclopædia of Music and Musicians, 3 vols.; Marpurg, F. W., Historisch-kritische Beyträge zur Aufnahme der Musik, 1754-78, 5 vols.; Payne, A., Kleine Partitur-Ausgabe, 16 vols.; Scrap-Books on musical subjects made by W. H. Monk, 17 vols.; Webbe, S., Convito armonico, Collection of Madrigals, Elegies, etc., 4 vols.

London Anthropological Society, Publications of, 1863-70, 9 vols.; London Meteorological Society, Proceedings and Journal of, 1863-88, 19 vols.; Royal Microscopical Society, Journal of, 1878-87, 19 vols.; Society of Chemical Industry, Journal of, 1882-88, 7 vols.

Cotton, J., Gods Mercie mixed with his Justice, 1641; ———, Churches Resurrection, 1642; ———, Modest and cleare Answer to Mr. Ball, 1642; ———, Way of the Churches of Christ in New England, 1645; ———, Doctrine of the Church, 1643; ———, Singing of Psalms, 1650; ———, Exposition upon the 13th chapter of Revelation, 1656; Goodwin, J., and others, Some few Remarks upon a Scandalous Book written by one Robert Calef, 1701; Keith, G., Reply to Mr. Increase Mather, 1703; Mather C., Early Piety exemplified in the Life of Nathaniel Mather, 1689; ———, Wonders of the Invisible World, London, 1693; Milton, J., Reason of Church Government, 1641; ———, Argument concerning the Militia, 1642; ———, Judgment of Martin Bucer concerning Divorce, 1644; ———, Tetrachordon, 1645; ———, *Εἰκονοκλάστης*, 1649; ———, Paradise Lost, 1667; ———, Paradise Regained, 1671; ———, Of True Religion, 1673, *all first editions*; Jesuit Relations, O'Callaghan's reprints, 7 vols.; Jesuit Relations, Shea's Cramoisy series, 19 vols.; Strype, J., Works, 21 vols.; Sitzungsberichte der philosophisch-historischen Classe der Kaiserlichen Wiener Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1848-90, 122 vols.

Annales des Ponts et Chaussées, 1831-89, 168 vols.; Archæological Journal, London, 1845-81, 38 vols.; Edinburgh Review, 1802-90, 171 vols.; European Magazine and London Review, 1782-1823, 84 vols.; Godey's Lady's Book, 1830-90, 120 vols.; Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen, 1802-76, 193 vols.; Hermes, 1866-89, 24 vols.; Iris im Gebiete der Tonkunst, 1830-41, 12 vols.; Jahrbuch über die Fortschritte der Mathematik, 1868-87, 19 vols.; Journal de Mathématiques pures et appliquées, 1836-89, 55 vols.; Journal für praktische Chemie, 1798-1888, 234 vols.; Journal für die reine und angewandte Mathematik, 1826-89, 106 vols.; Penny Magazine, 14 vols.; Quarterly Journal of

pure and applied Mathematics, 1857-90, 24 vols.; Revue des Deux Mondes, 1831-90, 308 vols.; Springfield (Mass.) Republican, 1852-78, 70 vols.; Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung, 1852-90, 31 vols.

The following works relating to Columbus and his voyages have been received:

Columbus, Christopher, Letter (in Spanish) on return from his first voyage, to Luis de Sant Angel, 15 Feb.—14 March, 1493, in *facsimile* of Brayton Ives's copy, London, 1889; ———, The same, in *facsimile* of J. Maisonneuve's copy, Paris, 1889; ———, The same (in Latin) with pictorial illustrations, in *facsimile* of Lenox Library copy, New York, 1890; ———, The same (in Latin) in *facsimile*, by Pilinski, Paris, 1858; ———, Lettere autografe novamente stampate, Milano, 1863; ———, Letters, republished by the Hakluyt Society, London, 1847; Avezac, M. A. P. de, Année véritable de la naissance de C. Colomb, Paris, 1873; ———, Le livre de Ferdinand Colomb, Paris, 1873; Belloy, marquis de, C. Colomb, et la découverte du nouveau monde, Paris; Bloy, Léon, Le révélateur du globe, C. Colomb et sa béatification future, Paris, 1884; Bonnefoux, baron, Vie de C. Colomb, Paris; Bossi, L., Histoire de C. Colomb, traduite de l'italien, Paris, 1824; Cadoret, E., abbé, La vie de C. Colomb, Paris, 1869; Codice diplomatico colombo-americano, pubblicato per ordine degl' ill.^{mi} decurioni di Genova, Genova, 1823; Colombo, F., Histoire de la vie et des découvertes de C. Colomb, Paris; ———, La vie de C. Colomb, Paris, 1681; ———, Vita di C. Colombo, trad. da A. Ulloa, Londra, 1867; Cancellieri, F., Dissertazioni sopra C. Colombo e G. Gersen, Roma, 1809; David, F., C. Colomb, Ode-symphonie (libretto), Paris, 1847; Deschanel, E., C. Colomb, Paris, 1862; ———, C. Colomb et Vasco de Gama, Paris, 1865; Dodge, R., Memorials of Columbus, Baltimore,

1851; Galeani, G. F., Della patria di C. Colombo, Firenze, 1808; ———, Del primo scopritore del continente del nuovo mondo, Firenze, 1809; Harrisse, H., C. Colomb, Paris, 1884; ———, Les Colombo de France et d'Italie, Paris, 1874; ———, Fernand Colomb, Paris, 1882; Helps, A., Life of C. Columbus, London, 1869; Irving, W., Life and Voyages of C. Columbus, New York, 1888; Isnardi, F., Nuovi documenti originali sulla patria di C. Colombo, Genova, 1840; Jourdain, C., De l'influence d'Aristote et ses interprètes sur la découverte du nouveau monde, Paris, 1861; Lamartine, A. de, C. Colomb, traduccion española, Paris, 1864; ———, Life and Times of C. Columbus, Edin., 1887; Laureau, P., L'Amérique découverte en six livres, Autun, 1782; Memorials of Columbus, published by order of the Decurions of Genoa, London, 1823; Napione di Coconato, G. F., conte, e Vincenzo de Conti, Patria e biografia di C. Colombo, Roma, 1853; Navarrette, F. de, Relations de quatre voyages entrepris par C. Colomb, Paris, 1828, 3 vols.; Peragallo, P., L'autenticità delle historie di Fernando Colombo, Genova, 1884; Peretti, J. abbé, C. Colomb français, corse et calvais, Paris, 1888; Roselly de Lorgues, comte, C. Colomb, histoire de sa vie et de ses voyages, Paris, 1856, 2 vols.; ———, Les deux cercueils de C. Colomb, Paris, 1882; ———, Satan contre C. Colomb, Paris, 1876; Ruelens, C., Lettre sur la première relation de C. Columb, dans la Bibliothèque Royale de Bruxelles, with *facsimile*, Bruxelles, 1885; Spotorno, G. B., Della origine e della patria di C. Colombo, Genova, 1819; Verne, J., C. Colomb, découverte de l'Amerique; Leyes y ordenancas nuevamente hechas por su Magestad (Charles V) para la gouernacion de las Indias y buen tratamiento y conseruacion de los Indios, Alcala de Henares, 1543, fol.*

*This exceedingly rare book, the earliest publication of Spanish laws relating to the New World, has been bought in London and will soon be received.

An important step has been taken the past year in establishing a Medical Department in the Newberry Library which promises great benefits to the medical profession of Chicago and vicinity. The fact seems to require a brief historical statement.

There never has existed in Chicago a medical reference library of any importance, and many fruitless attempts have been made to supply this essential need of the profession. About six years ago the Chicago Medical Society, the Medical Press Association, and Homœopathic Relief Association turned over to the Chicago Public Library their collections as the basis of such a library; and with the understanding on the part of the profession that the city would build up a medical reference collection as one of the Public Library's special departments, and that it would give it that completeness which the medical profession required. Something was done in this direction, but less than the profession required. The Public Library had no space it could devote to this exclusive use, and the question arose in the Board of Directors whether an object of such special interest came legally within the popular functions of the library.

The scheme having failed, the Medical Library Association of Chicago was incorporated to do this work, and some progress was made in the raising of money and the collection of medical books. In view, however, of the expense in obtaining rooms and paying for administration, the new project languished, and its promoters and medical profession at large solicited the Trustees of the Newberry Library to accept as a gift the collections already made, and to assume the charge of creating a medical reference library with such co-operation as the profession could give. This responsibility the Trustees assumed and appointed a superintendent of the medical department. In

May the Medical Library Association transferred to this Library 1,515 volumes and 1,909 unbound serials and pamphlets, including the bulk of the valuable library of the late Dr. James S. Jewell. Other parties gave 718 volumes and 1,880 unbound serials and pamphlets.

The Directors of the Public Library were then asked by the officers of the medical societies which had presented the Library with their collections, to transfer the same to the Newberry Library, and the request was cordially acceded to, on condition that the Newberry Library refund the amount the Public Library had expended in making additions to the collection, and in the work of arranging it. These conditions were conceded, and in July 6,583 volumes and 4,550 unbound serials and pamphlets were received from the Public Library.

A medical reference department to this Library has therefore been inaugurated; but much work remains to be done in arranging and cataloguing the material collected, filling up the gaps, and completing the sets of serials before it affords the facilities of a library such as the profession needs. A committee of eminent physicians and surgeons residing in the city, on invitation of the Trustees, have kindly consented to give their advice in the selection of books and serials for this department. Good progress has been made in supplying the reading-room with the current medical periodicals. The list now numbers 279, of which 104 are issued in the United States, and 171 in foreign countries. Of the latter, Germany supplies 60; France 44; Great Britain, 20; Austria, 13; Italy, 11; Belgium, 6; Canada, 4; Spain, 3; Norway and Sweden, 4; Switzerland, 2; Denmark, 4; Australia, China, East Indias, Japan, Mexico and Russia, 1 each.

Appendix I gives the names of donors to the general

library; II, the names of donors to the medical department; III, the current periodicals taken in the general reading room; and IV, the current periodicals taken in the medical department.

Respectfully submitted.

W. F. POOLE, *Librarian.*

APPENDIX I.

LIST OF DONORS.

	Vols.	Pamph.
Ackerman, William K.,	1	
Adams, J. McGregor,	1	
Adams, Milward,	10	
American Institute of Electrical Engineers, New York City		1
American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia,	1	
Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.,	1	1
Andover (Mass.) Theological Seminary,		2
Arber, Edward, Birmingham, Eng.,	1	
Archæological Institute of America (Wisconsin Society),		1
Astor Library, New York,	4	1
Atlanta (Ga.) University,		1
Auburn (N. Y.) Theological Seminary,		1
Ballantyne, John F., Washington, D. C.,	1	
Bancroft, Frederick A., Washington, D. C.,		1
Bangor (Me.) Public Library,		1
Bangor (Me.) Theological Seminary,	1	
Bangs & Co., New York City,	4	4
Barre (Mass.) Library Association,		1
Barrows, John H.,		2
Bates College, Lewiston, Me.,		1
Belmont (Mass.) Public Library,	1	6
Bennett, Charles W., Evanston,		1
Birmingham (Eng.) Free Libraries,	1	1
Blatchford, E. W.,	12	3
Bolton, Charles K., Cleveland, O.,	1	
Borden, John,	1	
Boston, American Congregational Association,		1
—— Boston College,		1
—— Library Bureau,		1
—— Mayor,	1	
—— Museum of Fine Arts,		1
—— Public Library,	1	1

Boston & Maine Railroad Co.,	1	
Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.,		2
Bowen, Clarence W., New York City,	2	
Bowes, James L., Liverpool, Eng.,		1
Bremen (Germany) Bureau für Bremische Statistik,	2	
Bridgeport (Conn.) Public Library,		2
Brookline (Mass.) Public Library,		1
Brooklyn (N. Y.) Library,		1
Brown, John Crombie, Haddington, Scotland,	2	
Brown University, Providence, R. I.,	1	
Bruxelles (Belgium) Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique,		1
Bruwaert, Edmond, Consul General of France,	14	5
Brymner, Douglas, Ottawa, Canada,		1
Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.,		3
Buchanan, Roberdean, Washington, D. C.,		1
Buffalo (N. Y.) Historical Society,		1
—— Buffalo Library,		1
California State Library, Sacramento, Cal.,	1	
California, University of, Berkeley, Cal.,	1	
Campbell, Robert A.,	1	
Carleton College, Northfield, Minn.,		1
Chicago Art Institute,		1
Chicago Athenæum,		2
Chicago Board of Trade,	1	
Chicago Citizens' Association,		3
Chicago Historical Society,	1	
Chicago Industrial Exposition,		1
Chicago Law Institute,		1
Chicago Manual Training School,		1
Chicago Public Library,	70	
Cincinnati Museum Association,		22
Cincinnati Public Library,	2	7
Cincinnati Young Men's Mercantile Library Association,		1
Cole, George Watson,	8	29
Collins, Holdridge O., Los Angeles, Cal.,	1	
Columbia College, New York City,		6
Concord (Mass.) Free Public Library,		1
Connable, E. J., Jackson, Mich.,		1
Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford,	1	1
Cooper Union, New York City,		1
Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.,	2	4
Council Bluffs (Iowa) Public Library,		2
Counsel, Edward, Somerville, Australia,		1
Cox, Joseph, Cincinnati, Ohio,		1
Crawford, A. J., St. Louis, Mo.,	1	
Crerar, John, Executors of Estate of,		1

Cushing, George H.,	1	
Cust, Robert Needham, London,	8	2
Cutter, Charles A., Boston,		1
Cutter, Ephraim, New York City,		3
Cutter, William R., Woburn, Mass.,		1
Dante Society, Cambridge, Mass.,		1
Dayton (Ohio) Public Library,	1	
Democratic Congressional Committee, Washington, D. C.,		1
De Pauw University, Greencastle, Ind.,	1	
Detroit (Mich.) Public Library,		1
Dorsey, George W. E., New York City,		1
Dover (N. H.) Public Library,	1	1
Dowling, Thomas, Washington,		1
Drury College, Springfield, Mo.,		1
Duluth, South Shore and Atlantic Railway,		1
Duren, Elnathan F., Bangor, Me.,	1	3
Earling, Peter R.,	1	
Eliot, Walter G.,	1	
Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md.,	1	1
Erskine, Mrs. Charles, Racine, Wis.,	1	
Estabrook, Charles, Newburgh, N. Y.,	1	
Felton, Charles E.,		1
Fiske, Willard, Florence, Italy,		1
Fletcher Free Library, Burlington, Vt.,		1
Florence (Italy) Biblioteca nazionale centrale,		29
Fox River Congregational Club,		1
Galloway, James B.,	1	
Geneva (Switzerland) Bibliothèque publique,		1
Glasgow (Scotland) University Library,	1	
Goff, Mrs. Eugenia A. W.,		1 map
Gookin, Frederick W.,		34
Grand Rapids (Mich.) Public Library,		1
Green, Samuel A., Boston,	1	1
Green, Samuel S., Worcester, Mass.,	1	
Guild, Reuben A., Providence, R. I.,		1
Gun, Robert, London, England,		1
Hamilton, M. R., Trenton, N. J.,	1	
Hamilton (Ontario) Public Library,		2
Hanover (Germany) Geographische Gesellschaft,		1
—— Naturhistorisches Museum,		1
Hartford (Conn.) Library Association,		6
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.,	4	4
Hegeler, Edward C.,		1
Hellmuth Ladies' College, London, Ontario,		1
Hiram College, Hiram, Ohio,		1
Hoyt Public Library, Saginaw, Mich.,	1	

Illinois Army and Navy Medical Association,		1
Illinois State Board of Health, Springfield,	2	5
Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History,	1	5
Illinois University, Urbana,	1	
Indianapolis (Ind.) Public Library,		1
Ingersoll, Edward, Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	
Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Ames,		4
Iowa College, Grinnell, Iowa,		1
Iowa State Agricultural College, Ames,	12	
Isham, Edward S.,		1
Johns Hopkins University,	5	16
Kansas State Historical Society, Topeka,	1	
Kansas State Librarian,		1
Kansas University, Lawrence,	1	1
Kennedy, John S., New York,	1	
Kenyon College, Gambier, O.,		1
Klouser, Julius,	1	
Konvalinka, J. G., Long Island City, N. Y.,		1
Lancaster (Mass.) Library Committee,		1
Landberg, C. de, Leyden, Holland,		1
Lathrop, G. Parsons, New London, Conn.,		7
Lawrence (Mass.) Public Library,		1
Leicester (Mass.) Public Library,		1
Leitner, G. W., Woking, Eng.,		1
Leo XIII, His Holiness the Pope,	1	
Libbie, Charles F., Boston,	1	
Lenox Library, New York,		1
Library Bureau, Boston,		2
Liverpool (Eng.) Free Public Libraries,		1
Lloyd, Henry D.,	1	
London. Library Committee,	1	
Lowther, Thomas D.,	1	
Lund (Sweden) Universitetsbibliothek,	1	
Lynn (Mass.) Public Library,		2
Lyon & Healy,	2	
MacAlister, James, Philadelphia,	1	1
McGill College, Montreal, Canada,	1	
Maimonides Library, New York City,		1
Malden (Mass.) Public Library,		2
Manchester (Eng.) Public Free Libraries,		1
Marlborough (Mass.) Public Library,		1
Massachusetts, Bureau Statistics of Labor,	7	4
—— State Library,	1	
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston,	1	1
Massachusetts Horticultural Society, Boston,	2	
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston,	1	1

Mayo, A. D., Boston,		10
Mead, Edwin D., Boston,		22
Melrose (Mass.) Public Library,		1
Merrill, William S.,	1	
Michigan, State Board of Health,	1	2
—— State Library,	13	
Michigan University, Ann Arbor,	1	1
Milwaukee (Wis.) Public Library,		5
Minerva Institute, Ravenswood,		1
Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul, Minn.,	1	
Minneapolis (Minn.) Industrial Exposition,		2
Minneapolis Public Library,	3	6
Minneapolis School of Fine Arts,		1
Moore, E. H., Evanston,		3
Morrell, Charles,	1	
Morse Institute, Natick, Mass.,		2
Mt. Holyoke Seminary, South Hadley, Mass.,		1
National Executive Silver Committee, Washington, D. C.,	1	4
National Prison Association, Springfield, Ill.,	1	1
Nebraska University, Lincoln,		1
Nelson, Lars P.,	2	
New Bedford (Mass.) Public Library,		1
Newburyport (Mass.) Public Library,		1
Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Eng.) Public Libraries,		3
Newcomb, John B., Elgin,	1	3
New England Church Society,	2	
New Haven (Ct.) Public Library,		2
New Jersey Historical Society, Newark,		2
Newark (N. J.) Public Library,	1	1
New York City, Apprentices' Library,		1
—— College for Training of Teachers,		2
—— Free Circulating Library,		1
—— Mercantile Library,		2
—— Tribune Association,	2	1
—— Young Men's Christian Association,	1	
Nolan, Edward J., Philadelphia,		1
North Adams (Mass.) Public Library,		1
Northwestern University, Evanston,	1	1
Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio,	1	
Ohio Historical and Philosophical Society, Cincinnati,		1
Omaha (Neb.) Public Library,		1
Onahan, William J.,	5	1
Palermo (Sicily) Biblioteca nazionale,		1
Peckham, George W., Milwaukee, Wis.,	2	2
Patrick, G. T. W., Baltimore, Md.,	1	
Peabody Institute, Baltimore, Md.,		8

Peabody Institute, Danvers, Mass.,		1
Peabody Institute, Peabody, Mass.,		1
Pennsylvania Historical Society, Philadelphia,		1
Pennsylvania University, Philadelphia,		2
Perkins, H. S.,	7	
Philadelphia (Pa.) Apprentices' Library,		1
—— Athenæum,	1	
—— Library Company,		2
—— Mercantile Library,		3
Pietsch, Karl,		1
Plymouth (Eng.) Free Public Library,		1
Poole, William F.,	5	
Porter, Henry D., Tien-Tsin, China,	13	
Porter, James W.,	1	
Portland (Me.) Public Library,		2
Portland (Oregon) Library Association,		1
Portsmouth (England) Free Public Library,		1
Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y.,		1
Presbyterian Historical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.,		1
Probasco, Henry, Cincinnati,	39	
Providence (R. I.) Public Library,	1	
Reed, Edwin,		3
Rhode Island Historical Society, Providence,	1	3
Robinson, Charles S., New York City,	46	
Rochester (N. Y.) Theological Seminary,		1
Rosengarten, Joseph George,	1	
Rowell, J. C., Berkeley, Cal.,	32	74
St. Ignatius College, Chicago,		1
St. Ignatius College, San Francisco, Cal.,		1
St. Louis, Mercantile Library,		1
St. Louis University,	1	1
St. Paul (Minn.) Public Library,	1	
Salem (Mass.) Public Library,	2	3
San Diego (Cal.) Public Library,	1	
San Francisco (Cal.) Public Library,		1
—— Mercantile Library,		1
—— Odd Fellows Library,		1
Schwabe, G. J., Paris, France,	1	
Sewall, J. B.,		1
Shuman, Mrs. Andrew, Evanston,	61	7
Soldan, Frederick J., Peoria,		1
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.,	16	3
Southern Pacific Co., San Francisco,		1
Stevens, Benjamin Franklin, London,	10	7
Stevenson, Alexander, F.,	1	
Stockholm (Sweden) Kongl. Vitterhets Historie och Antiqvitets Akademien,	2	

Stockholm (Sweden) Svenska Bokförläggareföreningen,	1	
Stryker, M. Woolsey,	1	1
Superior, Wisc., Statistician,	1	
Swansea (Eng.) Public Library,		1
Tanaka, I., Tōkyō, Japan,		1
Taunton (Mass.) Public Library,		1
Terra Haute (Ind.) Public Library,		1
Thwaites, Reuben G., Madison, Wis.,		1
Toledo (Ohio) Public Library,		1
Topeka (Kan.) Public Library,		1
Toronto (Canada) Public Library,		1
Towne, Edward O.,		1
Tufts College, Medford, Mass.,		2
Tufts Library, Weymouth, Mass.,		2
Tulane University, New Orleans,		1
Typothetæ, New York City,		1
United States, Bureau of Education,	9	4
—— Bureau of Ethnology,	2	
—— Bureau of Statistics,	4	1
—— Coast and Geodetic Survey,		3
—— Department of the Interior,	714	38
—— Department of State,	2	
—— Library of Congress,	18	
—— Treasury Department,	1	
—— War Department,	13	2
—— Geological Survey,	3	
—— Interstate Commerce Commission,	2	
—— Patent Office,	6	8
—— Surgeon-General's Office,	1	1
U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.,		1
Université Laval, Quebec, Canada,	1	
Upton, George P.,	18	4
Upsala (Sweden) Kongl. Universitetet,	2	5
Upson, Irving S., New Brunswick, N. J.,	15	11
Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.,	1	
Vermont University, Burlington,	1	1
Virginia University, Charlottesville, Va.,		1
Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind.,		1
Waite, Horace F.,	79	15
Warder Library, Springfield, Ohio,		1
Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.,		1
Waterhouse, S., St. Louis, Mo.,	14	3
Watertown (Mass.) Public Library,		1
Westervelt, A. B. and W. T., New York,		1
Wheaton College, Wheaton,		1
Willard, Samuel,	19	4

Williams, Norman,	1	
Wilmington Institute, Wilmington, Del.,		1
Wire, George E.,		1
Wisconsin State Historical Society, Madison,	1	3
Woburn (Mass.) Public Library,		2
Woodstock (Vt.) Congregational Society,		1
Worcester (Mass.) Public Library,	1	1
World's Columbian Exposition,	1	
Worthen, G. B. and J. B., Warsaw,	2	
Wright, George R., London,		2
Yale University, New Haven, Conn.,	3	2
Zielinski, J. de, Buffalo, N. Y.,		1
Unknown,	6	11

APPENDIX II.

DONATIONS—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

	Vols.	Pamph.
American Association for the Cure of Inebriates,	11	
American Dental Association,	25	
American Dermatological Association,		5
American Gynæcological Society,	3	
American Institute of Homeopathy,	1	
American Laryngological Association,	4	
American Ophthalmological Society,		19
American Orthopædic Association,	2	
American Othological Society,		10
American Pædiatric Society,	1	
Association of American Medical Colleges,		6
Association of Medical Officers of American Institutions for Idiotic and Feeble Minded Persons,	1	
Association of Medical Superintendents of Medical Institutions for the Insane,		8
Andrews, Edmund, M.D.,	85	65
Bartlett, John, M.D.,	10	
Bishop, Seth S., M.D.,		14
Chicago Public Library,	6,583	4,550
China Imperial Maritime Customs,		35
Clapp, Eben P., M.D., Evanston,	175	40
Cook County Hospital,		1
Crother, Thomas D., M.D., Hartford, Conn.,		12
Curwen, John, M.D., Warren, Pa.,		4
Davis, Nathan S., M.D.,	23	69
Dudley, Emelius C., M.D.,	65	
Green, Samuel A., M.D., Boston,	16	
Hale, Albert B., M.D.,	230	
Johns Hopkins Hospital,	1	
Johnson, Hosmer, A., M.D.,	26	
Judson, Adoniram B., M.D., New York, N. Y.,		6
Lockwood, Samuel, Ph.D., Freehold, N. J.,		7
Mack, C. S., M.D., Ann Arbor, Mich.,	2	

Medical Library Association of Chicago,	1,515	1,809
National Conference of State Board of Health,		2
New York State Medical Association,	5	
New York State Medical Society,	14	
Ohio State Board of Health,	3	
Oliver, C. A., M.D., Philadelphia, Pa.,		1
Seavey, J. T., M.D., Tuskaloosa, Ala.,		1
Sillitto, Wm. H., D.D.S., Xenia, Ohio,		9
Southern Gynæcological Society,	1	
Stowell, James H., M.D.,	5	1,566
Texas State Board of Health,	4	
Texas State Medical Association,	3	
United States Marine Hospital Service,	1	
——— Surgeon General's Office,	2	

APPENDIX III.

LIST OF CURRENT PERIODICALS IN THE GENERAL READING ROOM.

AMERICAN.

Aluminum Age,	Newport, Va.,	Monthly.
American Academy of Political and Social Science Annals,	Philadelphia,	Quarterly.
American Antiquarian,	Chicago,	Bi-monthly.
American Architect and Building News,	Boston,	Weekly.
American Art Journal,	New York,	Weekly.
American Bookmaker,	New York,	Monthly.
American Catholic Quarterly Review,	Philadelphia,	Quarterly.
American Journal of Archæology,	Boston,	Quarterly.
American Journal of Philology,	Baltimore,	Quarterly.
American Journal of Psychology,	Worcester,	Quarterly.
American Naturalist,	Philadelphia,	Monthly.
American Notes and Queries,	Philadelphia,	Weekly.
American Philatelist,	Chicago,	Monthly.
Andover Review,	Boston,	Monthly.
Atlantic Monthly,	Boston,	Monthly.
Bangor Historical Magazine,	Bangor, Me.,	Monthly.
Baptist Quarterly Review,	New York,	Quarterly.
Biblia,	Meriden, Conn.,	Monthly.
Bibliotheca Sacra,	Oberlin,	Quarterly.
Book Chat,	New York,	Monthly.
Book Mart,	Pittsburgh,	Monthly.
Book Notes, Rider's,	Providence,	Fortnightly.
Boston Musical Herald,	Boston,	Monthly.
Canadian Bibliographer,	Hamilton,	Monthly.
Catholic World,	New York,	Monthly.
Century Magazine,	New York,	Monthly.
Chicago Democrat,	Chicago,	Weekly.
Chicago Law Journal,	Chicago,	Monthly.

Church Review,	New York,	Quarterly.
Coöperative Index to Periodicals,	New York,	Yearly.
Cosmopolitan,	New York,	Monthly.
Critic,	New York,	Weekly.
Dial,	Chicago,	Monthly.
Economist,	Chicago,	Weekly.
Education,	Boston,	Monthly.
Educational Monographs,	New York,	Bi-monthly.
Educational Leaflets,	New York,	Irregular.
Educational Review,		
Electrical Engineer,	New York,	Weekly.
Electrical Review,	New York,	Weekly.
Electrical World,	New York,	Weekly.
Engineering and Mining Journal,	New York,	Weekly.
Figaro,	Chicago,	Weekly.
Forum,	New York,	Monthly.
Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper,	New York,	Weekly.
Garden and Forest,	New York,	Weekly.
Granite Monthly,	Concord, N. H.,	Monthly.
Harper's Bazar,	New York,	Weekly.
Harper's Magazine,	New York,	Monthly.
Harper's Weekly,	New York,	Weekly.
Illustrated American,	New York,	Weekly.
Independent,	New York,	Weekly.
Index of Current Events,	Montreal,	Monthly.
Inland Architect and News Record,	Chicago,	Monthly.
International Journal of Ethics,	Philadelphia,	Quarterly.
Iowa Historical Record,	Iowa City,	Quarterly.
Johns Hopkins University Circulars,	Baltimore,	Monthly.
Journal of American Folk-Lore,	Boston,	Quarterly.
Journal of Morphology,	Boston,	Quarterly.
Journal of Speculative Philosophy,	New York,	Quarterly.
Journal of the Franklin Institute,	Philadelphia,	Monthly.
Law,	Chicago,	Monthly.
Legal Adviser,	Chicago,	Weekly.
Library Bulletin,	Springfield,	Monthly.
Library Journal,	New York,	Monthly.
Library News,	Newark,	Monthly.
Lippincott's Magazine,	Philadelphia,	Monthly.
Literary News,	New York,	Monthly.
Literary World,	Boston,	Fortnightly.
Littell's Living Age,	Boston,	Weekly.
Lutheran Quarterly,	Gettysburg,	Quarterly.
Magazine of American History,	New York,	Monthly.
Magazine of Christian Literature,	New York,	Monthly.
Magazine of New England History,	Newport,	Quarterly.

Magazine of Western History,	New York,	Monthly.
Maine Historical and Genealogical Register,	Portland,	Quarterly.
Maine Historical Society Quarterly,	Portland,	Quarterly.
Methodist Review,	New York,	Bi-monthly.
Mechanics,	Philadelphia,	Monthly.
Missionary Herald,	Boston,	Monthly.
Musical Courier,	New York,	Weekly.
Monist,	Chicago,	Quarterly.
Narragansett Historical Record,	Hamilton, R. I.,	Quarterly.
Nation,	New York,	Weekly.
National Corporation Reporter,	Chicago,	Weekly.
New England Historical and Genealogical Register,	Boston,	Quarterly.
New Englander and Yale Review,	New Haven,	Monthly.
New York Genealogical and Biographical Record,	New York,	Quarterly.
North American Review,	New York,	Monthly.
Ohio Archæological and Historical Quarterly,	Columbus,	Quarterly.
Old New York,	New York,	Monthly.
Open Court,	Chicago,	Weekly.
Overland Monthly,	San Francisco,	Monthly.
Pennsylvania Magazine,	Philadelphia,	Quarterly.
Poet Lore,	Philadelphia,	Monthly.
Political Science Quarterly,	New York,	Quarterly.
Popular Science Monthly,	New York,	Monthly.
Presbyterian and Reformed Review,	New York,	Quarterly.
Presto (Musical),	Chicago,	Fortnightly.
Publishers' Weekly,	New York,	Weekly.
Quarterly Journal of Economics,	Boston,	Quarterly.
Review of Reviews,	New York,	Monthly.
Salem Press Historical and Genealogical Record,	Salem,	Quarterly.
Science,	New York,	Weekly.
Scientific American,	New York,	Weekly.
Scribner's Magazine,	New York,	Monthly.
Sidereal Messenger,	Northfield, Minn.,	Monthly.
Southern Review,	Baltimore,	Quarterly.
Unitarian Review,	Boston,	Monthly.
United States Government Publications,	Washington,	Monthly.
Universalist Quarterly,	Boston,	Quarterly.
Washington Book Chronicle,	Washington,	Quarterly.
Western Electrician,	Chicago,	Weekly.

DUTCH.

Gids (De),	Amsterdam,	Monthly.

ENGLISH.

Academy,	London,	Weekly.
Art Journal,	London,	Monthly.
Asiatic Quarterly Review,	London,	Quarterly.
Athenæum,	London,	Weekly.
Blackwood's Magazine,	Edinburgh,	Monthly.
Bookseller,	London,	Monthly.
Bookworm,	London,	Monthly.
Classical Review,	London,	Monthly.
Congregational Review,	London,	Quarterly.
Contemporary Review,	London,	Monthly.
Dublin Review,	London,	Quarterly.
Edinburgh Review,	London,	Quarterly.
Electrical Review,	London,	Weekly.
Engineering,	London,	Weekly.
English Historical Review,	London,	Quarterly.
English Mechanic,	London,	Weekly.
Folk-Lore,	London,	Quarterly.
Fortnightly Review,	London,	Monthly.
Good Words,	London,	Monthly.
Illustrated London News,	London,	Weekly.
Japan Weekly Mail,	Yokahama,	Weekly.
Independent and Nonconformist,	London,	Weekly.
Independent Weekly,	London,	Weekly.
Journal of the Chemical Society,	London,	Monthly.
Journal of Hellenic Studies,	London,	Irregular.
Journal of Institution of Electrical Engineers,	London,	Irregular.
Journal of Royal Microscopical Society,	London,	Bi-monthly.
Journal of Royal Statistical Society,	London,	Quarterly.
Journal of Society of Telegraph Engineers and Electricians,	London,	Monthly.
Library,	London,	Monthly.
London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine,	London,	Monthly.
London Quarterly Review,	London,	Quarterly.
Macmillan's Magazine	London,	Monthly.
Mind,	London,	Quarterly.
Month,	London,	Monthly.
National Review,	London,	Monthly.
Nature,	London,	Weekly.
New Zealand Musical Monthly,	Balclutha,	Monthly.
Nineteenth Century,	London,	Monthly.
Notes and Queries,	London,	Weekly.
Portfolio,	London,	Monthly.
Proceedings of the Royal Society,	London,	Irregular.

Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science,	London,	Quarterly.
Quarterly Review,	London,	Quarterly.
Saturday Review,	London,	Weekly.
Scottish Review,	London,	Quarterly.
Speaker,	London,	Weekly.
Spectator,	London,	Weekly.
Subjects of the Day,	London,	Quarterly.
Times, The	London,	Daily.
Torch and Colonial Book Circular,	London,	Quarterly.
Trübner's American and Oriental Literary Record,	London,	Monthly.
Westminster Review,	London,	Monthly.

FRENCH.

Annales de chimie et de physique,	Paris,	Monthly.
Art, L',	Paris,	Fortnightly.
Bibliographie de la France,	Paris,	Weekly.
Bibliographie nouvelle,	Paris,	Bi-monthly.
Bulletin des sommaires des journaux scientifiques,	Paris,	Weekly.
Catalogue mensuel de la librairie française,	Paris,	Monthly.
Chronique des arts,	Paris,	Weekly.
Comptes rendus hebdomadaires,	Paris,	Weekly.
Courrier de l'art,	Paris,	Weekly.
Electricien (L'),	Paris,	Weekly.
Gazette des beaux-arts,	Paris,	Monthly.
Guide musical,	Paris,	Weekly.
Journal de physique,	Paris,	Monthly.
Livre moderne,	Paris,	Monthly.
Mélusine,	Paris,	Bi-monthly.
Nouvelle revue,	Paris,	Fortnightly.
Propriété (La) Industrielle,	Berne,	Monthly.
Revue des deux mondes,	Paris,	Fortnightly.
Revue générale de l'architecture,	Paris,	Monthly.
Revue politique et littéraire, revue bleue,	Paris,	Weekly.
Revue rétrospective,	Paris,	Monthly.

GERMAN.

Allgemeine Zeitung,	München,	Daily.
Annalen der Physik und Chemie,	Leipzig,	Monthly.
Archiv für Eisenbahnwesen,	Berlin,	Bi-monthly.
Archiv für lateinische Lexicographie,	Leipzig,	Quarterly.
Beiblätter zu den Annalen der Physik und Chemie,	Leipzig,	Monthly.
Beiträge zur Assyriologie,	Leipzig,	Irregular.

Berichte der deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft,	Berlin,	Fortnightly.
Bibliotheca philologica,	Göttingen,	Quarterly.
Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen,	Leipzig,	Monthly.
Daheim	Leipzig,	Weekly.
Deutsche Rundschau,	Berlin,	Monthly.
Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen,	Hamburg,	Fortnightly.
Deutsche Zeitschrift für Geschichtswissenschaft,	Freiburg,	Quarterly.
Dingler's Polytechnisches Journal,	Stuttgart,	Weekly.
Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift,	Berlin,	Weekly.
Gartenlaube,	Leipzig,	Weekly.
Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen,	Göttingen,	Fortnightly.
Hermes,	Berlin,	Quarterly.
Himmel und Erde,	Berlin,	Monthly.
Historische Zeitschrift,	München,	Monthly.
Jahrbuch über die Fortschritte der Mathematik,	Berlin,	Quarterly.
Jahrbücher für protestantische Theologie,	Leipzig,	Quarterly.
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie,	Braunschweig,	Irregular.
Journal für praktische Chemie,	Leipzig,	Fortnightly.
Journal für die reine und angewandte Mathematik,	Berlin,	
Kaiserlich deutches archäologisches Institut; Antike Denkmäler,	Berlin,	Yearly.
—— Jahrbuch,	Berlin,	Quarterly.
—— Athenische Abtheilung. Mittheilungen,	Athen,	Quarterly.
—— Römische Abtheilung. Mittheilungen,	Rom,	Quarterly.
Liebig's Annalen der Chemie,	Leipzig,	Monthly.
Literarisches Centralblatt,	Leipzig,	Weekly.
Mitteilungen des Instituts für oesterreichische Geschichtsforschung,	Innsbruck,	Quarterly.
Musikalisches Wochenblatt,	Leipzig,	Weekly.
Neues Archiv der Gesellschaft für ältere deutsche Geschichtskunde,	Hannover,	Monthly.
Neue Wiener Musik Zeitung,	Wien,	Weekly.
Orientalische Bibliographie,	Berlin,	Monthly.
Petermann's Mitteilungen,	Gotha,	Monthly.
Philologus,	Göttingen,	Irregular.
Rheinisches Museum für Philologie,	Frankfurt,	Quarterly.
Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge,	Berlin,	Fortnightly.
Societatum litterae,	Berlin,	Monthly.
Ueber Land und Meer,	Stuttgart,	Weekly.
Vierteljahrsschrift für Musikwissenschaft,	Leipzig,	Quarterly.

Zeitschrift für analytische Chemie,	Wiesbaden,	Bi-monthly.
Zeitschrift für Deutschlands Buchdrucker,	Leipzig,	Weekly.
Zeitschrift für österreichische Gymnasien,	Wien,	Monthly.

ITALIAN.

Alighieri,	Verona,	Monthly.
Bibliofilo,	Bologna,	Monthly.
Esquiline,	Rome,	Monthly.
Nuova antologia,	Roma,	Fortnightly.
Rivista delle biblioteche,	Firenze,	Irregular.

SPANISH.

Boletin de la librería,	Madrid,	Monthly.
Bibliofilo,	Madrid,	Monthly.

APPENDIX IV.

LIST OF CURRENT PERIODICALS IN THE READING ROOM OF THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

AUSTRALIA.

Australasian Medical Gazette,	Sidney,	Monthly.

AUSTRIA.

Allgemeine Wiener medizinische Zeitung,	Wien,	Weekly.
Archiv für Dermatologie,	Wien,	Irregular.
Jahrbuch für Kinderheilkunde,	Leipzig,	Irregular.
Jahrbücher für Psychiatrie,	Leipzig and Wien,	Irregular.
Medicinische chirurgische Rundschau,	Wien,	Semi-m'thly
Medicinisch chirurgisches Centralblatt,	Wien,	Weekly.
Oesterreich-ungarischee Centralblatt für die medicinischen Wissenschaften,	Wien,	Weekly.
Wiener klinische Wochenschrift,	Wien,	Weekly.
Wiener medizinische Blätter,	Wien,	Weekly.
Wiener medizinische Presse,	Wien,	Weekly.
Wiener medizinische Wochenschrift,	Wien,	Weekly.
Zeitschrift für Heilkunde	Berlin,	Bi-monthly.
Zeitschrift für Nahrungsmittel,	Wien,	Monthly.

BELGIUM.

Annales d'oculistique,	Bruxelles,	Bi-monthly.
Annales et bulletin de la Société de médecine d'Anvers,	Anvers,	Monthly.
Bulletin de l'Académie royale de médecine de Belgique,	Bruxelles,	Monthly.
Bulletin de la Société de médecine mentale de Belgique,	Gand and Leipzig,	Quarterly.
Journal de médecine, de chirurgie, et de pharmacologie,	Bruxelles,	Semi-m'thly
Presse médicale belge,	Bruxelles,	Weekly.

CANADA.

Canada Health Journal,	Ottawa,	Monthly.
Canada Lancet,	Toronto,	Monthly.
Canada Medical Record,	Montreal,	Monthly.
Canadian Practitioner,	Toronto,	Semi-m'thly

CHINA.

China Medical Missionary Journal,	Shanghai,	Quarterly.

DENMARK.

Gynaekologiske og Obstetriciske Meddelelser,	Kjobenhavn,	Irregular.
Hospitals-Tidende,	Kjobenhavn,	Weekly.

EAST INDIA.

Indian Medical Gazette,	Calcutta,	Monthly.

FRANCE.

Abeille médicale,	Paris,	Weekly.
Annales de dermatologie et de syphiligraphie,	Paris,	Monthly.
Annales de gynécologie et d'obstétrique,	Paris,	Monthly.
Annales de hygiène publique et de médecine légale,	Paris,	Monthly.
Annales de l'Institut Pasteur,	Paris,	Monthly.
Annales des maladies de l'oreille, du larynx, du nez, et du pharynx,	Paris,	Monthly.
Annales médico-psychologiques,	Paris,	Bi-monthly.
Annales de thérapeutique médico-chirurgicales,	Paris,	Monthly.
Archives de l'anthropologie criminelle,	Paris,	Bi-monthly.
Archives de médecine expérimentale et d'anatomie pathologique,	Paris,	Bi-monthly.
Archives de neurologie,	Paris,	Bi-monthly.
Archives d'ophtalmologie,	Paris,	Bi-monthly.
Archives de physiologie normale et pathologique,	Paris,	Quarterly.
Archives de tocologie, des maladies des femmes et des enfants,	Paris,	Monthly.
Archives générales de médecine,	Paris,	Monthly.
Art médical,	Paris,	Monthly.
Bulletin de l'Académie de médecine,	Paris,	Weekly.
Bulletin général de thérapeutique,	Paris,	Weekly.
Comptes rendus hebdomadaires de la Société de biologie,	Paris,	Weekly.
France médicale,	Paris,	Weekly.

Gazette des hôpitaux de Toulouse,	Toulouse,	Weekly.
Gazette hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie,	Paris,	Weekly.
Gazette hebdomadaire des sciences médicales de Bordeaux,	Bordeaux,	Weekly.
Journal de l'anatomie et de la physiologie,	Paris,	Bi-monthly.
Journal d'hygiène,	Paris,	Weekly.
Journal de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques,	Paris,	Monthly.
Journal de médecine de Paris,	Paris,	Weekly.
Lancette française, gazette des hôpitaux,	Paris,	Weekly.
Nouvelles archives d'obstétrique et de gynécologie,	Paris,	Monthly.
Practicien,	Paris,	Monthly.
Progrès médical,	Paris,	Weekly.
Recueil de médecine vétérinaire,	Paris,	Semi-m'thly
Recueil d'ophtalmologie,	Paris,	Monthly.
Revue de chirurgie,	Paris,	Monthly.
Revue de laryngologie, d'otologie, et de rhinologie,	Paris,	Semi-m'thly
Revue de médecine,	Paris,	Monthly.
Revue de thérapeutique médico-chirurgicale,	Paris,	Semi-m'thly
Revue des sciences médicales en France et à l'étranger,	Paris,	Quarterly.
Revue générale d'ophtalmologie,	Paris,	Monthly.
Revue medico-chirurgicale des maladies des femmes,	Paris,	Monthly.
Revue mensuelle des maladies de l'enfance,	Paris,	Monthly.
Revue scientifique,	Paris,	Weekly.
Semaine médicale,	Paris,	Weekly.
Union médicale,	Paris,	Tri-weekly.

GERMANY.

Albrecht von Graefe's Archiv für Ophthalmologie,	Leipzig,	Irregular.
Allgemeine medicinische Central-Zeitung,	Berlin,	Semi-weekly
Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Psychiatrie und psychisch-gerichtliche Medicin,	Berlin,	Irregular.
Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie,	Leipzig,	Irregular.
Archiv für die gesammte Physiologie des Menschen und der Thiere,	Bonn,	Irregular.
Archiv für Gynaekologie,	Berlin,	Irregular.
Archiv für Hygiene,	München und Leipzig,	Irregular.
Archiv für Kinderheilkunde,	Stuttgart,	Irregular.
Archiv für klinische Chirurgie,	Berlin,	Irregular.

Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie,	Bonn,	Irregular.
Archiv für Ohrenheilkunde,	Leipzig,	Irregular.
Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie und für klinische Medicin,	Berlin,	Irregular.
Archiv für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten,	Berlin,	Irregular.
Berliner klinische Wochenschrift,	Berlin,	Weekly.
Biologisches Centralblatt,	Erlangen,	Semi-m'thly
Centralblatt für allgemeine Gesundheitspflege,	Bonn,	Monthly.
Centralblatt für Bacteriologie und Parasitenkunde,	Jena,	Semi-m'thly
Centralblatt für Chirurgie,	Leipzig,	Weekly.
Centralblatt für chirurgische und orthopædische Mechanik,	Berlin,	Irregular.
Centralblatt für Gynäkologie,	Leipzig,	Weekly.
Centralblatt für klinische Medicin,	Leipzig,	Weekly.
Centralblatt für die medicinischen Wissenschaften,	Berlin,	Weekly.
Centralblatt für Nervenheilkunde und Psychiatrie,	Coblenz u. Leipzig,	Monthly.
Centralblatt für Physiologie,	Wien,	Semi-m'thly
Centralblatt für practische Augenheilkunde,	Leipzig,	Monthly.
Deutsche medicinische Wochenschrift,	Berlin,	Weekly.
Deutsche Monatsschrift für Zahnheilkunde,	Leipzig,	Monthly.
Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege,	Braunschweig,	Quarterly.
Deutsche Zeitschrift für Chirurgie,	Leipzig,	Irregular.
Deutsches Archiv für klinische Medicin,	Leipzig,	Irregular.
Fortschritte der Medicin,	Berlin,	Semi-m'thly
Frauenarzt,	Berlin,	Monthly.
Gazette medicale de Strasbourg,	Strasbourg,	Monthly.
Internationales Centralblatt für Laryngologie, Rhinologie und verwandte Wissenschaften,	Berlin,	Monthly.
Jahrbuch für Kinderheilkunde und physische Erziehung,	Leipzig,	Irregular.
Jahrbücher für Psychiatrie,	Leipzig u. Wien,	Irregular.
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Geburtshülfe und Gynäkologie,	Wiesbaden,	Yearly.
Jahresberichte über die Fortschritte der Anatomie und Physiologie,	Leipzig,	Yearly.
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Pharmakognosie, Pharmacie, und Toxicologie,	Göttingen,	Yearly.

Jahresbericht über die Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der Veterinär-Medicin,	Berlin,	Yearly.
Jahresbericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte im Gebiete der Ophthalmologie,	Tübingen,	Yearly.
Jahresbericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte der gesammten Medicin,	Berlin,	Irregular.
Jahresbericht über die Verwaltung des Medicinalwesens der Stadt Frankfurt,	Frankfurt A.M.,	Yearly.
Medicinische Bibliographie,	Leipzig,	Weekly.
Monatshefte für praktische Dermatologie,	Hamburg,	Monthly.
Monatsschrift für Ohrenheilkunde, sowie für Kehlkopf- Nasen- Rachen-Krankheiten,	Berlin,	Monthly.
Morphologisches Jarbuch,	Leipzig,	Irregular.
Münchener medicinische Wochenschrift,	München,	Weekly.
Neurologisches Centralblatt,	Leipzig,	Bi-monthly.
Prager medicinische Wochenschrift,	Prag,	Weekly.
Sammlung klinischer Vorträge,	Leipzig,	Irregular.
Schmidt's Jahrbücher der in-und ausländischen gesammten Medicin,	Leipzig,	Monthly.
Zeitschrift für Biologie,	München u. Leipzig,	Irregular.
Zeitschrift für Geburtshülfe und Gynäkologie,	Stuttgart,	Irregular.
Zeitschrift für Heilkunde,	Berlin,	Irregular.
Zeitschrift für Hygiene,	Leipzig,	Irregular.
Zeitschrift für klinische Medicin,	Berlin,	Irregular.
Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie,	Strassburg,	Irregular.
Zeitschrift für vergleichende Augenheilkunde,	Wiesbaden,	Irregular.
Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Mikroskopie und für mikroskopische Technik,	Braunschweig,	Irregular.

GREAT BRITAIN.

Brain; a Journal of Neurology,	London,	Irregular.
British Gynæcological Journal,	London,	Irregular.
British Journal of Dermatology,	London,	Monthly.
British Medical Journal,	London,	Weekly.
Dublin Journal of Medical Science,	Dublin,	Monthly.
Edinburgh Medical Journal,	Edinburgh,	Monthly.
Glasgow Medical Journal,	Glasgow,	Monthly.
Homœopathic World,	London,	Monthly.
Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, Normal and Pathological,	London,	Irregular.
Journal of Laryngology and Rhinology,	London,	Monthly.
Journal of Mental Science,	London,	Quarterly.
Journal of Physiology,	London,	Irregular.
Lancet,	London,	Weekly.

London Medical Recorder,	London,	Monthly.
Monthly Homœopathic Review,	London,	Monthly.
Ophthalmic Review,	London,	Monthly.
Practitioner,	London,	Monthly.
Sanitary Journal,	Glasgow,	Monthly.
Sanitary Record,	London,	Monthly.
Transactions of the Obstetrical Society of London,	London,	Yearly.

ITALY.

Annali di ostetricia e ginecologia,	Milano,	Monthly.
Annali di ottalmologia,	Pavia,	Bi-monthly.
Archivii italiani di laringologia,	Napoli,	Quarterly.
Archivio di ortopedia,	Milano,	Irregular.
Archivio di psichiatria di scienze penali ed antropologia criminale,	Torino e Roma,	Irregular.
Gazzetta deglı ospitali,	Milano e Napoli,	Semi-weekly
Gazzetta medica di Roma,	Roma,	Semi-m'thly.
Psichiatria,	Napoli,	Quarterly.
Rivista clinica, archivio italiano di clinica medica,	Milano,	Irregular.
Spallanzani,	Roma,	Irregular.
Sperimentale,	Firenze,	Monthly.

JAPAN.

Sei-I-Kwai Medical Journal,	Tokyo,	Monthly.

MEXICO.

Gaceta médica,	Mexico,	Semi-m'thly

RUSSIA.

St. Petersburger medicinische Wochenschrift,	St. Petersburg,	Weekly.

SPAIN.

Crónica médica y progreso ginecologico,	Valencia,	Semi-m'thly.
Revista de ciencias médicas de Barcelona,	Barcelona,	Semi-m'thly.
Siglo médico,	Madrid,	Weekly.

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Hygiea,	Stockholm,	Monthly.
Norsk Magazin for Lægevidenskaben,	Kristiana,	Monthly.
Nordiskt medicinskt Arkiv.,	Stockholm,	Quarterly.
Upsala läkareforrenings Förhandlingar,	Upsala,	Irregular.

SWITZERLAND.

Correspondenz-Blatt für schweizer Aerzte,	Basel,	Semi-m'thly.
Illustrirte Monatsschrift der ärztlichen Polytechnik,	Bern,	Monthly.

UNITED STATES.

Albany Medical Annals,	Albany	Monthly.
Alienist and Neurologist,	St. Louis,	Quarterly.
American Druggist,	New York,	Monthly.
American Homœopathist,	New York,	Monthly.
American Journal of Dental Science,	Baltimore,	Monthly.
American Journal of Insanity,	Utica,	Quarterly.
American Journal of Medical Sciences,	Philadelphia,	Monthly.
American Journal of Obstetrics,	New York,	Monthly.
American Journal of Ophthalmology,	St. Louis,	Monthly.
American Journal of Pharmacy,	Philadelphia,	Monthly.
American Medical Journal,	St. Louis,	Monthly.
American Practitioner and News,	Louisville,	Bi-monthly.
American Veterinary Review,	New York,	Monthly.
Annals of Surgery,	St. Louis,	Monthly.
Archives of Dentistry,	St. Louis,	Monthly.
Archives of Gynæcology,	New York,	Monthly.
Archives of Ophthalmology,	New York,	Quarterly.
Archives of Otology,	New York,	Quarterly.
Archives of Pædiatrics,	Philadelphia,	Monthly.
Atlanta Medical and Surgical Journal,	Atlanta,	Monthly.
Boston Medical and Surgical Journal,	Boston,	Weekly.
Braithwaite's Retrospect of Practical Medicine and Surgery,	New York,	Half-yearly.
Buffalo Medical and Surgical Journal,	Buffalo,	Monthly.
California Homœopath,	San Francisco,	Monthly.
Cincinnati Lancet-Clinic,	Cincinnati,	Weekly.
Cincinnati Medical News,	Cincinnati,	Monthly.
Cleveland Medical Gazette,	Cleveland,	Monthly.
Clinical Reporter,	St. Louis,	Monthly.
Clinique,	Chicago,	Monthly.
College and Clinical Record,	Philadelphia,	Monthly.
Daniel's Texas Medical Journal,	Austin,	Monthly.
Dental Advertiser,	Buffalo,	Quarterly.
Dental Register,	Cincinnati,	Monthly.
Druggists' Circular and Chemical Gazette,	New York,	Monthly.
Eclectic Medical Journal,	Cincinnati,	Monthly.
Elektro Höomaphische Zeitschrift,	Chicago,	Bi-monthly.
Epitome of Medicine,	New York,	Monthly.
Gaillard's Medical Journal,	New York,	Monthly.
Hahnemannian Monthly,	Philadelphia,	Monthly.
Hall's Journal of Health,	New York,	Monthly.
Harper Hospital Bulletin,	Detroit,	Bi-monthly.
Homœopathic Journal of Obstetrics, Gynæcology and Pædology,	New York,	Bi-monthly.

Indiana Medical Journal,	Indianapolis,	Monthly.
Index Medicus,	Detroit,	Monthly.
International Journal of Surgery,	New York,	Monthly.
Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletin,	Baltimore,	Irregular.
Johns Hopkins Hospital Reports,	Baltimore,	Irregular.
Johns Hopkins University Studies from the Biological Laboratory,	Baltimore,	Irregular.
Journal of Comparative Medicine and Veterinary Archives,	Philadelphia,	Monthly.
Journal of Cutaneous and Genito-Urinary Diseases,	New York,	Monthly.
Journal of Materia Medica,	New Lebanon,	Monthly.
Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases,	New York,	Monthly.
Journal of the American Medical Association,	Chicago,	Weekly.
Kansas Medical Journal,	Topeka,	Monthly.
Maryland Medical Journal,	Baltimore,	Weekly.
Massachusetts Medical Journal,	Boston,	Monthly.
Medical Advance,	Chicago,	Monthly.
Medical Age,	Detroit,	Semi-m'thly.
Medical and Surgical Reporter,	Philadelphia,	Weekly.
Medical Brief,	St. Louis,	Monthly.
Medical Bulletin,	Philadelphia,	Monthly.
Medical Current,	Chicago,	Monthly.
Medical Era,	Chicago,	Monthly.
Medical Mirror,	St. Louis,	Monthly.
Medical News,	Philadelphia,	Weekly.
Medical Record,	New York,	Weekly.
Medical Standard,	Chicago,	Monthly.
Medical Summary,	Philadelphia,	Monthly.
Medical Visitor,	Chicago,	Monthly
Medical World,	Philadelphia,	Monthly.
Medico-legal Journal,	New York,	Quarterly.
Memphis Medical Monthly,	Memphis,	Monthly.
Nashville Journal of Medicine and Surgery,	Nashville,	Monthly.
New England Medical Monthly,	Danbury, (Ct.)	Monthly.
New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal,	New Orleans,	Monthly.
New Yorker Medicinische Monatsschrift,	New York,	Monthly.
New York Medical Journal,	New York,	Weekly.
New York Medical Times,	New York,	Monthly.
North American Journal of Homœopathy,	New York,	Monthly.
Northwestern Lancet,	St. Paul,	Semi-m'thly
Notes on New Remedies,	New York,	Monthly.
Obstetric Gazette,	Cincinnati,	Monthly.
Occidental Medical Times,	Sacramento,	Monthly.
Pacific Medical Gazette,	San Francisco,	Monthly.

Pacific Record of Medicine and Surgery,	San Francisco,	Monthly.
Phrenological Journal and Science of Health,	New York,	Monthly.
Physio-Medical Journal,	Indianapolis,	Monthly.
Pittsburgh Medical Review,	Pittsburgh,	Monthly.
Prescription,	Danbury, (Ct.)	Monthly.
Quarterly Journal of Inebriety,	Hartford,	Quarterly.
Review of Insanity and Nervous Diseases,	Chicago,	Quarterly.
St. Louis Courier of Medicine,	St. Louis,	Monthly.
St. Louis Medical and Surgical Journal,	St. Louis,	Monthly.
Sanitarian,	New York,	Monthly.
Satellite,	Philadelphia,	Monthly.
Southern California Practitioner,	Los Angeles,	Monthly.
Southern Practitioner,	Nashville,	Monthly.
Tennessee State Board of Health Bulletin,	Nashville,	Monthly.
Texas Courier-Record of Medicine,	Dallas,	Monthly.
Therapeutic Gazette,	Detroit,	Monthly.
Times and Register,	Philadelphia,	Weekly.
Virginia Medical Monthly,	Richmond,	Monthly.
Weekly Medical Review,	St. Louis,	Weekly.
Western Druggist,	Chicago,	Monthly.
Western Medical Reporter,	Chicago,	Monthly.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

PROCEEDINGS

OF

THE TRUSTEES

OF

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY,

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JANUARY 5, 1892.

CHICAGO:
KNIGHT, LEONARD & CO., PRINTERS.
1892.

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY.

CHICAGO, January 5, 1892.

The Trustees of the Newberry Library would present to the public, which in various ways has manifested interest in the progress of their work, this, the fifth annual statement of their proceedings.

The expenditures on account of the Library for the year ending January 5th, 1892, have been as follows:

For books and pamphlets	$ 29,999.49	
For periodicals	2,433.31	
For freight, expressage and binding	2,788 01	
		$ 35,220.81
For Library administration, including salaries, fuel, stationery, insurance, postage, printing, etc.,		27,260.45
Total		62,481.26

The Library may still be considered in its formative period. While the accessions from year to year have been considerable, and while in certain departments the collections are large, and already meet the wants of the majority of students, still, no department as yet approaches completeness. The accessions in the several departments are stated in the report of the Librarian, as also quite a full list of the more important works added during the year.

The increased attendance, both in the general reading-room and in the Medical Department, has been gratifying. Additional room for the use of readers will be provided in our present building at an early day; but, for their full

accommodation, and convenient arrangements for a prompt supply of their wants, it will be necessary to await the completion of the new Library Building

In view of the increase in the number of visitors seeking the benefits of the Library, both from our own city and from abroad, and with the constant accessions of books and periodicals, the Trustees are planning methods which will bring readers and students into more direct connection with the treasures of the Library in its respective departments.

The phenomenal increase in our city and its suburbs of extensive manufacturing enterprises, has brought from different sections of our own and foreign countries large numbers of men skilled in the different departments of mechanics, chemistry, electricity, engineering and general science. This fact, in part, accounts for the increased attendance in the general reading-room, and the demand for books and periodicals on technical and scientific subjects. The Trustees omit no opportunity of meeting these wants, especially in our periodical list, both domestic and foreign, where information on these subjects is brought down to date. This list, in the general reading-room, now numbers 338, having been increased during the year by 110. The total list may be classified as follows:

Bibliography	40
Education	12
Fine Arts	15
History	36
Language	19
Literature	69
Music	13
Natural Science	31
Philosophy	7
Political Science	22
Religion	34
Useful Arts	40
Total	338

The additions of books and periodicals in the Medical Department are presented in the report of the Librarian. The Trustees would here express their thanks to the members of the Committee of Physicians and Surgeons for their time and thought kindly given in making these selections.

It is appropriate that mention should here be made of the loss sustained in the death, on February 26, 1891, of Hosmer A. Johnson, M. D., the Chairman of the Board of Medical Advisers since its appointment. Mr. Johnson took a deep interest in the establishment of the Medical Department of this Library; his wise and timely advice was always at our service, and from his private library he made valuable gifts to our collection. The following action was taken by the Board of Medical Advisers and Trustees:

Resolved, That by the death of Hosmer Allen Johnson, A. M., M. D., LL. D., one of this Medical Advisory Committee, the Newberry Library has lost one of its most enlightened and efficient supporters; the Medical profession one of its most eminent and honorable members, and the public one of its noblest benefactors. One, indeed, who was ever ready to give judicious aid to every cause, and whose example as a physician, a promoter of science and literature, a patriotic citizen, and an affectionate husband and father, is worthy of the highest commendation.

His son, Dr. Frank Johnson, was chosen in his father's place. The Medical Advisory Board now consists of the following gentlemen: Ephraim Ingals, M. D., Nathan S. Davis, M. D., A. Reeves Jackson, M. D., John W. Streeter, M. D., Christian Fenger, M. D., Frank S. Johnson, M. D.

The most important work of the Trustees during the past year, in its relation to general library interests, was securing the passage by our Legislature of an Act entitled "An Act to

encourage and promote the establishment of free public libraries in cities, villages and towns of this State." The general interest manifested throughout our country in this Act, prompts the Trustees to print it entire as Appendix V. to this Report.

So soon as the proper papers shall be prepared by Counsel, it is the purpose of the Trustees to incorporate the Newberry Library under the provisions of this Act.

Upon the completion of the plans for the Library Building, by the Architect, Henry Ives Cobb, in March, bids were opened and contracts were let for the supply of the granite, for the masonry, and the steel and iron work. A trying delay was occasioned by the inability of the Granite Company to furnish a stone of the color contracted for. After additional outlays for quarry machinery, and the shipment of several hundred tons of granite, it became necessary to cancel the contract, and a new one was immediately made, without loss, with Norcross Bros., of Worcester, Mass., proprietors of extensive and long-worked quarries. Since then the delivery of stone has been regular, and the progress and character of the work has been satisfactory. The mildness of the winter has permitted the building to go steadily forward, and it is expected it will be under roof by June 1st.

E. W. Blatchford,
William H. Bradley,
Trustees.

While this annual statement was in course of preparation, on the afternoon of March 1, 1892, William Henry Bradley was suddenly called from earth. Apparently in usual health, from the activities of large and varied responsibilities, he was, without a moment's warning, removed. A large circle of relatives and friends, indeed our whole city, was startled by the shock. With severity it came to the surviving Trustee of the Newberry estate, by whose side, for twenty-one years, he has shared the administration of this trust, and who places on record this brief minute.

Mr. Bradley was born at Ridgefield, Conn , Nov. 29, 1816, of an honored, patriotic ancestry. His grandfather—William Burr Bradley—was Colonel of a Connecticut regiment in the Revolutionary War, and was afterward appointed by President Washington, Marshal of the District of Connecticut. His father—Judge Jesse Smith Bradley—was an able lawyer, an upright man and a faithful Christian. Mr. Bradley was fitted for Yale College, but upon the death of his father took a clerkship in a business house, and afterward in a bank in New Haven. At the age of twenty-one, in 1837, induced by a brother residing there, he came to Galena, Illinois, then a frontier town of the Great West. He was at once elected clerk of the County Court, and three years later, of the Circuit Court of Jo Daviess County, a position he held for fifteen years, until 1855, when the judicial district of Illinois was created. Of this district the late Thomas Drummond was appointed judge, and at once chose Mr. Bradley as clerk of the court. He was

afterward appointed clerk of the Circuit Court of the United States by the joint action of Judges McLean and Drummond, and he removed to this city For fifty-five years he has been in continuous service as clerk of these high courts of record—state and national. During this time he was not only the keeper of the records, the faithful discharge of which office involved interests of great magnitude, but was the legal custodian of the immense sums of money deposited in the registry of these courts.

In addition to these duties, Mr. Bradley took a prominent and influential part in the various public enterprises of our city during more than a generation; as an officer in the extended city railway system of the West Side, as one of the commissioners of Lincoln Park, as one of the charter members and the first vice-president of the Union League Club, as a member of the Chicago Relief and Aid Society, as vice-president of the National Bank of Illinois, as one of the Board of Management of the Young Men's Christian Association, as a counselor of the Chicago Homeopathic College, as a member of the Chicago Historical Society, as a corporate member of the American Board of Commissioners for foreign missions. In all these relations did he bear a full share of responsibility, while in the New England Congregational Church, where for twenty-seven years he had been an honored officer, was displayed in his intercourse with his associates, in his plans for the enlarged usefulness of the church, and in his wise counsels, the highest type of a consecrated Christian gentleman.

Upon the resignation, on June 20, 1871, of the late Hon. Mark Skinner, who was the Senior Testamentary Trustee under the will of Mr. Newberry, Mr. Bradley was chosen Trustee.

To the duties of this office, through twenty-one years of varied exigency and trial, he brought wisdom, patience, forethought, faithfulness; giving to the administration of the estate, and the foundation of the Newberry Library, assurance of success.

The character of Mr. Bradley was thus, through these various activities, thoroughly well known. He was a man of strength and wisdom, of modest bearing, of equable, dispassionate temper, of mature deliberation, and sound judgment, of unwavering urbanity and amiability of heart, of rare refinement and purity of life. In the best sense his life was a success.

E. W. BLATCHFORD,

Sole surviving Trustee of the estate of Walter L. Newberry, deceased.

***

RESOLUTION OF THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY STAFF MARCH 2, 1892, ON THE DEATH OF WILLIAM HENRY BRADLEY.

On motion of Mr. Chas. Alexander Nelson, chairman of committee on resolutions, the following action was had:

Resolved, That we, the members of the staff of The Newberry Library, would hereby express our deep sorrow and regret at the sudden death of WILLIAM HENRY BRADLEY, one of the Trustees. While the institution has lost in him one whose wise foresight, catholicity of judgment and untiring watchfulness and care, having contributed so largely to its establishment on broad and stable foundations, we feel more deeply than we can tell, our personal and individual loss. To each of us he was a just, kind and courteous friend, approachable, genial and sympathetic in personal intercourse, watchful alike of the interests of the great trust committed to him, and of the personal success and welfare of all engaged in the service of the

Library. To the family and relatives we extend our sincere sympathy, and tender this expression of our sorrow.

These resolutions, signed by each member of the staff, were transmitted to the family of the deceased.

***

Tribute of the Chicago Medical Society, April 4, 1892, to the memory of William H. Bradley:

William H. Bradley, Esq., of Chicago, recently deceased, has left us an example that embraces the sum of the virtues of the most advanced Christian civilization, as represented by industry, temperance, frugality, simplicity, purity, uprightness and public spirit. The entire community—but more especially the medical profession—is under weighty obligations to him for his influence, together with that of his associate Trustee of the Newberry Library, E. W. Blatchford, Esq.,—in establishing the Medical Department of this Library. The members of the Chicago Medical Society feel it a duty, as well as a pleasure, publicly to express their sense of gratitude for the enlightened generosity with which the Trustees of the Library have acted in this matter. Although the Medical Department of the Library is yet in its infancy, enough has been done to give assurance of its final perfection. The full fruition of this work is not for us, but if carried forward in the spirit of its inception, its benign influences will extend to future ages and bless generations yet unborn.

EPHRAIM INGALS,
F. C. HOTZ,
R. D. MCARTHUR, } *Committee.*

***

The Chicago Library Club, on March 10, 1892, adopted the following resolutions on the death of William H. Bradley:

We, the members of the Chicago Library Club, pay our tribute of respect and honor to the memory of William H.

Bradley. We feel that we have lost a wise counselor and a friend who, as a Trustee of the Newberry Library, would have assisted us much in promoting the interests of the club. We deeply regret his absence, as a member of the club, from our meeting tonight, he having expressed his intention of being with us. To his family we extend our warmest sympathy in their bereavement.

REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN.

CHICAGO, January 5, 1892.

To the Trustees of the Newberry Library.

GENTLEMEN: I have the honor to present my report on the present statistics of the Newberry Library, and the progress it has made during the past year.

The whole number of books in the Library at this date is 78,179, and of pamphlets, 27,807. The accession of books during the past year was 17,565, and of pamphlets, 3,849. The number of books bought was 14,864, and the number given was 2,701.

The classification of the books and pamphlets received is as follows:

Angling and Sports	15
Antiquities and Folk-Lore	211
Bibliography	891
Biography, Genealogy and Heraldry	1,083
Cyclopædias and Dictionaries	11
Education	293
Fine Arts	392
General Literature	1,024
Geography and Travels	838
Government Publications and Sociology	1,244
History	1,459
Incunabula	15
Language	469
Manuscripts	3
Medicine	3,273
Music	4,230
Natural Sciences	654

Philosophy	104
Poetry and Drama	269
Religion and Ecclesiastical History	1,279
Serials	2,903
Useful Arts	670

The number of books bought was larger than on any previous year; but the generous donations of medical books in 1890 made its aggregate accessions exceed those of 1891. Large invoices of books purchased abroad will soon arrive, but not in season to be included in this report. It will be seen that the largest accessions have been made in the department of music, a collection which, for value and completeness, has already a national reputation. The entire library of an enthusiastic collector of early music and hymnology, consisting of 3,041 volumes, has been purchased. Mr. George P. Upton, the well-known musical writer and critic, to whom is due the credit of compiling the original list of musical books which form the Newberry Library collection, and who has recommended additions to it from time to time, has continued his invaluable and gratuitous oversight of the musical accessions during the past year. The next largest accessions have been made in the department of periodical publications; and sets of serials, as complete as was practicable, have been procured wherever they could be found in this country or abroad. As their valuable contents are now available by means of general indexes, full sets are much sought for by libraries and are becoming scarcer every year.

The Medical Department has been increased by 2,050 volumes, of which 790 have been bought and 1,260 given; and by 1,223 pamphlets, all of which were gifts. The Chicago Dental Society has given its collection of books numbering 140 volumes, as a basis of works on that specialty. The

number of current publications now subscribed for and kept on file in the medical reading-room is 383. The countries which they represent and the number of serials from each are as follows: Australia, 2; Austria, 17; Belgium, 5; Canada, 5; China, 1; Denmark, 2, East India, 1; France, 61; Germany, 83; Great Britain, 46; Italy, 16; Japan, 1; Mexico, 1; New Zealand, 1; Russia, 1; Spain, 3; Sweden and Norway, 4; Switzerland, 2; United States, 130; West Indies, 1.

The other departments which have hitherto received special attention have been substantially strengthened, namely: Antiquities, Bibliography, History, Biography and Genealogy, Fine and Useful Arts, Language, Sociology and Religion. A full selection of books for the scholarly study of the Old and New Testaments, and a very complete collection of works on Assyriology have been received. Among the more important books added to these departments are the following:

ANTIQUITIES.

Archäologische Zeitung, 1843-85. 20 vols.
—— Colonna Traiana.
Bartoli, P. S., Admiranda Romanarum antiquitatum vestigia. Romæ, 1693.
Cooke, W. B., Views of the Coliseum of Rome.
Duruy, V., History of Rome. 6 vols.
Ebers, G., Egypt. 2 vols.
Egypt Exploration Fund. Publications.
Hamilton, Sir W., Antiquités étrusques, grecques et romaines. 4 vols.
Meyrick, S. R., Illustrations of Ancient Arms and Armour. 2 vols.
Newton, C. T., and R. P. Pullam, Discoveries at Halicarnassus, Cnidus and Branchidæ. 3 vols.
Overbeck, B. van, Les restes de l'ancienne Rome. 3 vols.
Rome, Instituto Archeologico, I rilieve delle urne etrusche.
Taylor, G. L. and E. Cresy, Architectural Antiquities of Rome. 2 vols.

ASSYRIOLOGY.

Benfey, Th., Die persischen Keilinschriften mit Uebersetzung und Glossar.
Bezold, K., Die Achaemenideninschriften.

Bezold, K., Zeitschrift für Assyriologie und verwandte Gebiete.
Delattre, P., Les inscriptions historiques de Ninive et de Babylone.
Delitzsch, F., Assyrische Studien. Heft 1.
—— Assyrisches Wörterbuch. 3 Lieferungen.
—— Die Sprache der Kossäer; linguistisch-historische Funde und Fragen.
—— The Hebrew Language viewed in the Light of Assyrian Research.
—— Wo lag das Paradies?
Flemming, J., Die grosse Steinplatteninschrift Nebukadnezars II.
Haupt, P., Akkadische und sumerische Keilschrifttexte.
—— Das Babylonische Nimrodepos, Keilschrifttext.
—— Die sumerischen Familiengesetze in Keilschrift.
Hommel, F., Die semitischen Völker und Sprachen.
—— Zwei Jagdinschriften Asurbanibals.
Jeremias, A., Die Höllenfahrt der Istar.
Kaulen, F., Assyrien und Babylonien nach den neusten Entdeckungen.
Lassen, C., Die altpersischen Keilinschriften von Persepolis.
Loftus, W. K., Travels and Researches in Chaldea and Susiana.
Lyon, D. G., Keilschrifttexte Sargons.
Ménant, M. J., Leçons d'épigraphie assyrienne.
—— Manuel de la langue assyrienne.
Meyer, Ed., Geschichte des Alterthums. V. 1.
Oppert, J., Expédition scientifique en Mésopotamie. 1851—54.
—— et J. Ménant, Documents juridiques de l'Assyrie et de la Chaldée.
—— —— Grande inscription du palais de Khorsabad.
Place, V., Ninive et Assyrie, avec des essais de restauration par F. Thomas. 3 vols.
Rich, C. J., Journey to the Site of Babylon in 1811.
Schrader, E., Die assyrisch-babylonichen Keilinschriften.
—— Die Höllenfahrt der Istar.
—— Keilinschriftliche Bibliothek. 3 vols.
—— Keilinschriften und Geschichtsforschung.
—— Die Keilinschriften am Eingang der Quellgrotte des Sebeneh-Su.
—— Die Sargonstele des Berliner Museums.
Smith, S. A., Die Keilschrifttexte Asurbanipals mit Transcription. 3 vols.
Spiegel, F., Die altpersischen Keilinschriften im Grundtexte mit Uebersetzung.
Strassmaier, I. N., Alphabetisches Verzeichniss der assyrischen und akkadischen Wörter im zweiten Bande der "Cuneiform Inscriptions of Western Asia." 3 vols.
—— Die babylonischen Inschriften im Museum zu Liverpool.
Tiele, C. P., Babylonisch-assyrische Geschichte.
Zeitschrift für Keilschriftforschung und verwandte Gebiete; hrsg. von Bezold und Hommel. 2 vols.
Zimmern, H., Babylonische Busspsalmen umschrieben, übersetzt und erklärt.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Bouchot, H., Les reliures d'art à la Bibliothèque Nationale.
British Museum, Catalogue of Printed Books and Accessions. 516 parts.
—— Catalogue of Printed Maps, Plans and Charts. 2 vols.
—— Catalogue of the Syriac Manuscripts. 3 parts.
Brunet, G. (Ed.), La reliure ancienne et moderne.
Dickson R. and J. P. Edmons. Annals of Scottish Printing.
Quaritch, B. Catalogue of 1500 Books Remarkable for their Bindings.

FINE ARTS.

Anderson, A. Collection of prints illustrating his wood engraving.
Bida. The Gospels Illustrated, 2 vols.
Flaxman, J. The Iliad of Homer. Illustrated.
Hamerton, P. G. Landscape.
Henley, W. E. Century of Artists.
Lock, C. G. W. Practical Gold-Mining.
London International Exhibition of 1851. Official Catalogue. 3 vols.
—— of 1862. Illustrated Catalogue of the Industrial Department. 4 vols.
Ottley, W. Y. Fac-similes of Prints by the Early Masters.
Paris Exposition de 1867. Rapports du jury international. 13 vols.
—— Reports of Artisans
Pennell, J. Pen Drawing and Pen Draughtsmen.
Perking, C. C. Tuscan Sculptors. 2 vols.
Prisse d'Avesnes, A. C. T. E. La décoration arabe.
Reale Galleria di Firenze illustrata. 1817—24. 10 vols.
Redford, G. Art Sales. 1628—1887. 2 vols.
Rogers, C. Collection of Prints. 1778. 2 vols.
Rose, J. I. Modern Machine-Shop Practice. 2 vols.
Secrétan Collection of Paintings. Catalogue.
Stirling-Maxwell, Sir W. Works. 6 vols.
Tableaux, statues, etc., de la Galérie de Florence et du Palais Pitti et supplément. 5 vols.
Weigel, T. O. and A. Zestermann. Die Anfänge der Druckerkunst in Bild und Schrift. 2 vols.

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS.

Bulletin de la Société de Géographie. 1822—89. 126 vols.
Jomard, M. Les monuments de la géographie.
Linschoten, J. H. Van. Discours of Voyages unto ye East and West Indies. 1598.
Ptolomæus, C. Geographia universalis vetus et nova. 1542.
—— Geographiæ libri VIII. 1552.

HISTORY.

Archives curieuses de l'histoire de France depuis Louis XI jusqu'à Louis XVIII. 27 vols.
Bordone, Libro nel quale si ragiona de tutte l'isole del mondo. 1528.
Buccaneers of America. 1684—85.
Columbus, C. Spanish Letter to Luis de Sant'Angel, 15 Feb. 1493. Facsimile of Quaritch's Copy.
Charles V. Leyes y ordenanças nuevamente hechas por su Magestad para la Governacion de las Indias. Alcala. 1543.
Montanus, A. Die unbekannte neue Welt. 1673.
Dobson, J. Chronological Annals of the War. 1755—62. Oxford 1763.
Filson, J. Discovery and Settlement of Kentucke. 1784.
—— Histoire de Kentucke, traduit par Parraud. 1785.
Hamilton, A. and others. The Federalist, first edition. 1788. 2 vols.
Lescarbot, M. Nova Francia or Description of Virginia. 1609.
Maps of Battlefields of the Civil War.
Monumenta Germaniæ Historica. 500—1500, ed. Pertz. 57 vols.
Pomponius Mela, etc. Venetiis (Aldus). 1518.
Updike, W. History of the Episcopal Church in Narragansett, R. I.
Virginia's Discovery of Silke-Wormes. 1650.
Wellington, Duke of. Dispatches. 13 vols.

INCUNABULA.

Biblia Latina. Nurembergæ. 1477.
Biblia Latina Nicolai de Lyra. Nuremberge. 1487.
Birgitta, St. Revelationes. Nuremberge. 1500.
Cicero, M. T., Orationes, Venetiis. 1472.
Herpf, H., Speculum aureum, Maguncia. 1474.
Isidorus (Episc.), Etymologiarum libri XX. 1472.
Plinius, C. S., Historia naturalis, Venetii, (Jenson). 1472.
Valla, Georgius Placentinus. De expetendis et fugiendis rebus opus, Venetiis. 1501.
Verantius, Faustus. Machinæ novæ.

LANGUAGE.

Godefroy, F. Dictionnaire de l'ancienne langue française. 6 vols.
Grimm, J. and W. Deutsches Wörterbuch.
Guérin, P. (ed.), Dictionnaire des dictionnaires. 6 vols.
Whitney, W. D. (ed.), Century Dictionary. 24 parts.

MUSIC.

Arnold, S. (ed), Cathedral Music, with Organ Part. 4 vols.
Berlioz, H. Benvenuto Cellini, opéra en partition d'orchestre.
Boieldieu. La dame blanche, opéra en part d'orchestre.
Buck D. Vocal Compositions in 65 pams. and 2 vols.

Chant-book of the Mass, Offices, etc., with music, saec. XIV, on vellum.
Cherubini, Anacréon, opéra en part d'orchestre.
—— Troisième messe solennelle, part d'orchestre.
Chopin, Werke. 14 vols.
Day, C. R., Music and Musical Instruments of Southern India.
Estwick, S., Usefulness of Church-Musick; a Sermon. 1696.
Frezza dalle Grotte, Giuseppe; Il cantore ecclesiastico. 1698.
Gay, J., The Beggar's Opera, with the alterations of Dr. Arne.
Gluck, Paride ed Elena, dramma per musica, en part d'orchestre.
Gounod, C., Messe solennelle (St. Cécilia), en part d'orchestre.
Haberl, Fr. X and J. Harnisch, Organum comitans ad Graduale Romanum.
—— 2 parts.
Haendel, G. F. Fac-simile of the Autograph Score of the Messiah.
Halévy, F., La Juive, opéra, en part d'orchestre.
—— Les mousquetaires de la reine.
—— Le val d'Andorre. 2 vols.
—— La reine de Chypre, en part d'orchestre.
Hérold, Le pré aux clercs, opéra comique, en part d'orchestre.
Hill, A. G. Organ-Cases and Organs of the Middle Ages and Renaissance.
Le Sueur, J. F. Alexandre à Babylone, en part d'orchestre.
Library of Hymn and Music Books made by a private collector. 2235 vols. and 806 pamphlets.
Lully, J. B. de. Armide, en part de chant.
—— Pensée, en part d'orchestre.
Marinelli, B. C., Via retta della voce corale. 1671.
Paléographie musicale, publiée par l'abbaye des Bénédictins de Solesmes Vol. 1.
Proske, K. (ed). Selectus novus Missarum. 2 vols.
—— Musica divina. 2 vols.
Purcell, H. Orpheus Brittannicus. Book 1. 1706.
—— Sacred Music, ed. by V. Novello. 5 vols.
Tans'ur, W., New Musical Grammar and Dictionary, 3d ed. 1756.
Vereeniging voor Noord-Nederlands Muzikgeschiedenis, Mededeelingen 22 vols.

NEWSPAPERS.

Chicago Times, 1879-90. 12 vols.
Cincinnati Daily Commercial, 1865-86. 63 vols.
Times, The London, 1863-91. 57 vols.

PERIODICALS—AMERICAN.

American Law Review. 1867-90. 24 vols.
Baptist Review, Cincinnati. 1879-83. 5 vols.
Dial, Boston. 1840-44. 4 vols.
Massachusetts Quarterly Review. 1848-50. 3 vols.
Monthly Military Repository, New York. 1796-97. 3 vols.

Princeton Review. 1829-46. 18 vols.
Southern Review, new series. 1867-73. 12 vols.
Western Law Journal. 1844-53. 10 vols.

PERIODICALS—ENGLISH.

Academy. 1869-91. 40 vols.
Asiatic Journal. 1816-43. 68 vols.
Asiatic Quarterly Review. 1886-91. 12 vols.
Bentley's Miscellany. 1837-68. 64 vols.
Bookseller (The). 1858-91. 34 vols.
British and Foreign Evangelical Review. 1852-87. 36 vols.
British Quarterly Review. 1845-86. 83 vols.
Catholic Presbyterian. 1879-83. 9 vols.
Chemical News. 1859-83. 48 vols.
Christian Remembrancer. 1841-68. 56 vols.
Colburn's New Monthly Magazine. 1814-62. 126 vols.
Contemporary Review. 1866-91. 59 vols.
Dark Blue. 1871-73. 4 vols.
Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal. 1819-64. 90 vols.
Engineering, an illustrated weekly journal. 1866-91. 51 vols.
Englishwoman's Domestic Magazine. 1865-79. 28 vols.
Exeter Hall Lectures. 1846-65. 20 vols.
Field Naturalist. 1883. 1 vol.
Foreign Quarterly Review. 1827-46. 37 vols.
Fortnightly Review. 1865-91. 55 vols.
Frazer's Magazine. 1830-82. 106 vols.
Gentleman's Magazine, new series. 1868-86. 37 vols.
Geographical Magazine. 1874-78. 5 vols.
Home and Foreign Review. 1862-64. 4 vols.
Howitt's Journal. 1847-48. 3 vols.
Irish Monthly. 1873-90. 18 vols.
Irish Quarterly Review. 1851-60. 9 vols.
Iron and Steel Institute Journal. 1871-89. 23 vols.
Journal of Science. 1864-86. 22 vols.
Kitto's Journal of Sacred Literature. 1848-67. 40 vols.
Literary Panorama. 1807-19. 24 vols.
London Magazine. 1820-29. 23 vols.
London Quarterly Review. 1853-91. 77 vols.
London Society. 1862-90. 58 vols.
Longman's Magazine. 1883-89. 14 vols.
Macmillan's Magazine. 1860-91. 63 vols.
Manchester Quarterly. 1882-87. 6 vols.
Mind. 1876-91. 16 vols.
Monitor (Dublin). 1879. 2 vols.
National Review. 1855-64. 18 vols.
North British Review. 1844-71. 53 vols.

Ocean Highways. 1873-74. 1 vol.
Once a Week. 1859-74. 40 vols.
Oxford Prize Essays. 1886. 5 vols.
Practical Magazine. 1873-76. 7 vols.
Recreative Science. 1860-62. 3 vols.
Reliquary. 1861-90. 30 vols.
Scottish Review. 1883-91. 18 vols.
St. Paul's Magazine. 1868-74. 14 vols.
Student and Intellectual Observer. 1868-71. 5 vols.
Theatre (The). 1878-90. 25 vols.
Theological Review. 1864-79. 16 vols.
Tinsley's Magazine. 1868-81. 31 vols.
To-Day (socialistic). 1884-89. 11 vols.
Westminster Review. 1824-91. 135 vols.

GERMAN.

Historische Zeitschrift. 1859-87. 59 vols.
Zeitschrift für die oesterreichischen Gymnasien. 1850-89. 40 vols.

FRENCH.

Journal asiatique. 1822-90. 131 vols.
Revue de questions historiques. 1866-91. 52 vols.

PHILOLOGY.

Philologus: Zeitschrift für das klassische Alterthum. 1846-91. 55 vols.
Philologischer Anzeiger als Ergänzung des Philologus. 1869-91. 21 vols.
Revue de linguistique et de philologie comparée. 1867-81. 14 vols.
Revue de philologie, de littérature et d'histoire ancienne. 1877-85. 9 vols.
Rheinisches Museum für Philologie. 1833-91. 52 vols in 51.
Romania. 1872-91. 20 vols.
Trübner's Simplified Grammars. 19 vols.

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.

Great Britain, Reports and Fac-similes of Public Records. 1800-19. 2 vols.
—— Reports and Correspondence Relative to India. 74 vols.

RELIGION, BIBLES ETC.

Biblia, das ist die Heilige Schrift Altes und Neues Testaments. Germantown, (Saur), 1743.
Raemond, F. de. Erreur populaire de la Papesse Jane (sic), 1595.
Fulgosus, B. C. De dictis factisque memorabilibus collectanea. Parisiis. 1518.
Harnack, A., Lehrbuch der Dogmengeschichte. 3 vols.
Herzog, J. J. and G. L. Plitt. Real-Encyklopädie für protestantische Theologie und Kirche. 18 vols.
Iwanoff, A. A., Darstellungen aus der heiligen Geschichte. 4 vols.

Mather, C., Hatzar-Maveth ; Comfortable Words. 1726.
—— Parentator; Life of Increase Mather. 1724.
Mather, I., Discourse Concerning Comets. 1683.
—— Plain Discourse on Entering the Kingdom of Heaven. 1713.
—— Practical Truths Tending to Promote Holiness. 1704.
—— Pray for the Rising Generation. 1678.
Migne, J. P. (ed.), Theologiæ cursus completus. 28 vols.
Missale Romanum, Antverpiæ, 1640, quarto.; same, Parisiis, 1864, folio.
Wise, J., The Churches Quarrel Espoused. 1715.

SCIENCE, ASTRONOMY, BOTANY.

Cook, M. C., Illustrations of British Fungi. 8 vols.
Hassall, A. H., History of the British Freshwater Algæ. 2 vols.
Kirby, W. F., European Butterflies and Moths.
London Royal Astronomical Society, Memoirs. 1822-81. 46 vols.
—— Monthly Notices. 1827-91. 51 vols.
Sargent, C. S., Silva of North America. Vol. 1, 2, 3.
Woodville, W., Medical Botany, 3rd ed. 1832. 5 vols.

SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS AND TRANSACTIONS.

Chetham Society: Papers concerning the Counties of Lancaster and Cheshire 115 vols.
International Chalcographical Society Publications. 1886-90. 5 vols. fol.
Irish Archæological Society Publications. 15 vols.
Manx Society: Publications Concerning the Isle of Man. 16 vols.

The reading-rooms have been open 306 days during the year, from 9 A. M. to 5 P. M., and from 7 to 10 in the evening. The number of persons who made use of the general reading-room and that of the Medical Department was 16,802, of whom 11,864 were males and 4,938 were females. The daily average attendance was 55, varying from 94 on November 20, to 26 on April 16. Exclusive of the reference books accessible in the general reading-room, the use of which cannot be accurately ascertained, the classes of books most frequently called for were in the following order, namely: Bound periodicals, History, Literature, Fine Arts, Natural Sciences, Biography, Music, Philosophy, Useful Arts, Political Science, Religion, Travels, Bibliography.

In the Medical Department 1,436 readers were supplied with books. The number of readers has gradually increased as the year advanced, from 1,225 in January, to 1,634 in December. The largest attendance was 1,659 in October, and the smallest was 1,218 in June. Occasionally the rooms have been uncomfortably crowded. With the larger accommodations of the new building, the number of readers will doubtless be largely increased.

The number of current periodicals on file in the general reading-room is 338, of which 154 are American; 81 English; 32 French; 62 German; 6 Italian; 2 Spanish and 1 Dutch.

Appendix I gives the names of the donors to the general library; II, the names of the donors to the Medical department; III, the current periodicals on file in the general reading-room; and IV, the current periodicals on file in the Medical department.

Respectfully submitted,

W. F. Poole,

Librarian.

APPENDIX I.

LIST OF DONORS.

	Vols.	Pamph.
American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.		6
American Art Association, N. Y.,	1	
American Bankers' Association, N. Y.		2
American Congregational Association, Boston, Mass.,		1
American Institute of Electrical Engineers, N. Y.,		2
Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.,		2
Andover (Mass.) Theological Seminary,		1
Anonymous,	10	12
Archæological Institute of America, Cambridge, Mass.,		3
Astor Library, N. Y.,		1
Athens (Greece), Ἐθνικὴ Βιβλιοθήκη τῆς Ἑλλάδος,	2	
Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga.,		1
Auburn Theological Seminary, Auburn, N. Y.,		1
B'nai B'rith, Independent Order of, E. C. Hamburger, Secretary,		1
Bangor (Me.) Public Library,		1
Bates College, Lewiston, Me.,		1
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., Rochester, N. Y.,		1
Beall, F. M. M.,	1	10
Beer, William, Librarian, Topeka, Kan.,	8	7
Belfield, Henry H.,	9	
Bibliothèque Publique, Geneva, Switzerland,		1
Birmingham (England) Free Library,		1
Blatchford, E. W.,	1	1
Blatchford, E. W. & Co.,	1	
Boston, City Auditor,	1	
Boston (Mass.) Museum of Fine Arts,		1
Boutell, Lewis H.,	1	
Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.,		1
Bowes, James L., Liverpool, England,	1	
Bradwell, James B.,		1
Bridgeport (Ct.) Public Library,		1
Bronson Library, Waterbury Conn.		2

Brookline (Mass.) Public Library,		1
Brooklyn Library, Brooklyn, N. Y.,		3
Brown University, Providence,	1	
Brymner, Douglas, Canadian Archivist, Ottawa,	1	
Buchanan, Roberdeau, Washington, D. C.,		2
Buchtel College, Akron, O.,		1
Buffalo Historical Society,		1
Buffalo (N. Y.) Library,		1
Bureau of American Republics, Washington,		1
Burlington (Vt.) Fletcher Free Library,		1
California State Board of Forestry, Los Angeles,	1	
California State Library, Sacramento.	4	9
California University, Berkeley,	1	
Cambridge (Eng.) Library Syndicate,		1
Cambridge (Eng.) Public Free Library,		1
Canada, A. D. De Celles, Librarian, Ottawa,	1	
Canada, Montreal Royal Society,	1	
Carleton College, Northfield, Minn.,		1
Chicago Art Institute,		4
Chicago Board of Education,	1	
Chicago House of Correction,		1
Chicago Manual Training School,		1
Chicago Public Library,		2
Chicago Tribune,	50	203
Chelsea (Mass.) Fitz Public Library,		2
Christiania (Norway) Kongelige Norske Frederiks Universitet,	1	
Cincinnati Museum Association,		1
Cincinnati (O.) Public Library,	1	1
Cincinnati (O.) Young Men's Mercantile Lib. Ass.,		1
Citizens' Association, Chicago,		1
Clarke, Robert, Cincinnati,	1	
Clarke, Robert & Co., Cincinnati,	8	
Cleveland (O.) Public Library,	1	
Clinton (Mass.) Bigelow Free Library,		1
Cole, T. L., Washington, D. C.,		3
Collins, Holdridge O., Los Angeles, Cal.,	1	1
Concord (Mass.) Free Public Library,		1
Concord (N. H.) Public Library,		1
Congregational S. S. & Publishing Co.,	5	1
Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford,		1
Consulat de France à Chicago,	109	22
Council Bluffs (Ia.) Free Public Library,		1
Creville, Edward, Sidney, Australia,	3	
Cust, R. N., London,	3	
Dante Society, Cambridge, Mass.,		1

Danville (Ill.) Public Library,	1	
Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.,		1
Dayton (O.) Public Library,		2
De Pauw University, Greencastle, Ind.,	1	
Dexter, Lydia A.,	2	
DeWitt, John,	1	2
Doggett, Mrs. G. S. Herbarium and Case,		
Dover (N. H.) Public Library		1
Drury College, Springfield, Mo.,		1
Duluth Summer School of Languages, Duluth, Minn.,		1
Duren, E. F., Bangor, Me.,	1	
Dyckman, A. S., South Haven, Mich.,	1	
Eagle, H. R., and E. E. S.		1
Ellsworth, A. A., Braintree, Mass.,	1	
Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md.,		1
Everts, Mrs. William W.,	1	
France, Université de Faculté de Lille, (*see* Univ. de Lille.)		
Fuchs, Julius, New York,	46	45
Geneva (N. Y.) Hobart College,		1
Georgetown University, Georgetown, D. C.,	1	
Germantown (Phila.) Friends' Free Library,		1
Glasgow University, Glasgow, Scotland,	1	
Gobin, H. A.,	1	
Goodwin, James J., Hartford, Ct.,	1	
Green, C. H.,		1
Green, Samuel A., Boston,	1	
Green, Samuel S., Worcester, Mass.		1
Hale, Geo. E.,		1
Hamilton, (Ont.) Public Library,		1
Harrassowitz, Otto, Leipzig,	1	1
Hartford (Conn.) Library Association,		1
Hartwell, Edward M., Boston,		1
Hedges, Samuel P.,	187	
Hemenway Expedition, Boston,	1	
Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y.,		1
Hoboken, (N. J.) Free Public Library,		1
Holbrook, Z. S.,	1	
Holland (Mich.) Hope College,		1
Horsford, Eben N., Cambridge, Mass.,		1
Howard, Geo. E., Lincoln, Neb.,		3
Illinois University Agricultural Experimental Station, Champaign,	1	
Illinois University, Urbana, Ill.,	1	
Indianapolis (Ind.) Public Library,		1
Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.,		2
Ingals, Ephraim,	25	28

Iowa State University, Iowa City,	1	
Irving, Upson S., New Brunswick, N. J.,	1	
Jackson, Huntington W.,	2	
Jackson, Samuel M., New York,	3	
Jersey City (N. J.) Free Public Library	1	3
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.,	3	19
Kansas State Historical Society, Topeka,	1	
Kansas University Library, Lawrence, Kans.,	1	
Kansas University, Lawrence,	1	
Kedzie, J. H., Evanston,	1	
Kenyon College, Gambier, O.,		1
Kimball, D.,	9	1
Kimball, Mrs. Walter,		4
Kingsbury, F. J., Waterbury, Conn.,		2
La Fayette (Ind.) Public Library,		2
Lake Forest University,	1	
Lancaster (Mass.) Library Co.,		1
Law Institute, Chicago,	9	
Lawrence (Mass.) Free Public Library,		1
Lawson, Victor F.,	1	
Leeds (Eng.) Public Free Library		1
Lehigh University, So. Bethlehem, Pa.,	1	
Lenox Library, Lenox, Mass.,		1
Lenox Library, New York,		1
Lick Observatory, Mt. Hamilton, Cal.,	1	
Lynn (Mass.) Public Library,		1
Littlefield, Geo. E., Boston,		1
Liverpool (England) Free Public Library,		1
Lombard University, Galesburg,		1
London, (Eng.), Howard Association,	1	
London, (Eng.), Royal Historical Society,	1	
Los Angeles (Cal.) Public Library,		1
Mac Alister, James, Philadelphia,	2	
McAtee, W. A., Madison, Wis.,		4
McClurg, A. C. & Co.,	1	1
McGill College, Montreal, Canada,	1	
Maimonides Library, N. Y.		3
Malden (Mass.) Public Library		1
Manchester (Eng.) Public Free Libraries		1
Manchester (N. H.) City Library		1
Marlborough (Mass.) Public Library		1
Mason, L. D., Brooklyn, N. Y.		1
Massachusetts Bureau of Statistics of Labor, Boston	2	
Massachusetts Horticultural Society, Boston	1	1
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston	1	1
Massachusetts State Library, Boston	2	

Massachusetts State Normal School, Westfield, Mass.		1
Melrose (Mass.) Public Library		1
Merrill, W. S.		1
Michigan Mining School, Houghton, Mich.	2	
Michigan State Library, Lansing	10	
Michigan University, Ann Arbor, Mich.	2	
Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt.	1	1
Middletown (Conn.) Wesleyan University		1
Miller, Chas. K. & Co.		1
Miller, Henry G.		1
Miller, Mrs. Mary H., Librarian, Des Moines, Iowa	1	
Milwaukee (Wis.) Ladies' Art and Science Class	1	
Milwaukee (Wis.) Public Library		2
Miner, H. A., Madison, Wis.	1	
Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul	1	
Minneapolis (Minn.) Public Library		1
Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis	3	
Missouri State University Library, Columbia, Mo.	2	
Montgomery, James M., Sec'y, N. Y.	1	
Morse Institute, Natick, Mass.		1
Nahant (Mass.) Public Library		2
National Corporation Reporter		1
National Prison Association, Allegheny, Pa.	1	
National Prison Association, Springfield, Ill.		1
National School and College of Music, Chicago	2	
New Bedford (Mass.) Free Public Library		1
Newburyport (Mass.) Public Library		1
New Haven, (Conn.), Yale University	1	2
New England Historic Genealogical Society, Boston		2
New Jersey, College of, Princeton	1	
New Jersey Historical Society, Trenton	35	25
Neill, Edward D., St. Paul, Minn.		1
Nelson, C. Alex.	3	1
Newark (N. J.) Free Public Library		1
Newcomb, John B., Elgin	2	1
Newlin, Wm. H., Springfield, Ill.	1	1
New York City Apprentices' Library		1
New York City Cooper Union		2
New York City General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen		1
New York City Young Men's Christian Association	1	
New York State University, Albany	3	2
Nisbet, Robert K., Evanston	1	
Noble, Frederick Perry	9	4
North Adams (Mass.) Public Library		1
Northwestern University, Evanston	1	

Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio		4
Oddfellows' Library Association, San Francisco, Cal.		1
Ohio Historical and Philosophical Society, Cincinnati		2
Ohio University, Athens, Ohio		1
Omaha (Neb.) Public Library		1
Onahan, W. J., City Comptroller	1	
Oxford (Eng.) Bodleian Library		1
Pacific University, Forest Grove, Oregon		1
Paterson (N. J.) Free Public Library		1
Patton, C. H., Westfield, N. J.	1	
Peabody Institute, Baltimore		1
Peabody Institute, Peabody, Mass.		1
Peabody Museum, Cambridge, Mass.		1
Pearson, Isaac N., State Sec'y, Springfield	13	15
Peck, A. L., Librarian, Gloversville, N Y.		1
Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg	22	1
Perkins, Samuel C., President, Philadelphia	1	1
Perry, A. F., Hartford, Conn.	1	
Perry, Wm. Stevens		1
Peschard, Albert, Caen, France		1
Philadelphia, Apprentices' Library Co.		1
Philadelphia, Commissioners for Erection of Public Buildings		1
Philadelphia (Pa.) Mercantile Library		1
Pickering, Edw. C., Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	1	
Pietsch, Karl	1	6
Plummer, J. W., Glencoe, Ill.	1	1
Plymouth (Eng.) Free Public Library		1
Poole, W. F.	74	53
Portland (Me.) Public Library,	2	3
Portsmouth (England) Public Library,		1
Providence (R. I.) Public Library,		2
Quaritch, Bernard, London,		1
Redwood Library, Newport, R. I.,		1
Regan, Wm. M., Minneapolis, Minn.,		1
Rhode Island Historical Society, Providence,	1	
Rochester (N. Y.) Reynolds Library,		2
Rogers, Henry Wade, Evanston,	1	
Sacconi, Giulia, Florence, Italy,		1
Saint Ignatius College, Chicago,		1
Salem (Mass.) Public Library,	1	2
San Francisco (Cal.) Free Public Library,	1	1
Salter, W. M.,	14	6
Salvation Army, London,	11	5
Savage, G. S. F.,		3

Scientific American (The), New York,		1
Scotland, Highland and Agricultural Society,	1	
Sewall, J. B., Braintree, Mass.,		1
Sheffield (Eng.) Free Public Libraries,		1
Siebel, J. E.,	2	
Slafter, Edmund F., Boston,		1
Smith, Frank W., Boston,	1	
Smith, Rollin A.,	1	7
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.,	9	1
Somerville (Mass.) Public Library,		1
Southbridge (Mass.) Town Clerk,	1	
Southern Historical Society, Richmond, Va.,		1
Springfield (Ill.) Public Library,		1
Springfield (Mass.) City Library Association,	3	1
St. Joseph (Mo.) Free Public Library,		1
St. Louis (Mo.) Mercantile Library Association,		1
St. Louis (Mo.) Merchants' Exchange,	1	
St. Louis (Mo.) Public Library,		1
St. Paul (Minn.) Historical Society,		1
St. Paul (Minn.) Public Library,		1
Stephenson, Andrew, Middletown, Ct.,	1	
Stevens, B. F., London,	1	6
Stockholm (Sweden) Sveriges Offentliga Bibliotek,	2	
Strunk, Wm., Cincinnati, O.,		1
Stryker, M. Woolsey,	12	
Talladega College, Talladega, Ala.,		1
Taunton (Mass.) Public Library,		1
Thompson, Thomas,	1	
Toledo (O.) Public Library,		1
Toronto (Can.) Public Library	1	1
Toronto University,		1
Trenton (N. J.) State Librarian,	1	
Tufts College, Medford, Mass.,		2
Tufts Library, Weymouth, Mass.,		1
Typothetæ, New York,		1
United Hebrew Charities, Chicago,		1
U. S. Army Ordnance, Chief of, Washington,	8	10
U. S. Board of Indian Commissioners, Washington,	6	
U. S. Bureau of Education, Washington,	2	42
U. S. Bureau of Labor, Washington,	1	
U. S. Bureau of Statistics, Washington,	4	1
U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington,	2	
U. S. Department of Agriculture,	2	
U. S. Engineer's Office, Washington,	2	55
U. S. Fish Commission, Washington,	16	
U. S. Geological Survey, Washington,	3	

U. S. Hydrographer, Washington,	1	1
U. S. Department of Interior, Washington,	384	42
U. S. Navy Department, Washington,	13	1
U. S. Postmaster-General, Washington,	18	
U. S. Senate, Washington,		1
U. S. Department of State, Washington,	8	
U. S. Surgeon-General's Office, Washington,	1	
U. S. Treasury Department, Washington,	30	6
U. S. War Department, Washington,	59	
Union University, Schenectady, N. Y.,	1	
Université de Faculté de Lille, France,	3	
Université Laval, Quebec, Canada,	1	
Upsala (Sweden) Kongl. Universitetet,	1	
Upton, Geo. P.,		1
Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.,	1	
Van Nostrand, John J.,		1
Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va.,	1	4
Wadsworth, M. E , Houghton, Mich.,		1
Waites, Alfred, Worcester, Mass.,		1
Waltham, (Mass.,) Public Library,		1
Warder Public Library, Springfield, O.,		1
Warrington (England) Library Committee,		1
Washburn College, Topeka, Kansas,		1
Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.,		1
Waterhouse, S., St. Louis, Mo.,		1
Watertown (Mass.) Free Public Library,		1
Watson, W. H., Aurora, Ill.,	1	
Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland, O.,		1
Wheaton (Ill.) Adams Memorial Library,	1	
Wheeler, Sam,	3	
Whitmore, William H., Record Commissioner, Boston,	1	
Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.,		1
Williams, Wm. Klapp,		1
Williams--Sir M. Monier, Oxford, England,		1
Wilmington Institute, Wilmington, Del.,		1
Wisconsin State Historical Society, Madison,		2
Wise, Tr. M., Navy Department, Washington,	1	
Woburn (Mass.) Public Library,		1
Woodnutt, Thos. W.,	39	
Woodward, C. M., St. Louis,		1
Worcester (Mass.) Free Public Library,		1
World's Columbian Exposition,		14
Zaehnsdorf, Mr., London,		1

APPENDIX II.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

LIST OF DONORS.

	Vols.	Pamph.
Adams, Hon. Geo. E., Washington, D. C.,	1	
American Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists,	3	
American Dental Association,	1	
American Electro-Therapeutic Association,		2
American Gynecological Society,	1	
American Ophthalmological Society,	1	
American Orthopedic Association,	1	
Ames, W. B., M. D.,	50	143
Association of American Physicians,	1	
Association of Medical Superintendents of American Institutions for the Insane,	1	
Baker, Henry B., M. D.,		2
Biglow, H. N., M. D., Philadelphia, Pa.,		1
Billings, J. S., M. D., Washington, D. C.,		1
Blatchford, E. W.,	6	5
Bulkley, L.D., M. D., New York,		1
Central Free Dispensary,		3
Chicago Dental Society,	141	
Chicago Public Library,	28	8
Cincinnati Hospital Library,		1
Cohen, Solomon Solis, M. D., Philadelphia, Pa.,		1
Danforth, I. N., M. D.,	36	13
Davenport, Geo.,		1
Davis, N. S. Jr., M. D.,	277	20
Davis, Geo. S., Detroit,		6
Fenger, Christian, M. D.,		12
Flütterer, Gustav, M. D.,	1	
Fowler & Wells, New York,		3

Gilman, Thos. L., M. D., Quincy,		1
Hale, A. B., M. D.,		1
Hedges, S. P., M. D.,	132	199
Hemenway, H. B., M. D.,		5
Homans, John and Geo. L. Walton,		1
Hotz, F. C., M. D.,	25	58
Illinois State Medical Society,	1	
Ingalls, Ephraim, M. D.,	60	126
Ingalls, E. Fletcher, M. D.,		56
Iowa State Medical Society,	1	
Jackson, A. Reeves, M. D.,	27	4
Jackson, Geo. Thos. M. D., New York,		1
Jacobi, A., M. D., New York,		2
Johnson, F. A. M. D.,	15	183
Judson, A. B., M. D., New York,		1
Keener, W. T.,		7
Kjobenhavnske Mediciniske Selskabs,		2
Lockwood, S., Ph. D., Freehold, N. Y.,		1
Lydston, G. Frank, M. D.,	2	4
Massachusetts College of Pharmacy,		1
Massachusetts State Board of Health,	4	
Michigan State Board of Health,	15	33
Mixer, E. J. C.,		1
Morton, W. J., M. D. New York,		1
New York Academy of Medicine,	1	
N. Y. State Hospital for the Insane, Utica,		1
N. Y. State Medical Society,	3	
N. Y. State Medical Association,	1	
N. Y. Ophthalmic and Aural Institute,		1
Oliver, Chas. A., M. D., Phil.,		27
Owens, John E., M. D.,	64	
Penn. State Hosp. for Insane, Warren,		1
Prince, L. H., M. D., Batavia,	1	
Ridlon, J., M. D., Phil.,		1
Robinson, John A., M. D.,	2	
Smith, Chas. Gilman, M. D.,	227	45
Swain, E. D., D. D. S.	62	233
Texas State Medical Association,	1	
Wadsworth, T. C., M. D.,	66	
United States Treasury Dept., Marine Hosp. Service,	1	
U. S. War Department, Surgeon-General's Office		3

APPENDIX III.

LIST OF CURRENT PERIODICALS IN THE GENERAL READING ROOM.

AMERICAN.

Aluminum Age,	Newport, Ky.,	Monthly.
American Academy of Political and Social Science Annals,	Philadelphia,	Quarterly.
American Antiquarian,	Chicago,	Bi-monthly.
American Architect and Building News,	Boston,	Weekly.
American Art Journal,	New York,	Weekly.
American Bookmaker,	New York,	Monthly.
American Catholic Quarterly Review,	Philadelphia,	Quarterly.
American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Transactions,	New York,	Monthly.
American Journal of Archæology,	Boston,	Quarterly.
American Journal of Philology,	Baltimore,	Quarterly.
American Journal of Psychology,	Worcester,	Quarterly.
American Law Review,	St. Louis.	Bi-monthly.
American Naturalist,	Philadelphia,	Monthly.
American Notes and Queries,	Philadelphia,	Weekly.
American Philatelist,	Chicago,	Monthly.
Andover Review,	Boston,	Monthly.
Arena,	Boston,	Monthly.
Art Amateur,	New York,	Monthly.
Astronomy and Astro-Physics.	Northfield, Minn.,	10 Nos. yrly.
Atlantic Monthly,	Boston,	Monthly.
Baptist Quarterly Review,	New York,	Quarterly.
Biblia,	Meriden, Conn.,	Monthly.
Bibliotheca Sacra,	Oberlin,	Quarterly.
Book Chat,	New York,	Monthly.
Book Mark,	Pittsburgh,	Monthly.
Book Notes, Rider's,	Providence,	Fortnightly.
Boston Musical Herald,	Boston,	Monthly.
Canadian Bibliographer,	Hamilton,	Monthly.

Catholic World,	New York,	Monthly.
Census Bulletins,	Washington,	Irregular.
Century Magazine,	New York,	Monthly.
Charities Review,	Chicago,	Monthly.
Chautauquan,	Meadville, Penn.,	Monthly.
Chicago Law Journal,	Chicago,	Monthly.
Church Review,	New York,	Quarterly.
Collector,	New York,	Semi-Mthly.
Commonwealth,	Chicago,	Monthly.
Congressional Record,	Washington,	Daily.
Conqueror,	New York,	Monthly.
Cosmopolitan,	New York,	Monthly.
Critic,	New York,	Weekly.
Dial,	Chicago,	Monthly.
Economist,	Chicago,	Weekly.
Educational Leaflets,	New York,	Irregular.
Educational Review,	New York,	Monthly.
Electrical Engineer,	New York,	Weekly.
Electrical Review,	New York,	Weekly.
Electrical World,	New York,	Weekly.
Electricity,	Chicago,	Weekly.
Engineering Magazine,	New York,	Monthly.
Engineering and Mining Journal,	New York,	Weekly.
Engineering News,	New York,	Weekly.
Figaro,	Chicago,	Weekly.
Forum,	New York,	Monthly.
Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper,	New York,	Weekly.
Friends' Intelligencer and Journal,	Philadelphia,	Weekly.
Garden and Forest,	New York,	Weekly.
Granite Monthly,	Concord, N. H.	Monthly.
Green Bag,	Boston,	Monthly.
Harper's Bazar,	New York,	Weekly.
Harper's Magazine,	New York,	Monthly.
Harper's Weekly,	New York,	Weekly.
Hartford Seminary Echo,	Hartford, Conn.,	Monthly.
Home Missionary,	New York,	Monthly.
Ice and Refrigeration,	Chicago,	Monthly.
Illustrated American,	New York,	Weekly.
Independent,	New York,	Weekly.
Index of Current Events,	Montreal,	Monthly.
Inland Architect and News Record,	Chicago,	Monthly.
Inlander,	Ann Arbor, Mich ,	Monthly.
International Journal of Ethics,	Philadelphia,	Quarterly.
Iowa Historical Record,	Iowa City,	Quarterly.
Iron Age,	New York,	Weekly.
Johns Hopkins University Circulars,	Baltimore,	Monthly.

Journal of American Folk-Lore,	Boston,	Quarterly.
Journal of Biblical Literature,	Boston,	Semi-Annual
Journal of Education,	Boston & Chicago,	Weekly.
Journal of Morphology,	Boston,	Quarterly.
Journal of Speculative Philosophy,	New York,	Quarterly.
Journal of the Franklin Institute,	Philadelphia,	Monthly.
Law,	Chicago,	Monthly.
Legal Adviser,	Chicago,	Weekly.
Library Bulletin,	Springfield,	Monthly.
Library Journal,	New York,	Monthly.
Library News,	Newark,	Monthly.
Lippincott's Magazine,	Philadelphia,	Monthly.
Literary News,	New York,	Monthly.
Literary World,	Boston,	Fortnightly.
Littell's Living Age,	Boston,	Weekly.
Locomotive Engineer,	New York,	Monthly.
Lutheran Quarterly,	Gettysburg,	Quarterly.
Magazine of American History	New York,	Monthly.
Magazine of Christian Literature,	New York,	Monthly.
Magazine of New England History,	Newport,	Quarterly.
Maine Historical and Genealogical Recorder,	Portland,	Quarterly.
Maine Historical Magazine,	Bangor, Me.	Monthly.
Maine Historical Society Quarterly,	Portland,	Quarterly.
Mechanics,	Philadelphia,	Monthly.
Methodist Review,	New York,	Bi-monthly.
Missionary Herald,	Boston,	Monthly.
Missionary Review of the World,	New York,	Monthly.
Modern Language Assoc. Publications,	Baltimore,	Quarterly.
Modern Language Notes,	Baltimore,	8 Nos. yearly
Monist,	Chicago,	Quarterly.
Monthly Weather Review,	Washington,	Monthly.
Music,	Chicago,	Monthly.
Musical Courier,	New York,	Weekly.
Music Review,	Chicago,	Monthly.
Narragansett Historical Record,	Hamilton, R. I.,	Quarterly.
Nation,	New York,	Weekly.
National Car and Locomotive Builder,	New York,	Monthly.
National Corporation Reporter,	Chicago,	Weekly.
National Magazine,	New York,	Monthly.
New England Historical and Genealogical Register,	Boston,	Quarterly.
New England Magazine,	Boston,	Monthly.
New York Genealogical and Biographical Record,	New York,	Quarterly.
New World,	Boston,	Quarterly.
North American Review,	New York,	Monthly.

Northwestern Architect and Building Budget,	Minneapolis and Chicago,	Monthly.
Old and New Testament Student,	New York,	Monthly.
Old New York,	New York,	Monthly.
Open Court,	Chicago,	Weekly.
Overland Monthly,	San Francisco,	Monthly.
Pedagogical Seminary,	Worcester,	3 Nos. yearly
Pennsylvania Magazine,	Philadelphia,	Quarterly.
Philosophical Review,	Boston,	Bi-monthly.
Phonographic World,	New York,	Monthly.
Poet Lore,	Philadelphia,	Monthly.
Political Science Quarterly,	New York,	Quarterly.
Popular Science Monthly,	New York,	Monthly.
Presbyterian and Reformed Review,	New York,	Quarterly.
Presto (Musical),	Chicago,	Fortnightly.
Publisher's Weekly,	New York,	Weekly.
Quarterly Journal of Economics,	Boston,	Quarterly.
Queen Isabella Journal,	Chicago,	Quarterly.
Railroad and Engineering Journal,	New York,	Monthly.
Review of Reviews,	New York,	Monthly.
Salem Press Historical and Genealogical Record,	Salem,	Quarterly.
Science,	New York,	Weekly.
Scientific American,	New York,	Weekly.
Scribner's Magazine,	New York,	Monthly.
Social Economist,	New York,	Monthly.
Southern Historical Magazine,	Charleston, W.Va.	Monthly.
Strids Ropet,	New York,	Weekly.
Unitarian Review,	Boston,	Monthly.
United States Government Publications,	Washington,	Monthly.
Universalist Quarterly,	Boston,	Quarterly.
University Extension,	Philadelphia,	Monthly.
War Cry,	New York,	Weekly.
Washington Book Chronicle,	Washington,	Quarterly.
Weekly Bulletin of Newspaper and Periodical Literature,	Boston,	Weekly.
Western Electrician,	Chicago,	Weekly.
World's Columbian Exposition,	Chicago,	Monthly.
Yale Review,	New Haven,	Quarterly.

DUTCH.

Gids (De),	Amsterdam,	Monthly.

ENGLISH.

Academy,	London,	Weekly.
All the World	London,	Monthly.

Annals and Magazine of Natural History,	London,	Monthly.
Archæological Journal,	London,	Quarterly.
Architect,	London,	Weekly.
Archivist and Autograph Price List,	London,	Quarterly.
Art Journal,	London,	Monthly.
Asiatic Quarterly Review,	London,	Quarterly.
Athenæum,	London,	Weekly.
Blackwood's Magazine,	Edinburgh,	Monthly.
Bookseller,	London,	Monthly.
Bookworm,	London,	Monthly.
Classical Review,	London,	Monthly.
Congregationalist,	London,	Quarterly.
Contemporary Review,	London,	Monthly.
Cornhill Magazine,	London,	Monthly.
Deliverer,	London,	Monthly.
Dublin Review,	London,	Quarterly.
Economist,	London,	Weekly.
Edinburgh Review,	London,	Quarterly.
Electrical Review,	London,	Weekly.
Electrician,	London,	Weekly.
Engineering,	London,	Weekly.
English Historical Review,	London,	Quarterly.
English Illustrated Magazine,	London,	Monthly.
English Mechanic,	London,	Weekly.
Folk-Lore,	London,	Quarterly.
Fortnightly Review,	London,	Monthly.
Good Words,	London,	Monthly.
Illustrated London News,	London,	Weekly.
Independent and Nonconformist,	London,	Weekly.
Irish Monthly,	Dublin,	Monthly.
Japan Weekly Mail,	Yokohama,	Weekly.
Jewish Quarterly,	London,	Quarterly.
Journal of the Chemical Society,	London,	Monthly.
Journal of Hellenic Studies,	London,	Irregular.
Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers,	London,	Irregular.
Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society,	London,	Bi-monthly.
Journal of the Royal Statistical Society,	London,	Quarterly.
Knowledge,	London,	Monthly.
Library,	London,	Monthly.
London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine,	London,	Monthly.
London Quarterly Review,	London,	Quarterly.
London Society,	London,	Monthly.
Longman's Magazine,	London,	Monthly.
Macmillan's Magazine,	London,	Monthly.

Mind,	London,	Quarterly.
Month	London,	Monthly.
Musical Salvationist,	London,	Irregular.
National Review,	London,	Monthly.
Nature,	London,	Weekly.
New Review,	London,	Monthly.
Nineteenth Century,	London,	Monthly.
Notes and Queries,	London,	Weekly.
Observatory,	London,	Monthly.
Oxford University Extension Gazette	Oxford,	Monthly.
Pall Mall Gazette,	London,	Daily.
Portfolio,	London,	Monthly.
Proceedings of the Royal Society,	London,	Irregular.
Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science,	London,	Quarterly.
Quarterly Review,	London,	Quarterly.
Railway Engineer,	London,	Monthly.
Railway News,	London,	Weekly.
Railway Official Gazette,	London,	Monthly.
Railway Times,	London,	Weekly.
Reliquary,	London,	Quarterly.
Saturday Review,	London,	Weekly.
Scottish Review,	London,	Quarterly.
South Westminster University Extension Journal,		
Speaker,	London,	Weekly.
Spectator,	London,	Weekly.
Subjects of the Day,	London,	Quarterly.
Theatre,	London,	Monthly.
Times, The	London,	Daily.
Torch and Colonial Book Circular,	London,	Quarterly.
University Extension Journal,	London,	Monthly.
War Cry,	London,	Weekly.
Western Antiquary,	Plymouth	Monthly.
Westminster Review,	London,	Monthly.
Wood Carver,		
Young Soldier	London,	Weekly.

FRENCH.

Annales de chimie et de physique,	Paris,	Monthly.
Art, L'	Paris,	Fortnightly.
Bibliographie de la France,	Paris,	Weekly.
Bibliographie nouvelle,	Paris,	Bi-monthly.
Catalogue mensuel de la librairie française,	Paris,	Monthly.
Chronique des arts,	Paris,	Weekly.
Comptes rendus hebdomadaires,	Paris,	Weekly.
Courrier de l'art,	Paris,	Weekly.
Électricien (L'),	Paris,	Weekly.

Électricité (L'),	Paris,	Weekly.
Gazette des beaux-arts,	Paris,	Monthly.
Guide musical,	Paris,	Weekly.
Industrie (L') électrique,	Paris,	Fortnightly.
Journal de physique	Paris,	Monthly.
Journal des transports,	Paris,	Weekly.
Livre moderne,	Paris,	Monthly.
Mélusine,	Paris,	Bi-monthly.
Nature (La),	Paris,	Weekly.
Nouvelle revue,	Paris,	Fortnightly.
Paris Société chimique, Bulletin,	Paris,	Semi-monthly.
Propriété (La) industrielle,	Berne,	Monthly.
Revue britannique,	Paris,	Monthly.
Revue chrétienne,	Paris,	Monthly.
Revue des deux mondes	Paris,	Fortnightly.
Revue des patois gallo-romans	Paris,	Tri-monthly
Revue générale de l'architecture,	Paris,	Monthly.
Revue historique,	Paris,	Bi-monthly.
Revue internationale de l'enseignement,	Paris,	Monthly.
Revue politique et littéraire, revue bleue,	Paris,	Weekly.
Revue rétrospective,	Paris,	Monthly.
Revue universitaire,		
Romania,	Paris,	Tri-monthly

GERMAN.

Allgemeine Zeitung,	München,	Daily.
Annalen der Physik und Chemie,	Leipzig,	Monthly.
Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen	Braunschweig,	Irregular.
Archiv für Eisenbahnwesen,	Berlin,	Bi-monthly.
Archiv für lateinische Lexicographie,	Leipzig,	Quarterly.
Beiblätter zu den Annalen der Physik und Chemie,	Leipzig,	Monthly.
Beiträge zur Assyriologie,	Leipzig,	Irregular.
Berichte der Deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft,	Berlin,	Fortnightly.
Berliner philologische Wochenschrift,	Berlin,	Weekly.
Bibliotheca philologica,	Göttingen,	Quarterly.
Bibliotheca philologica classica,	Berlin,	Quarterly.
Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen,	Leipzig,	Monthly.
Daheim,	Leipzig,	Weekly.
Deutsche Rundschau,	Berlin,	Monthly.
Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen,	Hamburg,	Fortnightly.
Deutsche Zeitschrift für Geschichtswissenschaft,	Freiburg,	Quarterly.
Dingler's Polytechnisches Journal,	Stuttgart,	Weekly.

Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift, - -	Berlin, - -	Weekly.
Gartenlaube, - - - - - - -	Leipzig, -	Weekly.
Germania, - - - - - - -	Vienna, -	Quarterly.
Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen, - -	Göttingen, -	Fortnightly.
Hermes, - - - - - - -	Berlin, - -	Quarterly.
Himmel und Erde, - - - - -	Berlin, - -	Monthly.
Historische Zeitschrift, - - -	München, -	Monthly.
Internationale Zeitschrift für allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft, - - -	Leipzig, -	Semi-annual
Jahrbuch über die Fortschritte der Mathematik, - - - - - -	Berlin, - -	Quarterly.
Jahrbücher für protestantische Theologie,	Leipzig, -	Quarterly.
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie, - - - - - -	Braunschweig,	Irregular.
Journal für praktische Chemie, - -	Leipzig, - -	Fortnightly.
Journal für die reine und angewandte Mathematik,- - - - - -	Berlin, - -	
Kaiserlich deutsches archäologisches Institut: Antike Denkmäler, - -	Berlin, - -	Yearly.
——— Jahrbuch, - - - - - -	Berlin, - -	Quarterly.
——— Athenische Abtheilung, Mittheilungen, - - - - - - -	Athen, - -	Quarterly.
——— Römische Abtheilung, Mittheilungen, - - - - - - -	Rom, - -	Quarterly.
Kirchenmusikalische Vierteljahrsschrift,	Salzburg, -	Quarterly.
Liebig's Annalen der Chemie, - -	Leipzig, - -	Monthly.
Literarisches Centralblatt, - - -	Leipzig, - -	Weekly.
Literaturblatt für german. u. roman. Philologie, - - - - - -	Leipzig, - -	Monthly.
Mitteilungen des Instituts für oesterreichische Geschichtskunde, - -	Hannover, -	Monthly.
Musikalische Rundschau, - - -	Vienna, -	Weekly.
Musikalisches Wochenblatt, - -	Leipzig, -	Weekly.
Nachrichten von der Königl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, - - -	Göttingen, -	Irregular.
Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, - - -	Leipzig, -	Weekly.
Neues Archiv der Gesellschaft für ältere deutsche Geschichtskunde - -	Hannover, -	Monthly.
Orgel, Die, - - - - - - -	Breslau, -	Monthly.
Orientalische Bibliographie, - - -	Berlin, - -	Monthly.
Petermann's Mitteilungen, - - -	Gotha, - -	Monthly.
Philologus, - - - - - - -	Göttingen, -	Irregular.
Rheinisches Museum für Philologie, -	Frankfurt -	Quarterly.
Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge, - - -	Berlin, - -	Fortnightly.
Signale für die musikalische Welt, -	Leipzig, -	70 Nos. Yearly.

Societatum litterae, - - - -	Berlin, - -	Monthly.
Ueber Land und Meer, - - -	Stuttgart -	Weekly.
Vierteljahrsschrift für Musikwissenschaft,	Leipzig, -	Quarterly.
Wochenschrift der classischen Philologie, - - - - - - -	Berlin, - -	Weekly.
Zeitschrift für analytische Chemie, -	Wiesbaden, -	Bi-monthly.
Zeitschrift für Assyriologie, - - -	Leipzig, - -	Quarterly.
Zeitschrift für Deutschlands Buchdrucker, - - - - - - -	Leipzig - -	Weekly.
Zeitschrift für französische Sprache, -	Berlin, - -	5 Nos. Yearly
Zeitschrift für österreichische Gymnasien, - - - - - - -	Wien, - -	Monthly.
Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie, -	Leipzig, - -	Monthly.
Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie, -	Halle, - -	Quarterly.

ITALIAN.

Alighieri, - - - - - - -	Verona, -	Monthly.
Bibliofilo, - - - - - - -	Bologna, -	Monthly.
Civiltà Cattolica, - - - - - -	Roma, - -	Semi-m'thly
Esquiline, - - - - - - -	Rome, - -	Monthly.
Nuova antologia, - - - - - -	Roma, - -	Fortnightly.
Rivista delle biblioteche, - - -	Firenze, -	Irregular.

SPANISH.

Boletin de la librería, - - - -	Madrid, -	Monthly.
Bibliofilo, - - - - - - -	Madrid, - -	Monthly.

APPENDIX IV.

LIST OF CURRENT PERIODICALS, REPORTS, AND TRANSACTIONS IN THE READING ROOM OF THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Arranged According to Subjects.

ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, ANTHROPOLOGY AND BIOLOGY.

Annales de l'Institut Pasteur,	Paris,	Monthly.
Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie,	Leipzig.	Irregular.
Archiv für die gesammte Physiologie des Menschen und der Thiere,	Bonn,	Irregular.
Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie,	Bonn,	Irregular.
Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie und für klinische Medicin,	Berlin,	Irregular.
Archives de médecine expérimentale et d'anatomie pathologique,	Paris,	Bi-monthly.
Archives de physiologie normale et pathologique,	Paris,	Quarterly.
Archives italiennes de biologie,	Turin,	Irregular.
Archivio per l'antropologia e la etnologia,	Firenze,	Irregular.
Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie,	Jena,	Irregular.
Biologisches Centralblatt,	Erlangen,	Semi-m'thly
Bulletin de la Société d'anthropologie,	Paris,	Quarterly.
Centralblatt für allgemeine Pathologie und pathologische Anatomie,	Jena,	Semi-m'thly.
Centralblatt für Bacteriologie und Parasitenkunde,	Jena,	Semi-m'thly.
Centralblatt für Physiologie,	Wien,	Semi-m'thly.
Comptes rendus hebdomadaires de la Société de biologie,	Paris,	Weekly.
Jahresberichte über die Fortschritte der Anatomie und Physiologie,	Leipzig,	Yearly.

Johns Hopkins University Studies from the Biological Laboratory,	Baltimore,	Irregular.
Journal de l'anatomie et de la physiologie,	Paris,	Bi-monthly.
Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, Normal and Pathological,	London,	Irregular.
Journal of Physiology,	London,	Irregular.
Mittheilungen der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien,	Wien,	Irregular.
Morphologisches Jahrbuch,	Leipzig,	Irregular.
Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft für Morphologie und Physiologie in München,	München,	Yearly.
Transactions of the Pathological Society of London,	London,	Yearly.
Zeitschrift für Biologie,	München u. Leipzig,	Irregular.
Zeitschrift für Ethnologie,	Berlin,	Irregular.
Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie,	Strassburg,	Irregular.
Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Mikroskopie und für mikroskopische Technik,	Braunschweig,	Irregular.

BALNEOLOGY, ELECTRO-THERAPEUTICS AND NURSING.

Balneologisches Centralblatt,	Leipzig,	Semi-m'thly.
Bulletin international des Sociétés de la Croix Rouge,	Genève,	Quarterly.
Electrothérapie,	Paris,	Quarterly.
Elektro-homöopathische Zeitschrift,	Chicago,	Bi-monthly.
Journal of Electro Homœopathy,	Chicago,	Irregular.
Revue internationale d'électrothérapie,	Paris,	Monthly.
Trained Nurse,	New York,	Monthly.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Bibliographie der psycho-physiologischen Litteratur,	Hamburg,	Yearly.
Bibliotheca medico-chirurgica,	Göttingen,	Quarterly.
Index bibliographicus dermatologiæ,	Hamburg,	Yearly.
Index bibliographicus syphilidologiæ,	Hamburg,	Yearly.
Index medicus,	Detroit,	Monthly.
Medicinische Bibliographie,	Leipzig,	Weekly.
Revue internationale de bibliographie médicale, pharmaceutique et vétérinaire,	Paris,	Weekly.

DENTISTRY.

American Journal of Dental Science,	Baltimore,	Monthly.
Archives of Dentistry,	St. Louis,	Monthly.
Art dentaire,	Paris,	Monthly.
Dental Practitioner and Advertiser,	Buffalo,	Quarterly.

Dental Register,	Cincinnati,	Monthly.
Deutsche Monatsschrift für Zahnheilkunde,	Leipzig,	Monthly.
Journal of British Dental Association,	London,	Monthly.
Ohio Journal of Dental Science,	Toledo,	Monthly.
Transactions of the American Dental Association,	Chicago,	Yearly.
Transactions of the Odontological Society of Great Britain,	London,	Irregular.

GENERAL MEDICINE.

Abeille médicale,	Paris,	Weekly.
Albany Medical Annals,	Albany,	Monthly.
Allgemeine homöopathische Zeitung,	Leipzig,	Semi-m'thly
Allgemeine medicinische Central-Zeitung,	Berlin,	Semi-weekly
Allgemeine Wiener medizinische Zeitung,	Wien,	Weekly.
American Homœopathist,	New York,	Monthly.
American Journal of Medical Sciences,	Philadelphia,	Monthly.
American Medical Journal,	St. Louis,	Monthly.
American Practitioner and News,	Louisville,	Semi-m'thly.
Annales et bulletin de la Société de médecine d'Anvers,	Anvers	Monthly.
Annals of British Homœopathic Society,	London,	Half-yearly.
Archives générales de médecine,	Paris,	Monthly.
Art médical,	Paris,	Monthly.
Asclepiad,	London,	Quarterly.
Atlanta Medical and Surgical Journal,	Atlanta,	Monthly.
Atti del Congresso della Associazione Medica Italiana,	Pavia,	Yearly.
Australasian Medical Gazette,	Sidney,	Monthly.
Australian Medical Journal,	Melbourne,	Monthly.
Berliner klinische Wochenschrift,	Berlin,	Weekly.
Boston Medical and Surgical Journal,	Boston,	Weekly.
Braithwaite's Retrospect of Practical Medicine and Surgery,	New York,	Half-yearly.
Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Journal,	Bristol,	Quarterly.
British Medical Journal,	London,	Weekly.
Buffalo Medical and Surgical Journal,	Buffalo,	Monthly.
Bulletin de l'Académie de médecine,	Paris,	Weekly.
Bulletin de l'Académie royale de médecine,	Paris,	Monthly.
Bulletin de l'Académie royale de médecine de Belgique,	Bruxelles,	Monthly.
Bulletin of Johns Hopkins Hospital,	Baltimore,	Irregular.
California Homœopath,	San Francisco,	Monthly.
Canada Lancet,	Toronto,	Monthly.
Canada Medical Record,	Montreal,	Monthly.

Canadian Practitioner,	Toronto,	Semi-m'thly
Centralblatt für die medicinischen Wissenschaften,	Berlin,	Weekly.
Centralblatt für klinische Medicin,	Leipzig,	Weekly.
Chicago Medical Recorder,	Chicago,	Monthly.
Chicago Medical Times,	Chicago,	Monthly.
China Medical Missionary Journal	Shanghai,	Quarterly.
Cincinnati Lancet-Clinic,	Cincinnati,	Weekly.
Cleveland Medical Gazette,	Cleveland,	Monthly.
Clinical Reporter,	St. Louis,	Monthly.
Clinique,	Chicago,	Monthly.
College and Clinical Record,	Philadelphia,	Monthly.
Correspondenz-Blatt für schweizer Aerzte,	Basel,	Semi-m'thly
Crónica médica quirúrgica de la Habana,	Habana.	Monthly.
Daniel's Texas Medical Journal,	Austin,	Monthly.
Deutsches Archiv für klinische Medicin,	Leipzig,	Irregular.
Deutsche medicinische Wochenschrift,	Berlin,	Weekly.
Dublin Journal of Medical Science,	Dublin,	Monthly.
Eclectic Medical Journal,	Cincinnati,	Monthly.
Edinburgh Medical Journal,	Edinburgh,	Monthly.
Epitome of Medicine,	New York,	Monthly.
Fortschritte der Medicin,	Berlin,	Semi-m'thly
France médicale,	Paris,	Weekly.
Gaceta médica,	Mexico,	Semi-m'thly
Gaillard's Medical Journal,	New York,	Monthly.
Gazzetta degli ospitali,	Milano e Napoli,	Semi-weekly
Gazetta medica di Roma,	Roma,	Semi-m'thly
Gazette des hôpitaux de Toulouse	Toulouse,	Weekly.
Gazette hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie,	Paris,	Weekly.
Gazette hebdomadaire des sciences médicales de Bordeaux,	Bordeaux,	Weekly.
Gazette médicale de Strasbourg,	Strasbourg,	Monthly.
Glasgow Medical Journal	Glasgow,	Monthly.
Hahnemannian Monthly,	Philadelphia,	Monthly.
Homœopathic World,	London,	Monthly.
Hospital Gazette,	London,	Weekly.
Hospitals-Tidende,	Kjobenhavn,	Weekly.
Hygiea,	Stockholm,	Monthly.
Indian Medical Gazette	Calcutta,	Monthly.
Indiana Medical Journal,	Indianapolis,	Monthly.
Jahresbericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte der gesammten Medicin,	Berlin,	Irregular.
Jahresbericht über die Verwaltung des Medicinalwesens der Stadt Frankfurt,	Frankfurt a. M.,	Yearly.
Journal de médecine, de chirurgie, et de pharmacologie,	Bruxelles,	Semi-m'thly

Journal de médecine et de chirurgie pratique,	Paris	Semi-m'thly
Journal de médecine de Paris,	Paris,	Weekly.
Journal of the American Medical Association,	Chicago,	Weekly.
Kansas Medical Journal,	Topeka,	Monthly.
Lancet,	London,	Weekly.
Lancette française, gazette des hôpitaux,	Paris,	Tri-weekly.
Lanphear's Kansas City Medical Index	Kansas City,	Monthly.
Leipziger populäre Zeitschrift für Homöopathie,	Leipzig,	Monthly.
Liverpool Medico-Chirurgical Journal,	Liverpool,	Half-yearly.
Maryland Medical Journal	Baltimore,	Weekly.
Massachusetts Medical Journal	Boston,	Monthly.
Medical Advance,	Chicago,	Monthly.
Medical Age,	Detroit.	Semi-m'thly
Medical and Surgical Reporter,	Philadelphia	Weekly.
Medical Brief,	St. Louis,	Monthly.
Medical Bulletin,	Philadelphia	Monthly.
Medical Chronicle,	Manchester,	Monthly.
Medical Current,	Chicago,	Monthly.
Medical Era,	Chicago,	Monthly.
Medical Mirror,	St. Louis,	Monthly.
Medical News,	Philadelphia,	Weekly.
Medical Press and Circular,	London,	Weekly.
Medical Record,	New York,	Weekly.
Medical Review,	St. Louis,	Weekly.
Medical Standard,	Chicago,	Monthly.
Medical Summary,	Philadelphia,	Monthly.
Medical Visitor,	Chicago,	Monthly.
Medical World,	Philadelphia,	Monthly.
Medicinisch-chirurgische Rundschau,	Wien,	Semi-m'thly.
Medicinisch-chirurgisches Centralblatt,	Wien,	Weekly.
Medico-Chirurgical Transactions,	London,	Yearly.
Mémoires de l'académie de médecine,	Paris,	Irregular.
Memphis Medical Monthly,	Memphis,	Monthly.
Monthly Homœopathic Review,	London,	Monthly.
Mercredi médical,	Paris,	Weekly.
Montreal Medical Journal,	Montreal,	Monthly.
Münchener medicinische Wochenschrift,	München,	Weekly.
Nashville Journal of Medicine and Surgery,	Nashville,	Monthly.
New England Medical Monthly,	Danbury, (Ct.)	Monthly.
New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal,	New Orleans,	Monthly.
New York Medical Examiner,	New York,	Monthly.
New York Medical Journal,	New York,	Weekly.
New York Medical Times,	New York,	Monthly.
New Yorker Medicinische Monatsschrift,	New York,	Monthly.

New Zealand Medical Journal,	Dunedin,	Quarterly.
Nordiskt medicinskt Arkiv.,	Stockholm,	Quarterly.
Norsk Magazin for Lægevidenskaben,	Kristiana,	Monthly.
North American Journal of Homœopathy,	New York,	Monthly.
Northwestern Lancet,	St. Paul,	Semi-m'thly.
Occidental Medical Times,	Sacramento,	Monthly.
Oesterreich-ungarisches Centralblatt für die medicinischen Wissenschaften,	Wien,	Weekly.
Pacific Medical Journal,	San Francisco,	Monthly.
Pacific Record of Medicine and Surgery,	San Francisco,	Monthly.
Physio-Medical Journal,	Indianapolis,	Monthly.
Pittsburgh Medical Review,	Pittsburgh,	Monthly.
Practicien,	Paris,	Monthly.
Practitioner,	London,	Monthly.
Prager medicinische Wochenschrift,	Prag,	Weekly.
Presse médicale Belge,	Bruxelles,	Weekly.
Proceedings of Royal Medico-Chirurgical Society, of London,	London,	Irregular.
Progrès médical,	Paris,	Weekly.
Reichs-Medicinal-Anzeiger,	Leipzig,	Semi-m'thly.
Revue de médecine,	Paris,	Monthly.
Revue des sciences médicales en France et à l'étranger,	Paris,	Quarterly.
Revue scientifique,	Paris,	Weekly.
Revista de ciencias médicas de Barcelona,	Barcelona,	Semi-m'thly.
Rivista clinica, archivio italiano di clinica medica,	Milano,	Irregular.
Rivista omiopatica,	Roma,	Monthly.
St. Louis Clinique,	St. Louis,	Monthly.
St. Louis Courier of Medicine,	St. Louis,	Monthly.
St. Louis Medical and Surgical Journal,	St. Louis,	Monthly.
St. Petersburger medicinische Wochenschrift,	St. Petersburg,	Weekly.
Sammlung klinischer Vorträge,	Leipzig,	Irregular.
Satellite,	Philadelphia,	Monthly.
Schmidt's Jahrbücher der in-und ausländischen gesammten Medicin,	Leipzig,	Monthly.
Semaine médicale,	Paris,	Weekly.
Sei-I-Kwai Medical Journal,	Tokyo,	Monthly.
Siglo médico,	Madrid,	Weekly.
Southern California Practitioner,	Los Angeles,	Monthly.
Southern Practitioner,	Nashville,	Monthly.
Spallanzani,	Roma,	Irregular.
Sperimentale,	Firenze,	Monthly.
Texas Courier-Record of Medicine,	Dallas,	Monthly.
Times and Register,	Philadelphia,	Weekly.
Transactions of the American Institute of Homœopathy,	Philadelphia,	Yearly.

Transactions of the Association of American Physicians,	Philadelphia,	Yearly.
Transactions of Medico-Chirurgical Society of Edinburgh,	Edinburgh,	Yearly.
Transactions of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland,	Dublin,	Yearly.
Union médicale,	Paris,	Tri-Weekly.
Upsala läkareförenings Förhandlingar,	Upsala,	Irregular.
Virginia Medical Monthly,	Richmond,	Monthly.
Western Medical Reporter,	Chicago,	Monthly.
Wiener Klinik,	Wien,	Irregular.
Wiener klinische Wochenschrift,	Wien,	Weekly.
Wiener medizinische Blätter,	Wien,	Weekly.
Wiener medizinische Presse,	Wien,	Weekly.
Wiener medizinische Wochenschrift	Wien,	Weekly.
Zeitschrift für klinische Medicin,	Berlin,	Irregular.
Zeitschrift für Heilkunde,	Leipzig,	Irregular.

GENITO-URINARY, DERMATOLOGY, SYPHILIS.

Annales de dermatologie et de syphiligraphie,	Paris,	Monthly.
Annales des maladies des organes génito-urinaires,	Paris,	Monthly.
Archiv für Dermatologie,	Wien,	Irregular.
British Journal of Dermatology,	London,	Monthly.
Bulletin de la Société française de dermatologie et de syphiligraphie,	Paris,	Monthly.
Internationales Centralblatt für die Physiologie und Pathologie der Harn- und Sexual-Organe,	Hamburg,	Irregular.
Journal des maladies cutanées et syphilitiques,	Paris,	Monthly.
Journal of Cutaneous and Genito-Urinary Diseases,	New York,	Monthly.
Journal of Leprosy Investigation Committee,	London,	Irregular.
Monatshefte für practische Dermatologie,	Hamburg,	Monthly.
Transactions of the American Dermatological Association,	New York,	Yearly.
Verhandlungen der Deutschen Dermatologischen Gesellschaft,	Wien,	Yearly.

GYNÆCOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS.

Allgemeine deutsche Hebammen Zeitung,	Berlin,	Semi-m'thly
American Gynecological Journal,	Toledo,	Monthly.
American Journal of Obstetrics,	New York,	Monthly.
Annales de gynécologie et d'obstétrique,	Paris,	Monthly.

Annali di ostetricia e ginecologia,	Milano,	Monthly.
Annals of Gynæcology and Pædiatry,	Philadelphia,	Monthly.
Archiv für Gynäkologie,	Berlin,	Irregular.
Archives de tocologie, des maladies des femmes et des enfants,	Paris,	Monthly.
Archives of Gynæcology,	New York,	Monthly.
Bristol Gynæcological Journal,	London,	Irregular.
Centralblatt für Gynäkologie,	Leipzig,	Weekly.
Crónica médica y progreso ginecológico,	Valencia,	Semi-m'thly.
Frauenarzt,	Berlin,	Monthly.
Gazette de gynécologie,	Paris,	Weekly.
Gynaekologiske og Obstetriciske Meddelelser,	Kjobenhavn,	Irregular.
Homœopathic Journal of Obstetrics, Gynæcology and Pædology,	New York,	Bi-Monthly.
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Geburtshülfe und Gynäkologie,	Wiesbaden,	Yearly.
Nouvelles archives d'obstétrique et de gynécologie,	Paris,	Monthly.
Revue médico-chirurgicale des maladies des femmes,	Paris,	Monthly.
Revue obstétricale et gynécologique,	Paris,	Monthly.
Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie in München,	München,	Yearly.
Transactions of the American Association of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists,	Philadelphia,	Yearly.
Transactions of the American Gynecological Society,	Philadelphia,	Yearly.
Transactions of the Obstetrical Society of London,	London,	Yearly.
Verhandlungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie,	Leipzig,	Yearly.
Zeitschrift für Geburtshülfe und Gynäkologie,	Stuttgart,	Irregular.

HOSPITAL REPORTS.

Aerztlicher Bericht des kk. Allgemeinen Krankenhauses,	Wien,	Yearly.
Charité Annalen,	Berlin,	Yearly.
Detroit Emergency Hospital Reports	Detroit,	Monthly.
Guy's Hospital Reports,	London,	Yearly.
Harper Hospital Bulletin,	Detroit,	Bi-Monthly.
Jahrbücher der Hamburgischen Staats-krankenanstalten,	Hamburg,	Yearly.
Johns Hopkins Hospital Reports,	Baltimore,	Irregular.

St. Bartholomew's Hospital Reports,	London,	Yearly.
Westminster Hospital Reports,	London,	Yearly.

HYGIENE, MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE AND STATE MEDICINE.

Abstracts of Sanitary Reports,	Washington,	Weekly.
Annales de hygiène publique et de médecine légale,	Paris,	Monthly.
Annals of Hygiene,	Philadelphia,	Monthly.
Archiv für Hygiene,	München und Leipzig,	Irregular.
Archives de l'anthropologie criminelle,	Paris,	Bi-monthly.
Canada Health Journal,	Ottawa,	Monthly.
Centralblatt für allgemeine Gesundheitspflege,	Bonn,	Monthly.
Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege,	Braunschweig,	Quarterly.
Hall's Journal of Health,	New York,	Monthly.
Hygienische Rundschau,	Berlin,	Semi-m'thly.
Journal d'hygiène,	Paris,	Weekly.
Medico-legal Journal,	New York,	Quarterly.
Phrenological Journal and Science of Health,	New York,	Monthly.
Sanitarian,	New York,	Monthly.
Sanitary Journal,	Glasgow,	Monthly.
Sanitary Record,	London,	Monthly.
Tennessee State Board of Health Bulletin,	Nashville,	Monthly.
Vierteljahrschrift für gerichtliche Medicin,	Berlin,	Quarterly.
Zeitschrift für Hygiene,	Leipzig,	Irregular.
Zeitschrift für Nahrungsmittel,	Wien,	Monthly.

INSANITY, NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISEASES.

Alienist and Neurologist,	St. Louis,	Quarterly.
Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Psychiatrie und psychisch-gerichtliche Medicin,	Berlin,	Irregular.
American Journal of Insanity,	Utica,	Quarterly
Annales de psychiatrie et d'hypnologie,	Paris,	Monthly.
Annales médico-psychologiques,	Paris,	Bi-monthly.
Annali di neurologia,	Turin e Palermo,	Semi-m'thly.
Archiv für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten,	Berlin,	Irregular.
Archives de neurologie.	Paris,	Bi-monthly.
Archivio di psichiatria di scienze penali ed antropologia criminale,	Torino e Roma,	Irregular.
Brain; a Journal of Neurology,	London,	Irregular.

Bulletin de la Société de médecine mentale de Belgique,	Gand and Leipzig,	Quarterly.
Centralblatt für Nervenheilkunde und Psychiatrie,	Coblenz u. Leipzig,	Monthly.
Deutsche Zeitschrift für Nervenheilkunde,	Leipzig,	Irregular.
Jahrbücher für Psychiatrie,	Leipzig und Wien,	Irregular.
Journal of Comparative Neurology,	Cincinnati,	Quarterly.
Journal of Mental Science,	London,	Quarterly.
Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases,	New York,	Monthly.
Neurologisches Centralblatt,	Leipzig,	Bi-monthly.
Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research,	London,	Irregular.
Quarterly Journal of Inebriety,	Hartford,	Quarterly.
Review of Insanity and Nervous Diseases,	Chicago,	Quarterly.
Rivista sperimentale di freniatria ed medicina legale,	Riggio Emilia,	Irregular.
Zeitschrift für Psychologie und Physiologie der Sinnesorgane,	Hamburg u. Leipzig,	Irregular.

MATERIA MEDICA, PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS.

American Druggist,	New York,	Semi m'thly.
American Journal of Pharmacy,	Philadelphia,	Monthly.
Bulletin général de thérapeutique,	Paris,	Weekly.
Druggists' Circular and Chemical Gazette,	New York,	Monthly.
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Pharmakognosie, Pharmacie, und Toxicologie,	Göttingen,	Yearly.
Journal of Materia Medica,	New Lebanon,	Monthly.
Notes on New Remedies,	New York,	Monthly,
Pharmaceutical Journal, and Transactions,	London,	Weekly.
Prescription,	Danbury, (Ct.)	Monthly.
Revue de thérapeutique médico-chirurgicale,	Paris,	Semi-m'thly.
Therapeutic Gazette,	Detroit,	Monthly.
Western Druggist,	Chicago,	Monthly.

OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOLOGY.

Albrecht von Graefe's Archiv für Ophthalmologie,	Leipzig,	Irregular.
American Journal of Ophthalmology,	St. Louis,	Monthly.
Annales d'oculistique,	Paris,	Monthly.
Annali di ottalmologia,	Pavia,	Bi-monthly.
Archiv für Ohrenheilkunde,	Leipzig,	Irregular.
Archives d'ophtalmologie,	Paris,	Bi-monthly.

Archives of Ophthalmology,	New York,	Quarterly.
Archives of Otology,	New York,	Quarterly.
Centralblatt für practische Augenheilkunde,	Leipzig,	Monthly.
Jahresbericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte im Gebiete der Ophthalmologie,	Tübingen,	Yearly.
Ophthalmic Review,	London,	Monthly.
Recueil d'ophtalmologie,	Paris,	Monthly.
Revue générale d'ophtalmologie,	Paris,	Monthly.
Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital Reports,	London,	Yearly.
Transactions of the American Ophthalmological Society,	Hartford,	Yearly.
Transactions of the American Otological Society,	New Bedford, Mass.	Yearly.
Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom,	London,	Yearly.
Zeitschrift für vergleichende Augenheilkunde,	Wiesbaden,	Irregular.

ORTHOPÆDIC SURGERY AND SURGICAL APPLIANCES.

Archivio di ortopedia,	Milano,	Irregular.
Centralblatt für chirurgische und orthopædische Mechanik,	Berlin,	Irregular.
Fortschritte der Krankenpflege,	Bonn,	Monthly.
Revue d'orthopédie,	Paris,	Bi-monthly.
Transactions of the American Orthopedic Association,	Philadelphia,	Yearly.

PÆDIATRICS.

Archiv für Kinderheilkunde,	Stuttgart,	Irregular.
Archives of Pædiatrics,	Philadelphia,	Monthly.
Jahrbuch für Kinderheilkunde und physische Erziehung,	Leipzig,	Irregular.
Revue mensuelle des maladies de l'enfance,	Paris,	Monthly.
Transactions of the American Pædiatric Society,	Philadelphia,	Yearly.

RESPIRATORY ORGANS.

Annales des maladies de l'oreille, du larynx, du nez, et du pharynx,	Paris,	Monthly.
Archivii italiani di laringologia,	Napoli,	Quarterly.
Bulletins et mémoires de la Société de laryngologie, d'otologie et de rhinologie,	Paris,	Monthly.
Internationales Centralblatt für Laryngologie, Rhinologie und verwandte Wissenschaften,	Berlin,	Monthly.

Journal of Laryngology and Rhinology,	London,	Monthly.
Monatsschrift für Ohrenheilkunde, sowie für Kehlkopf-Nasen-Rachen-Krankheiten,	Berlin,	Monthly.
Revue de laryngologie, d'otologie et de rhinologie,	Paris,	Semi-m'thly
Transactions of the American Laryngological Association,	New York,	Yearly.

SURGERY.

Annals of Surgery,	St. Louis,	Monthly.
Archiv für klinische Chirurgie,	Berlin,	Irregular.
Archives of Surgery,	London,	Quarterly.
Bulletins et mémoires de la Société de chirurgie de Paris	Paris,	Irregular.
Centralblatt für Chirurgie,	Leipzig,	Weekly.
Deutsche Zeitschrift für Chirurgie,	Leipzig,	Irregular.
International Journal of Surgery	New York,	Monthly.
Revue de chirurgie,	Paris,	Monthly.
Transactions of the American Surgical Association,	Philadelphia,	Yearly.

VETERINARY MEDICINE.

American Veterinary Review,	New York,	Monthly.
Jahresbericht über die Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der Veterinär-Medicin,	Berlin,	Yearly.
Journal of Comparative Medicine and Veterinary Archives,	New York,	Monthly.
Recueil de médecine vétérinaire,	Paris,	Semi-m'thly
Veterinarian,	London,	Monthly.
Veterinary Journal,	London,	Monthly.

APPENDIX V.

AN ACT to encourage and promote the establishment of Free Public Libraries in Cities, Villages and Towns of this State.

Approved June 17, 1891, *in force July* 1, 1891.

SECTION 1. Be it enacted by the people of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly: That whenever property, real or personal, has heretofore been or shall hereafter be devised or bequeathed by last will and testament, or granted, conveyed or donated by deed or other instrument, to trustees, to be applied by them to the foundation and establishment in any of the cities, villages and towns of this state, of a free public library, it shall be lawful, when not otherwise provided in said will or other instrument of gift, for the acting trustees in any such case, in order to promote the better establishment, maintenance and management of such library, to cause to be formed a corporation under the provisions of this act, with the rights, powers and privileges hereinafter provided for.

SECTION 2. Such acting trustees may make, sign and acknowledge before any officer authorized to take acknowledgments of deeds in this state, and file in the office of the Secretary of State, a statement in writing, in which shall be set forth the intent of such trustees to form a corporation under

this act; a copy of the will or other instrument by which endowment of said library has been provided; the name adopted for the proposed corporation (which shall not be the name of any other corporation existing); the city, village or town in which the library and the principal place of business of the corporation will be located; the number of managers who may be denominated trustees, managers or directors of the corporation; and the names of the trustees, managers or directors who are to constitute the original board of such officers, and who shall hold until their successors respectively are elected and qualified, as in this act provided.

SECTION 3. Upon the filing in his office of such a statement as aforesaid, the Secretary of State shall issue to the incorporators, under his hand and seal of state, a certificate, of which the aforesaid statement shall be a part, declaring that the organization of the corporation is perfected. The incorporators shall thereupon cause such certificate to be recorded in a proper record-book kept for the purpose in the office of the recorder of deeds of the county in which the said library is to be located; and thereupon the corporation shall be deemed fully organized and may proceed to carry out its corporate purposes, and may receive by conveyance, from the trustees under said will, deed or other instrument of donation, the property provided by will or otherwise as aforesaid for the endowment of said library, and may hold the same in whatever form it may have been received or conveyed by said trustees, until such form shall be changed by the action of the said corporation.

SECTION 4. Organizations formed under this act shall be bodies corporate and politic to be known under the names stated in the respective certificates or articles of incorporation; and by such corporate names they shall have and possess the

ordinary rights and incidents of corporations, and shall be capable of taking, holding and disposing of personal and real estate for all purposes of their organization. The provisions of any will, deed or other instrument by which endowment is given to said library and accepted by said trustees, managers or directors, shall, as to such endowment, be a part of the organic and fundamental law of such corporation. The trustees, managers or directors of any such corporation shall compose its members, and shall not be less than seven nor more than fifteen in number; shall elect the officers of the corporation from their number, and shall have control and management of its affairs and property; may accept donations, and in their discretion hold the same in the form in which they are given, for all purposes of science, literature and art germane to the object and purpose of said corporation. They may fill by election, subject to the approval of the Chief Justice, for the time being, of the Supreme Court of Illinois, vacancies occurring in their own number by death, incapacity, retirement or otherwise, and may make lawful by-laws for the management of the corporation and of the library, which by-laws shall set forth what officers there shall be of the corporation, and shall define and prescribe their respective duties. They may appoint and employ, from time to time, such agents and employes as they may deem necessary for the efficient administration and conduct of the library and other affairs of the corporation. Whenever any trustee, manager or director shall be elected to fill any vacancy, a certificate under the seal of the corporation, giving the name of the person elected, shall be recorded in the office of the recorder of deeds where the articles of incorporation are recorded. Whenever, by the provisions of such will, deed or other instrument by which endowment is created, the institution endowed is declared to be and is free and public, the

library and other property of such corporation shall be forever exempt from taxation.

The trustees, managers or directors of such corporation shall, in the month of January in each year, cause to be made a report to the Governor of the state for the year ending on the thirty-first day of December, preceding, of the condition of the library and of the funds and other property of the corporation, showing the assets and investments of such corporation in detail.

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS

OF

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY, Chicag

FROM APRIL 25, 1892, TO DECEMBER 31, 1892.
AND FOR THE YEARS 1893 AND 1894.

SPRINGFIELD, ILL.:
ED. F. HARTMAN, STATE PRINTER.
1895.

FIRST ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

Trustees of The Newberry Library,

FROM APRIL 25, 1892, TO DECEMBER 31, 1892.

Transmitted to the Legislature January 25, 1893.

p5416

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

To the Hon. John P. Altgeld, *Governor of the State of Illinois, Springfield, Ill.:*

The Trustees of the Newberry Library, in compliance with their charter, have the honor to transmit herewith their first annual report, from April 25, 1892, the date of their incorporation, to December 31, 1892.

Respectfully submitted,

E. W. Blatchford,

President.

The Newberry Library, January 25, 1893.

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES.

The trustees of the Newberry Library make this, their first annual report,* pursuant to the following provision of the "Act to encourage and promote the establishment of free public libraries in cities, villages and towns of this State," approved June 17, 1891:

The trustees, managers or directors of such corporation shall, in the month of January in each year, cause to be made a report to the Governor of the State for the year ending on the thirty-first day of December, preceding, of the condition of the library and of the funds and other property of the corporation, showing the assets and investments of such corporation in detail.

The following is section 14, of article II, of the by-laws of the Newberry Library, which relates to the present annual statement:

It shall be the duty of the board of trustees to request the presiding justice of the Appellate Court of the First District of the State of Illinois, once a year, to appoint an expert accountant to examine the accounts of the corporation, who shall report to the board the results of his examination, which shall be attached to and made a part of the annual report of the board of trustees to the Governor of the State.

Mr. Walter Loomis Newberry, whose munificent bequest furnished the foundation of this library, died on November 6, 1868. The portion of the will which relates to this bequest is as follows:

In case of the death of both of my said daughters, without leaving lawful issue, then immediately after the decease of my wife, if she survive my said daughters; but if not, then immediately after the decease of the last surviving one of my said daughters, my said trustees shall divide my estate into two equal shares, my said trustees being the sole judges of the equality and correctness of such division, and shall at once proceed to distribute one of such shares among the lawful surviving descendants of my own brothers and sisters, such descendants taking *per stirpes* and *not per capita.*

The other share of my estate shall be applied by my said trustees, as soon as the same can consistently be done, to the founding of a free public library, to be located in that portion of the city of Chicago now known as "The North Division." And I do hereby authorize and empower my said trustees to establish such library, on such foundation, under such rules and regulations for the government thereof, appropriate such portion of the property set apart for such library to the erection of proper buildings, and furnishing the same, and such portion to the purchase and procurement of books, maps, charts, and all such other articles and things

* NOTE.—The beginning and progress of the Newberry Library, as conducted by the trustees of the estate of Mr. Newberry, from August, 1887, to the date of the incorporation of the library—April 25, 1892 have been presented to the public in annual statements of their proceedings for the years 1887, '88, '89, '90 and '91.

as they may deem proper and appropriate for a library, and such other portion to constitute a permanent fund, the income of which shall be applicable to the purpose of extending and increasing such library; hereby fully empowering my said trustees to take such action in regard to such library as they may judge fit and best, having in view the growth, preservation, permanence and general usefulness of such library.

Miss Mary Louisa Newberry, the eldest daughter, died at Pau, France, on February 18, 1874, and her sister, Miss Julia Rose Newberry, at Rome, on April 4, 1876. Mrs. Julia Butler Newberry, widow of the testator, died in Paris, on December 9, 1885. The distribution of the one-half of the estate given to the heirs was made in 1886; and with the other half, in 1887, the trustees, under Mr. Newberry's will, commenced the establishment of the library by the appointment of a librarian, providing temporary quarters for the library, and the collection of books suitable for a reference library.

The enactment of a general law by the legislature providing for the establishment of free public libraries in this State, was secured and approved on June 17, 1891, to take effect July 1, 1891.

The trustees proceeded to incorporate The Newberry Library under the provisions of this act, and on April 13, 1892, a certificate of organization, with a board of thirteen trustees, was filed with the Secretary of State, and the incorporation was perfected by his certificate. The names of the trustees who constituted the original board of officers are appended.

While engaged upon the work of incorporating the library, one of the trustees—William Henry Bradly—was suddenly, on March 1, 1892, removed by death. Apparently in usual health, from the activities of large and varied responsibilities, he was, without a moment's warning, called away. Upon the resignation, on June 20, 1871, of the late Honorable Mark Skinner, who was the senior testamentary trustee under the will of Mr. Newberry, Mr. Bradley was chosen trustee. To the duties of this office, through twenty-one years of varied exigency and trial, he brought wisdom, patience, forethought and faithfulness. Mr. Bradley was a man of strength and wisdom, of modest bearing, of equable, dispassionate temper, of mature deliberation and sound judgment, of unwavering urbanity and amiability of heart, of rare refinement and purity of heart.

A statement embracing the prominent events in Mr. Bradley's life appeared in the proceedings of the trustees, for the year ending January 5, 1892, prepared by his associate trustee, E. W. Blatchford.

It is appropriate that in this, the first annual report, presented by the trustees of The Newberry Library, honorable mention should also be made of the late Hon. Mark Skinner. "He was the senior executor and trustee of the late Walter Loomis Newberry, and during the long years of their residence in this city, was his intimate friend and confidential adviser. He drew his will, and how much we are indebted to him for the munificent bequest which in the establishment of The Newberry Library is now being

LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

executed, we may never know. It was so clearly drawn that its validity has never been assailed. A purely collateral question, touching the time for the division of the estate, after one of the severest contests known in our State courts, was decided against the contestants, in favor of the plain intention of the testator, as evidenced in the language of the will. In the simple and broad provision for the establishment and conduct of the library, enabling those upon whom may devolve the important trust of its development to meet the varying and unknown exigencies of the future, we see his sagacity and his thoughtful appreciation of this grand provision for the interests of literature and sound learning."

On April 25, 1892, the trustees held their first meeting, and formally accepted the charter of incorporation, and the trust therein created; also the conveyance made by Eliphalet W. Blatchford, sole surviving and acting trustee of Walter L. Newberry, deceased, of the real and personal property held by him under said trust. At a meeting held on June 14th, the by-laws for the government of the corporation were adopted.

On June 16th, the seal of the corporation was adopted and officers were elected.

A statement of the condition of the fund and other property of the corporation, showing the assets and investments of such corporation, is attached to this report.

The report of Mr. Charles A. Folsom, expert accountant, appointed by Hon. Joseph E. Gary, presiding justice of the Appellate Court, to examine the accounts of the corporation, is hereto appended.

The report of the statistics and condition of the library, prepared by Dr. Wm. F. Poole, librarian, is also hereto appended.

The classification of the books received during the year is stated, and attention directed to works of marked value added to our collection, especially the important purchase of the valuable collection of books and pamphlets on fish, fish culture and angling, made by Mr. Robert Clarke, of Cincinnati.

The completion of the library building is satisfactorily progressing. The strikes in the rolling mills caused long delay during the summer months. It is expected, however, that we will be able to occupy the building in May.

Respectfully submitted,

E. W. Blatchford,

President.

The Newberry Library,
Chicago, January 25, 1893.

TRUSTEES OF THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY.

Hon. George E. Adams,
Mr. Edward E. Ayer,
Mr. Eliphalet W. Blatchford,
Mr. William Harrison Bradley,
Mr. Daniel Goodwin,
Mr. Franklin H. Head,
Mr. Edward S. Isham,
Gen. Alexander C. McClurg,
Mr. Franklin MacVeagh,
Gen. Walter C. Newberry,
Hon. Lambert Tree,
Mr. Henry J. Willing,
Mr. John P. Wilson.

REPORT OF EXPERT ACCOUNTANT.

JANUARY 25, 1893.

To the Board of Trustees of the Newberry Library:

I hereby certify that in pursuance of my appointment as an expert accountant by the presiding Justice of the Appellate Court of the First District of the State of Illinois, I have examined the accounts of the Newberry Library, from April 25, 1892, the date of the organization of the corporation, to December 31, 1892. The investigation shows that the income has been diligently collected, and the whole of said income and of all other moneys of the estate received by the trustees, and the disposition thereof is faithfully shown in the accounts; that said accounts have been accurately kept.

The receipts and disbursements are correctly stated in the report prepared by the trustees of the library to be attached to their annual report, and which I have verified. In concluding I am happy to say that the form of accounts adopted for preserving a record of all the property in trust is exactly adapted thereto, and I am unable to suggest any improvement therein.

CHARLES A. FOLSOM,
Expert Accountant.

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY.

CHICAGO, DECEMBER 31, 1892.

STATEMENT OF THE FINANCES OF THE LIBRARY FROM APRIL 25 TO DECEMBER 31, 1892.

RECEIPTS.		
Cash on hand April 25, 1892	$27,457 68	
Gross amount of income	78,863 61	
Gross amount of capital	201,666 79	
		$307,988 08
DISBURSEMENTS.		
Improvements	$195,760 41	
Expenses	13,739 78	
Investments	12,150 00	
Purchase of books, and library expense	71,061 89	
Cash on hand December 31, 1892	15,276 00	
		307,988 08
ASSETS—DECEMBER 31, 1892.		
Real estate	$1,739,080 76	
Personal property	846,492 73	
Investments in books and library furniture, etc., from the founding in 1887	272,460 99	
Cash balance December 31, 1892	15,276 00	
		2,873,310 48

REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN.

CHICAGO, January 1, 1893.

To the Trustees of the Newberry Library:

GENTLEMEN:—I have the honor to report the statistics of the library for the past year and its condition at the present time.

The whole number of volumes now in the library is 107,157, and of pamphlets 39,501. The accessions from January 5 to April 25, 1892—when the board of trustees reorganized under an act of incorporation—were 10,220 books and 1,193 pamphlets, making the contents of the library at that date 88,401 books and 29,000 pamphlets. The accessions from April 26, to December 31, 1892, were 18,756 books and 10,501 pamphlets. The whole accessions for the year, therefore, were 28,978 books and 11,694 pamphlets. The number of books bought was 26,469, and the number given was 2,509. Of pamphlets, 1,755 were bought and 9,939 given.

The classification of the books and pamphlets added to the library was as follows:

Angling and Sports	1,959
Antiquities and Folk-Lore	1,063
Bibliography	1,005
Biography, Genealogy and Heraldry	1,543
Cyclopaedias and Dictionaries	430
Education	780
Fine Arts	803
General Literature	3,270
Geography Publications and Sociology	2,935
History	2,883
Incunabula	6
Languages	1,159
Manuscripts	1
Medicine	3,081
Music	7,776
Natural Sciences	3,458
Philosophy	165
Poetry and Drama	1,013
Religion and Ecclesiastical History	2,499
Serials	1,585
Useful Arts	1,967

The most important special accession to the library was the large and valuable collection of books on Fish, Fish Culture and Angling, made during the past forty years, by the veteran book publisher and well-known collector, Mr. Robert Clarke, of Cincinnati, numbering 1,453 volumes and 429 pamphlets. For completeness, rare editions, and rich bindings it has no rival in the United States, and only one in England. In the specialty of fish reports it is probable unique, for it has complete sets of the reports of the United States government and of all the states, some of which are excessively rare. Mr. Clarke says that he has written probably a thousand letters in his task of completing these sets, and he doubts whether another such collection can be made. Excluding the fish reports—of which there are 471—the other bound volumes of the collection number 1,344. Among these are sixty editions of Walton's and Walton & Cotton's "Complete Angler," and they include the finest illustrated editions. All the books are richly bound in London.

A list of our important accessions to the library is given below, among which special attention may be called to the "Basilica di San Marce in Venezia," in 16 volumes, large folio; "Biblia Latina," Argentorati, 1480, four volumes, folio—the first printed Bible with a commentary; De Bry's "Admiranda Narratio," and "India Orientalis," Francofurti and Moenum, 1590–1613, the Great Voyages, parts 1–9, and the Small Voyages, parts 1–10; a complete set of the "Astronomische Nachrichten," 1823–92, 135 vols.—a set of such rarity and cost that it will be an especial boon to astronomers; a collection of 324 dictionaries of nearly all languages, furnished by the agent of the library in Leipzig; a collection of 415 volumes of bound American newspapers, many of them covering the period of the civil war, 1861–65; a collection of books on Political Economy numbering 725 volumes; a collection of reports on Public Education in Great Britain, 225 volumes; and the most sumptuous edition which has yet been issued of the life of Christopher Columbus, printed in two quarto volumes, pp. 743–901, at Barcelona in 1892, its title reads: "Edicion Monumental. Cristobal Colon, su Vida, sus Viajes, sus Descubrimientos, por D. José Maria Asensio, Director de la real Academia Sevillana de Buenas Letras." Besides the charming cromo lithographic illustrations, every page has an engraved border, each designated for the subject matter of the text.

ANTIQUITIES.

Annales archaeologiques par les Didron. 28 vols.
Baradere, H. (Ed.) Antiquities mexicaines. 2 vols. fol.
Bibliotheque des ecoles francaises et de Rome. 48 vols.
Gazette archaeologique, 1875–90. 15 vols.
Irish Archaeological Society Publications. 11 vols. Celtic Society Publications. 6 vols.
Penafiel, A. Monumentos del arte mexicano. 5 vols. fol.
Roller, T. Catacombes de Rome. 2 vols. fol.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Bibliographie de la France, journal générale (etc.), 1811–92, 129 vols.
Copinger, W. A. Incunabula Biblica; Editions of the Latin Bible, 1450–1500.
Holtrop, J. W. Monuments typographiques des Pays-Bas au 15 siécle. Fol.

FINE ARTS.

Johnson, R. J. Specimens of early French Architecture. Fol.
Boisserée, J. S. M. D. La Cathedrale de Cologne. 2 vols. fol.
Daly, C. Architecture privée au 19 siécle sous Napoleon III. 3 vols. fol.
Raoul-Rochette, D. Choix de peintures de Pompei. Fol.
San Marco. Basilica di San Marco en Venezia ill. nella storia e nell' arte. 16 vols. fol.
Waring, J. B. (Ed.) Examples of decorative Art in Furniture. Examples of ornamental Art in Glass and Enamel. Fol.
World's Expositions. Collections of miscellaneous reports and documents. 28 vols and 158 pams.
Zeitschrift fur bildende Kunst, 1866–90. 23 vols. fol.

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS.

De Bry, T. J. Collections peregrinationum in Indiam Orientalem et Indiam Occidentalem. Francofurti ad M, 1590–1602. Fol. "Grand Voyages," pts. I–IX; "Small Voyages," pts. I–X.
Ptolomaeus, C. Geographicae enarrationis libri octo. Lugduni, 1541. Fol.

Accessions to the Library—Continued.

HISTORY.

Abelin, J. P. Theatrum Europaeum. Franckfurt, A. M., 1635-1738. 21 vols. fol.
Asensio, J. M. Cristobal Colon. Barcelona. 1892. 2 vols. fol.
Coleccion de documentos inedltos relativos a las antiquas posesiones espanoles en America y Oceania. 42 Vols.
France, Commission royale d'histoire. Collection de chroniques belges. 83 vols.
Histoire générale de Paris; collection de documents. Paris, 1866-88. 28 vols.
Michaud et Poujoulat Nouvelle collection des mémoires relatifs a l'histoire de France 13 au 18 siécle. 34 vols.
Rio de Janeiro, Instituto hist. e geog. brazileiro. Revista trimensal, 1841-87. 50 vols.

INCUNABULA.

Biblia Latina cum glossa ordinaria Walafridi Strabi et glosa interlineari Anselmi Laudunensis, Argentorati, 1480. 4 vols. fol.
Gratianus. Decretum cum apparatu. Basilea, 1476. Fol.
Orosius, P. Adversum cristiani nominis querulos libri septem. Auguste, 1471.

LANGUAGE.

Archiv fur Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen, 1846-92. 85 vols.
Bibliothéque linguistique américaine. 14 vols.
Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum. 10 vols. fol.
Journal of Heilenic Studies, 1880-92. 13 vols.
Raynouard. F. J. M. Lexique roman. 6 vols.

LITERATURE.

Chaucer, G. Works. London, 1598. Fol.
Grands écrivains de la France publiés par A. Regnier. 90 vols.
Hegel, G. W. F. Werke. 18 vols.
Machiavelli, N. Opere. Londra, 1768. 8 vols.
National-Bibliothek sammtlicher deutschen classiker, hrsg. von. Hempel. 278 vols.

MUSIC.

Adam, A. C. Brasseur de Preston, opera comique. Partition d' orchestre.
Auber, D. F. E. Philtre, opera. Partition d'orchestre.
Claplsson, A. L. Promise, opera comique. Grande partition.
David, F. Desert, ode symphonique. Partition. fol.
Hérold, L. J. F. Illusion, drame lyrique. Partition d'orchestre.
Lob, Otto. Collection of musical scores. 163 vols., 6,479 pamphlets.
Massée, F. M. Galathee, opera comique. Partition d'orchestre.
Meyerbeer, J. Prophete, opera. Partition d'orchestre. Fol.
Rossini, G. A. Messe solennelle a quatre parties. Partition d'orchestre.
—— Pie voleuse, opera. Partition d'orchestre.

NEWSPAPERS.

Collection of bound American newspapers. 415 vols.
London Chronicles, 1757-90. 68 vols.

PERIODICALS—AMERICAN.

American Architect and Building News, 1876-92. 38 vols.
American Artisan, 1864-75. 20 vols.

Accessions to the Library—Continued.

PERIODICALS—ENGLISH.

Belgravia, 1867-90. 73 vols.
Cornhill Magazine, 1860-92. 65 vols.
Dublin Review, 1836-92. 111 vols.
English Mechanic, 1865-93. 56 vols.
Floricultural Cabinet and Florists' Magazine, 1833-59. 27 vols.
Philosophical Magazine, and London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine, 1708-92. 201 vols.
Royal United Service Institution. Jonrnal, 1859-92. 36 vols.
United Service Magazine, 1827-50. 68 vols.

PERIODICALS—GERMAN.

Deutsche morgenlandische Gesellschaft, Zeitschritt und Jaresberichte, 1847-92. 46 vols.
Dingler's Polytechnisches Journale1820-92. 288 vols.
Jahrbucher der Literatur, 1818-49. 128 vols.
Vierteljahrsschrift fur Deutsche Altherthumskunde, 1856-92. 37 vols.

PERIODICALS—FRENCH.

Jonrnal des mines, 1794-1815. 39 vols.
Muséon, revne des sciences et des lettres, 1882-92. 11 vols.

RELIGION, BIBLES, ETC.

Acta Sanctorum, Anteverpiae, etc., 1643 1884. 60 vols. fol.
Codex Claromontanus, ed. C. Tischendorf. Lipsiae, 1852.
Theologische Studien und Kritiken, Jahrg. 1-65, 1828-92. 66 vols.
Zeitschritt fur die gesammte lutherische Theologie und Kirche. Jahrg. 1-39, 1840-78. 39 vols.
Zeitschrift fur wissenschaftliche Theologie, Jahrg. 1-35, 1858-92. 28 vols.

SCIENCE, ASTRONOMY, BOTANY, ETC.

Astronomische Nachrichten, 1823-92. Altona. 135 vols.
Bateman, J. Orchidacea of Mexico and Guatemala. Eleph. fol.
Buffon, Comte de. Histoire natnrelle des oiseanx. 10 vols. fol.
—— Œuvres completes. Paris, 1774-85. 49 vols.
Catesby, M. Natural History of Carolina, Florida and the Bahama Islands. London, 1731-43. 2 vols.
Curtis' Botanical Magazine, 1787-1872. 101 vols.
Cnvier, Baron. La regne animal. 20 vols.
Jennings, Samuel. Orchids. Fol.
Magazine of Natural History (Loudon's) and continuations, 1829-81. 103 vols.
Société chimique. Repertoire de chimie pure et appliquée; Bulletin, 1858-92. 53 vols.; and Bulletin, des Séances.
Sowerby and Lear. Tortoises, Terrapins and Turtles, drawn from life. Fol.
Zeitschrift fur Ethnologie, 1869-92. 33 vols.

SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS AND TRANSACTIONS.

Académie des sciences, Paris. Comptes-rendns des séances, 1835-92. 120 vols.
—— morales et politiques, Comptes-rendus des séances et travanx, 1842-92. 129 vols.
Association francaise pour l'avancement de science, comptes-rendus. 1872-90. 25 vols.
Association pour l'encouragement des études grecques, Annuaire. 1867-87. 19 vols.
Asiatic Society of Japan. Transactions, 1872-89. 17 vols.
Chetham Society. Publications. 25 vols.
Entomological Society of London. Transactions, 1834-92. 40 vols.
Institution of Naval Architects. Transactions, 1860-92. 35 vols.
Linnaen Society of London. Transactions, 1791-1880. 32 vols. Journal: Botany, 1857-92. 30 vols.
Philadelphia Academy of Natnral Sciences. Journal, 1817-88. 17 vols. Proceedings, 1841-91. 42 vols.
Royal Asiatic Society. Journal, 1834-88. 40 vols.
Société de l'histoire de France. Publications, 1834-92. 265 vols.
Société géologique de France. Bulletin, 1830-90. 64 vols.
Société pour la conservatien des monuments historiques d'Alsace. Bulletin, 1857-89. 16 vols.
Surtees Society. Publications, 1836-90. 88 vols.
Vienna, Zool-Botanische Gesellschaft. Verhandlungen, 1851-92. 42 vols.
Zoölogical Society of London. Transactions, 1835-90. 12 vols.

Accessions to the Library—Concluded.

The accessions to the medical department have been 2,544 volumes; 782 volumes and 537 pamphlets have been given. The purchases have been largely for sets of foreign medical periodicals and for completing imperfect sets in the collection, among which are the following:

	Vols.
Annales d'Oculistique	102
Archives generales de Medicine	131
Archiv fur Ophthalmologie	36
British and Foreign Review	24
Canstatt's Jahresbericht	50
Centralblatt fur die Medicinischen Wissenschaften	27
Correspondenz-Blatt fur Schweizer Aerzte	18
Deutsches Archiv fur Klinische Medicin	46
Deutsche Zeitschrift fur chirurgie	29
Edinburgh Medical and Surgical Journal	55
Journal of Psychological Medicine	14
London Medical Gazette	26
Monatschritt fur Geburtskunde	34
Pathological Society of London	43
Pharmaceutical Journal	47
Rankin's Half Yearly Abstract	52
Registrar-General's Reports	41
Royal Medico-chirurgical Society	60

The number of current serials on file in the medical department is 363. The number which treats the special branches of the medical science is as follows: Anatomy, Physiology and Pathology, 19: Balneology, Electrotherapeutics and Nursing, 7: Bibliography, 7; Dentistry, 14: General Medicine, 163; Genito-urinary, Dermatology, Syphilis, 12: Gynæcology and Obstetrics, 27; Hospital Reports, 9; Hygiene, Medical Jurisprudence and State Medicine, 17; Insanity, Nervous and Mental Diseases, 22; Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 12; Ophthalmology and Otology, 18; Orthopædic Surgery and Surgical Appliances, 5; Pædiatrics, 6; Respiratory Organs, 8; Surgery, 11; Veterinary Medicine 6.

In February last a meeting of citizens interested in establishing a center of University Extension lectures was held, by invitation of the trustees, in the auditorium of the Newberry Library. A society was formed and a committee appointed to carry the scheme into execution, the trustees tendering the use of the auditorium for the purpose. The organization was named "The Newberry Library Center for University Extension," and seven courses, of six lectures each, have been delivered to audiences filling the entire capacity of the room, and in several instances requiring a division of the classes into sections, and repetition of the lectures. The lecturers for the several courses have been Prof. N. P. Butler, Jr., of the University of Illinois; Prof. J. A. Woodburn, of the University of Indiana; Prof. J. C. Freeman, of the University of Wisconsin; Prof. Richard G. Moulton, of Cambridge University, England; Prof. F. W. Shepardson, of the University of Chicago, and Prof. Chas. B. Thwing, of the Northwestern University. The subjects were: "English Literature and Language," "American Political History," "English Literature," "Shakespeare's Tempest" and "Goethe's Faust," "The Discovery of America" and Electricity and Magnetism." Other courses are in progress. The classes have numbered from 200 to 550, and the small fee charged for membership has paid all the expenses. The library has furnished the books which were needed for the study of the subjects. The class exercises and examinations at the close of each course have been well sustained, and those who are familiar with University Extension in the country have expressed the opinion that no center has been more successful than that of the Newberry Library. In a few months, when the new building is occupied, the larger auditorium will furnish increased facilities for carrying on this educational work.

The general and medical reading rooms have been open to the public 303 days during the year, from 9 a. m to 5 p. m., and until October 17th from 7 to 10 in the evening. Since that date they have been open continuously from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. The use of the rooms for the additional two hours has been highly appreciated by the public. The number of readers was 21,548, of whom 15,559 were males and 5,989 were females—an increase over the readers of the previous year of 4,746. The daily average attendance was 75.5, the highest 128 on November 3, and the lowest 23 on July 27. The largest monthly attendance was 2,288 in November, and the smallest 1,215 in June. As the general reading room is supplied with all the books of reference required in the numerous courses of lectures before the Newberry Library Center of University Extension, the increase of readers may be partially ascribed to that cause. The professors and advanced students of the Chicago University have made much use of the scientific books of the library and 124 persons have received cards admitting them to consult books on the shelves for a stated period.

The number of current periodicals on file in the general reading room is 413, of which 172 are American; 104 English; 39 French; 80 German; 10 Italian: 3 Spanish; 2 Dutch: 2 Belgian; 1 Swedish.

Respectfully submitted,

W. F. Poole,
Librarian.

SECOND ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

Trustees of The Newberry Library,

FOR THE

YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1893.

Transmitted to the Governor, January 27, 1894.

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES.

CHICAGO, January 1, 1894.

The trustees of the Newberry Library, as required by "An act to encourage and promote the establishment of free public libraries in cities, villages and towns of this State," (Illinois) make this, their second annual report.

There has been no change in the membership of the board, and its officers since the incorporation of the library, April 26, 1892. A list of the trustees is made a part of this report. During the last year large donations to the library have been made which are more fully set forth in the librarian's report, which is also made a part of this.

In November of 1893 the removal of the library into its new building took place, and the library now has pleasanter and more commodious quarters for the accommodation of the public.

Since the removal into the new building, the number of persons making use of the library has very largely increased, and we think this conclusive evidence that the public is daily more and more fully appreciating the high advantages within reach.

In comparing and contrasting this library with others, the trustees ask the public to bear in mind that its work is that of a purely reference library and not that of a circulating library, the principal work of which is the distribution of light literature of a "popular character."

Appended to this report is a report showing the finances of the library for the past year, together with a statement of its assets and investments in detail, as required by law.

We also append and make a part of this, the report of the expert accountant appointed by the presiding justice of the Appellate Court of the First District of Illinois, to examine the accounts of the corporation as required by its by-laws.

Respectfully submitted,

EDWARD S. ISHAM,
First Vice President.

TRUSTEES.

Hon. George E. Adams,
Mr. Edward E. Ayer,
Mr. Eliphalet W. Blatchford,
Mr. William Harrison Bradley,
Mr. Daniel Goodwin,
Mr. Franklin H. Head,
Hon. Edward S. Isham,
Gen. Alexander C. McClurg,
Mr. Franklin MacVeagh,
Gen. Walter C. Newberry,
Hon. Lambert Tree,
Mr. Henry J. Willing,
Mr. John P. Wilson.

REPORT OF THE EXAMINER.

CHICAGO, Ill., February 26, 1894.

To the Board of Trustees of the Newberry Library:

Having been appointed by the presiding judge of the Appellate Court of the First District of the State of Illinois, as an expert accountant to examine the accounts of the Newberry Library, from the 1st day of January, 1893, until the 31st day of December, 1893, inclusive, I hereby certify as follows:

My examination shows that the books, accounts, vouchers and other papers are all kept in excellent system and order, accounts and statements readily verified, and other papers easily checked up.

The books show that the revenues collected have been properly accounted for, and that all disbursements have been legitimately made, and that all transactions have been strictly regular.

The receipts and disbursements for the period noted above are correctly set forth in the statement of finance, accompanying the report prepared by the trustees of the said Library, to be attached to their annual report for the year 1893. Said statement I have verified.

Respectfully,

JAMES D. STURGES,
Examiner.

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY.

CHICAGO, December 31, 1893.

STATEMENT OF THE FINANCES OF THE LIBRARY FOR THE YEAR 1893.

RECEIPTS.		
Cash on hand January 1, 1893	$15,276 00	
Gross amount of income	105,146 17	
On account of capital	268,159 64	
		$388,581 81
DISBURSEMENTS.		
Improvements	$213,862 19	
Expenses	50,847 85	
Purchase of land	900 00	
Purchase of books and expenses	59,135 23	
		324,745 27
Cash on hand January 1, 1894	.....	63,836 54
		$388,581 81
ASSETS—DECEMBER 31, 1893.		
Contracts for the sale of land	$280,960 45	
Vacant real estate	454,483 34	
Real estate under ground lease	303,120 69	
Improved real estate	1,298,718 25	
Investment in furniture, books, etc., of library from the founding in 1887	290,279 11	
Loans secured by real estate	227,575 06	
Loans—unsecured	5,414 69	
Bonds	48,852 40	
Bank stock	14,000 00	
Cash balance December 31, 1893	63,836 54	
		2,897,240 53

Above is statement referred to in my certificate of February 26, 1894.

JAMES D. STURGES,
Examiner.

REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN.

CHICAGO, January 1, 1894.

To the Trustees of the Newberry Library:

GENTLEMEN:—I have the honor to report the present statistics of the library, and its progress during the past year.

The whole number of books in the library at this date is 115,571, and of pamphlets 44,130.

The accession of books during the year was 8.414, and of pamphlets 4,629. The number of books bought was 6,726 and the number given 1,688. Of pamphlets 403 were bought and 4,226 were given.

The number of current periodicals on file in the reading rooms is 793, of which 651 are subscribed for and 142 are given.

The number of readers has been 25,886, of whom 19,077 have been men and 6,809 have been women. The number of books supplied by the attendants was 58,094. The use of reference books accessible to readers, and the use of books by persons who had access to the shelves by special permission, of which no count is kept, was probably 50,000, making a total use of 109,000 books.

The most important incident in the history of the library during the year was the occupation of the new and permanent library building. The moving of the books from the temporary building, on the corner of North State and Oak streets, began on Wednesday, November 15th, and was completed on Saturday, November 25th. While it was going on the general reading room was closed for only two days. The location of the several departments of books in the new building will be as follows:

On the first story, Medicine will be in room A, and Bibliography in room F.

On the second story, History, Biography, Natural Science and Archæology will be in room A; Religion, Political Economy and Social Science in room B; Current Periodicals and General Reference Books in room C; sets of bound Periodicals in room D; bound Newspapers in room E; Fine Arts, Music, Useful Arts, Literature, Language and Philosophy in room F.

At present it will not be necessary to use the third and fourth stories except one room for public documents.

It is pleasant to report that in connection with the occupation of the new building a very valuable donation of books was made to the library, partly because it is a fire-proof structure. Three days after the moving was completed, a note was received from Dr. Nicholas Senn, Professor of Surgery in Rush Medical College, who has probably the most valuable private medical library in the country, stating that he had for some time been considering the presentation of a large part of his collection to the Newberry Library, and asking on what conditions the books would be received. I had several interviews with Dr. Senn, and, on December 8th, he addressed a letter to the trustees, stating that it was his intention to present the greater part of his medical books to the Newberry Library on the following conditions, that they be placed together as the "Senn Collection;" that space be allowed for him to make accessions to it

from time to time, and that the library keep up the continuations of a few of the more valuable serial publications. On December 18th the trustees accepted the gift and tendered thanks for the same. The books will soon be ready for delivery.

A few weeks later the Bankers' Club of Chicago, through W. D. C. Street, Esq., the secretary, presented to the library its collection of books on Banking, Finance, and kindred subjects, numbering 102 volumes, which have been received, but not in season to be included in the accessions of 1893.

Respectfully submitted,
WM. F POOLE,
Librarian.

THIRD ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

Trustees of The Newberry Library,

FOR THE

YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1894.

Transmitted to the Governor, January 30, 1895.

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

CHICAGO, January 1, 1895.

To HON. JOHN P. ALTGELD, *Governor of the State of Illinois, Springfield, Ill.:*

DEAR SIR:—As required by the act for the incorporation of free public libraries, I beg to enclose you herewith the annual report of The Newberry Library, the receipt of which please acknowledge.

Very respectfully,

(Signed.) E. W. BLATCHFORD,
President.

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES.

CHICAGO, January 1, 1895.

The trustees of the Newberry Library make this, their third annual report, for the year 1894, as required by "An act to encourage and promote the establishment of free public libraries in cities, villages and towns of this State," approved June 17, 1891.

There has been no change in the membership of the board of trustees and the officers of the corporation since the incorporation of the library, April 13, 1892. A list of the trustees is appended, marked Exhibit I.

The trustees regret to announce the death, on the first of March, 1894, of the librarian of the library—William Frederick Poole, LL.D. Dr. Poole had occupied the position of librarian since the founding of the library, August, 1887. To his well-earned reputation as a bibliographer; to his large experience in active library work, extending from his college life in 1843 to within a few days of his death; to his rare knowledge of books, especially in the line of Americana; to his indefatigable industry, the trustees would bear united testimony. Formal action was taken by them on this event, and a memorial was spread upon the records of the Board.

The trustees, immediately after the death of Dr. Poole, took measures to find his successor, and after some months they secured the services of Mr. John Vance Cheney, who commenced his administration as librarian on December 1st. Mr. Cheney came to the Newberry from the San Francisco Public Library, where he had had an experience of eight years.

The removal of the library into the new building at the close of the last year, and an increase in the number of readers and students resulting from its enlarged conveniences, were noted in the report of last year. This increase in the use of the library continues. In addition to the spacious reading room provided for general readers and students, other rooms are appropriated to the special departments in which students can enjoy every facility for work. All departments of the library are accessible to the public day and evening.

The number of volumes in the library and their distribution in the several rooms, together with the number of readers who have used the library during the year, are presented in detail in the librarian's report appended hereto, marked Exhibit III.

Appended hereto, marked Exhibit IV, is the report of the expert accountant, appointed, according to the legislative act, by the presiding justice of the Appellate Court of the First District of Illinois, to examine the accounts of the corporation, attached to which is the statement of the finances of the library for the past year, showing its receipts and disbursements, with statement of assets, December 31, 1894.

Respectfully submitted,

E. W. Blatchford,

President.

EXHIBIT I.

TRUSTEES OF THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY.

A Corporation Organized Under the Laws of the State of Illinois, April 13, 1892.

Hon. Geo. E. Adams,
Mr. Edward E. Ayer,
Mr. Eliphalet W. Blatchford,
Mr. William Harrison Bradley,
Mr. Daniel Goodwin,
Mr. Franklin H. Head,
Hon. Edward S. Isham,
Gen. Alexander C. McClurg,
Mr. Franklin MacVeagh,
Hon. Lambert Tree,
Gen. Walter C. Newberry,
Mr. Henry J. Willing,
Mr. John P. Wilson.

EXHIBIT III.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN.

To the Trustees of the Newberry Library:

GENTLEMEN:—I have the honor to submit herewith my report for the year 1894.

As I have been in office but thirty days, my reliance must be largely on statistics prepared before my arrival. Of the number of books and pamphlets in the Library, however, I can report from my own figures. There are in the Library 123,516 volumes and 30,556 pamphlets, exclusive of pamphlets in the Medical Department not yet accessed. These pamphlets number probably 17,000.

Number of general periodicals on file	505
Number of medical periodicals on file	381
Total	886

Number of readers in 1894:

Men	45,850	
Women	12,768	
		58,618
Books drawn	83,882	
Periodicals drawn	47,224	

The books shelved in the various departments are distributed as follows:

FIRST STORY.

Room A—Medicine.

Room F—Bibliography.
Library Economy.

SECOND STORY.

Room A—Archaeology and Customs.
Biography and Genealogy.
Geography and Travels.
History.
Natural Science.
Proverbs.

Room B—Documents.
Education.
Political Science.
Religion.

Room C—(General Reading Room.)
Bound Periodicals.
Current Periodicals.
Encyclopedias, Dictionaries.
Maps.

Room E—Bound Newspapers.

Room F—Fine Arts.
Language.
Literature.
Music.
Philosophy.
Useful Arts.

Respectfully,

J. V. CHENEY,

Librarian.

EXHIBIT IV.

REPORT OF THE EXPERT ACCOUNTANT.

FEBRUARY 25, 1895.

To the Board of Trustees, The Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill.:

GENTLEMEN:—On January 16th.. I was selected by Hon. Arba N. Water man, presiding justice of the Illinois Appellate Court, to examine th accounts and financial transactions of The Newberry Library for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1894.

I have made such examination, and respectfully report: That, after carefully and thoroughly checking the ledgers, journals, cash books, checks and vouchers, and other evidences of money transactions for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1894, I have found everything absolutely correct, and as fully and clearly recorded in said books. I verified the trial balance of December 31, 1894, and January 1, 1895, and annex hereto a certified and true statement of the receipts and disbursements for the year, and assets on hand January 1, 1895, as shown in the books. The securities called for therein, I found in the box of The Newberry Library in the vaults of the National Safe Deposit Company, this city.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANCIS W. HOLBROOK,
Expert Accountant.

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY.

CHICAGO, December 31, 1894.

STATEMENT OF THE FINANCES OF THE LIBRARY FOR THE YEAR 1894.

RECEIPTS.		
Cash on hand January 1, 1894	$63,836 54	
Gross amount of income	100,606 98	
On account of capital	87,865 92	
		$252,309 44
DISBURSEMENTS.		
Improvements	$96,875 96	
Purchase of land	15,242 46	
Expenses	47,125 74	
Purchase of books and expenses	56,640 50	
		215,884 66
Cash on hand January 1, 1895	.....	36,424 78
		$252,309 44
ASSETS—DECEMBER 31, 1894.		
Contracts for sale of land	$257,809 55	
Vacant real estate	477,042 04	
Real estate under ground lease	303,120 69	
Improved real estate	1,304,234 00	
Investment in furniture, books, etc., of library from the founding in 1887	315,768 91	
Loans secured by real estate	194,490 00	
Loans unsecured	5,414 69	
Bonds	22,957 00	
Bank stock	14,000 00	
Cash balance December 31, 1894	36,424 78	
		2,931,261 66

FRANCIS W. HOLBROOK,
Expert Accountant.

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES

OF

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY

FOR THE YEAR 1895.

A word of apology is due for the typographical errors appearing in this report. By an oversight, proofs were not submitted to the Librarian.

E. W. BLATCHFORD,
President.

SPRINGFIELD, ILL.
ED. F. HARTMAN, STATE PRINTER,
1896.

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES

OF

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY

FOR THE YEAR 1895.

UNIVERSITY OF
LIBRARY
ILLINOIS.

SPRINGFIELD, ILL.
ED. F. HARTMAN, STATE PRINTER,
1896.

UNIV
LIBR
ILLINO

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

To Hon. John P. Altgeld, *Governor of the State of Illinois, Springfield, Ill.*:

Dear Sir:—The Trustees of The Newberry Library, in compliance with the act for the incorporation of free public libraries, have the honor to enclose you herewith their annual report for the year 1895.

Very respectfully,

E. W. Blatchford,

President.

January 1, 1896.

~~P 822~~

p5426

UNIVERSITY OF LIBRARY ILLINOIS.

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES.

CHICAGO, January 1, 1896.

The Trustees of The Newberry Library make this their fourth annual report in pursuance of the provision of "An act to encourage and promote the establishment of free public libraries in cities, villages, and towns of this State" (Illinois).

There has been no change in the membership of the board of Trustees and its officers since the incorporation of the library, April 13, 1892. A list of the Trustees is appended hereto, marked Exhibit I.

The report of the librarian appended hereto, and marked Exhibit II to VIII, presents the various statistics of the library for the past year, embracing the accessions and their classification; the several departments of the library; list of donors to the general and medical departments, and periodicals taken in each, numbering in the general, 592, and in the medical department, 408. Total, 1,000.

The increased patronage of the library, the additional rooms opened, with added hours for daily use, bear evidence that its privileges are increasingly appreciated by our citizens and others.

In addition to the valuable purchases specially referred to by the Librarian, viz., the collection of Americana, the Chinese works, and the choice Egyptological list, special mention should be made here of the generous gift by Mr. Edward E. Ayer, one of the trustees of this library, of his valuable collection of original works on early American History, embracing between 4,500 and 5,000 volumes, and in bindings representing the highest style of the art. In addition to the quite complete collection of the most valuable books relating to early Colonial History, it embraces dictionaries in almost all the aboriginal languages, with rare old maps and atlases. The catalogue which Mr. Ayer is having prepared will make these treasures available to the historical students of our country.

Appended hereto, marked Exhibit IX, and made part of this report, is the statement of the finances of the corporation for the past year, with its assets and disbursements as required by law, to which is added the report of the expert accountant, appointed by the presiding Justice of the Appellate Court of the First District of Illinois, to examine the accounts of the corporation as required by its by-laws.

Respectfully submitted,

E. W. BLATCHFORD, *President.*

EXHIBIT I.

TRUSTEES OF THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY

Hon. Geo. E. Adams,
Mr. Edward E. Ayer,
Mr. Eliphalet W. Blatchford,
Mr. William Harrison Bradley,
Mr. Daniel Goodwin,
Mr. Franklin H. Head,
Hon. Edward S. Isham,
Gen. Alexander C. McClurg,
Mr. Franklin MacVeagh,
Hon. Lambert Tree,
Gen. Walter C. Newberry,
Mr. Henry J. Willing,
Mr. John P. Wilson.

UNIVERSITY OF LIBRARY ILLINOIS

EXHIBIT II.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN.

The Librarian has the honor to submit to the Board of Trustees of the Newberry Library his report for the year 1895.

Type-written copies of the old shelf list, alphabetized, classified and run into the indexer books, have for some eight months proved serviceable as finding-lists. These finding-lists, prepared at a trifling expense, taken in connection with the slip catalogue, which is now complete, put the library in position to go forward with a fair degree of success until the completion of the catalogue in the indexers.

The accessions during the past year have been remarkable in point of quality. Early in the year, a select list of Americana was purchased from the stock of Francis P. Harper; and lately, through the generosity of Trustee Edward E. Ayer, his invaluable collection of Americana has come under the control of the library. The Bailey collection of 1,200 volumes on China is a unique acquisition, while the Egyptological collection, soon to arrive, will greatly increase the strength of the department to which it belongs. Among the important additions should be noted also some 5,000 volumes made up from 40,000 pamphlets, many of them rare, all of them important.

The overcrowding of three departments made it necessary to open a new room—the first opened to the public on the third floor. This room is devoted to science, bound newspapers and public documents.

It is proposed to open a second room on the third floor for the shelving of the Egyptological collection, the collection of hymnology, the Bailey collection of works on China, and the Clarke collection, largely on fish culture and angling.

It is a pleasure to mention the recent decision of the board to open the museum for the exhibition of manuscripts, rare books and bindings.

The standing regulations for binding adopted by the Board on November 6 were immediately put into successful operation.

The resolution of the Board on April 2, authorizing the Librarian to make a monthly purchase of books at Chicago auction sales, has brought in a number of desirable works, the most of which were purchased at prices much below their true value. It should be said in this connection, that the total purchases for the year have been made at low figures.

As will be seen by the accompanying statistics, the patronage of the library has increased as follows: The number of male visitors, 50 per cent.; female visitors, 100 per cent.; periodicals read and consulted, 30 per cent.; books consulted, 400 per cent.

The fact that the Board has found it expedient to open the building throughout for thirteen successive hours per day, is encouraging testimony to the progress of the work in hand.

The rapidly increasing medical department continues to grow in favor with both practitioners and medical students. The new room opened for readers in this department must prove a welcome addition to the attractions already offered. Some 300 of the latest English, French, Ger-

man and American publications have been added to the contents of the department during the past year by purchase; 1,011 volumes and 896 pamphlets by gift. The number of periodicals on file is 408, 25 having been added the past year.

There have been many changes in the library staff during the past year. The Librarian takes this opportunity to express his entire satisfaction with it as now constituted.

Respectfully submitted,

J. V. CHENEY, *Librarian.*

December 31, 1895.

EXHIBIT III.

Statistics. 1895.

Number of general periodicals on file	592
Number of medical periodicals on file	408
Total	1,000
Number of readers—	
Men	71,759
Women	25,173
Total	96,932
Books consulted	336,676
Periodicals consulted	61,810

Accessions, 1895.

	Volumes.		Pamphlets.	
GENERAL LIBRARY.				
Volumes bought	4,992			
Pamphlets bought	.....		150	
Volumes given	1,016			
Pamphlets given	.....		552	
		6,008		702
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.				
Volumes bought	751			
Pamphlets bought	.....		None.	
Volumes given and entered	604			
Collection of American Medical Association (not entered)—				
Volumes about	3,500			
Pamplets about	.....		3,500	
Pamphlets given (not entered)	.....		896	
		4,855		4,396
Grand total		10,863		5,098

In Library on January 1, 1895.

	Volumes.	Pamphlets.
General library	103,492	30,556
Medical department	20,890	Not counted.
Total	124,382	30,556
Deduct (transferred)	1	
	124,381	
Accessions, 1895	10,863	5,098
Grand total January 1, 1896	135,244	35,654

EXHIBIT IV.

Classification of Accessions, 1895, and Departments of the Library.

Reference works	53
General Periodicals	590
Philosophy	227
Religion	483
Biography	296
Genealogy	124
History	774
Archaeology	69
Geography and Travels	240
Political and Social Science	888
Government Documents	195
Education	303
Customs and Folk-lore	100
Natural Science	331
Medicine	9,251
Useful Arts	381
Fine Arts	215
Music	143
Language	301
Literature	549
Bibliography and Libraries	439
Manuscripts	9
Total	15,961

FIRST FLOOR.

Department of Medicine.
Department of Bibliography.

SECOND FLOOR.

Department of History:
- Biography and Genealogy.
- Geography and Travels.
- Archaeology and Customs.

Department of Philosophy:
- Religion.
- Sociology.
- Education.

General Reading-Room:
- Current Periodicals.
- Sets of Periodicals.
- General Reference Works.

Department of Art and Letters:
- Literature.
- Music.
- Language.

THIRD FLOOR.

Department of Science:
- Useful Arts.
- Public Documents.
- Bound Newspapers.

EXHIBIT V.

List of Donors, General Library, 1895—Includes such Duplicates as were Received by Gift.

Name of Donor.	Location.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.
Abbott, A. V.	Chicago, Ill	1	
Adams, Hon. G. E.	"	18	
Aguilar Free Library	New York, N. Y.		1
Allen, Mrs. H.	Chicago, Ill	43	80
American Antiquarian Society	Worcester, Mass.	2	
" Forestry Association	Washington, D. C.	1	
" Humane Association	Chicago, Ill		1
" Museum of Natural History	New York City, N. Y.	1	2
" Philogical Association	Boston, Mass	1	
" Statistical Association	"	1	
" Unitarian Association	"	2	
Andover Theological Seminary	Andover, Mass.		1
Anonymous			22
Appleton, W. S.	Boston, Mass.	5	5
Arabian Mission	New York, N. Y.		10
Argentine Republic, Officina Meteorologica Argentina, Cordoba, Argentine Republic		2	
Arena Publishing Co	Boston, Mass	1	
Astor Library	New York City, N. Y.		1
Baillie's Institution Free Library	Glasgow, Scotland		1
Balch, E. S.		1	
Bancroft, E. A.	605 Monadnock Bldg., Chi.		1
Bangor Public Library	Bangor, Me.		1
Bangs & Co	New York, N. Y.	1	1
Baker's Club	Chicago, Ill	3	
Barbour, L. G.	Richmond, Ky.	1	
Bartlett, S. C.	Boston, Mass.	1	
Basel German Evangelical Mission	Mangalore, Madras		1
Basal Universitats Bibliothek	Basal, Germ.		1
Beidler, Dr. J. H.	Mt. Pulaski, Ill	1	
Beidler, S. L.	"		1
Beloit College, Beloit Wis	Beloit, Wis	1	
Birmingham (Eng.) Free Libraries			1
Biagden, S.	52 Bowdoin st., Boston	1	
Blake, G. M.	Rockford, Ill		1
Blake, W. W.	City of Mexico	1	1
Blatchford, E. W.	Chicago, Ill	1	1
Boecklen, Esq., C	"	8	6
Bolton, C. K.	Brookline, Mass.		1
Boston (Mass.) Museum of Fine Arts			1
Boston Public Library			1
Bostonian Society	Boston, Mass		2
Bourke, Capt. J. G.	Fort Ethan Allen, Vt		2
Bowdoin College Library	Brunswick, Me		3
Bowers, J. L.	Liverpool, Eng		2
Boyce, W. D.	Chicago, Ill	1	
Bremen (Germany) Bureau fur Bremische Statistik		2	
Brodbeck, Dr. A.	Chicago, Ill		1
Bronson Library	Waterbury, Ct.		2
Brookline (Mass.) Public Library			1
Brooklyn Library	Brooklyn, N. Y.		1
Brooks, Miss Florence	Chicago, Ill	1	1
Bruner, J. D.	Baltimore, Md.		1
Brussels (Belg.) Bibliothéque Royale de Belgique			4
Bryn Mawr College	Bryn Mawr, Pa.	2	

List of Donors—Continued.

Name of Donor.	Location.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.
Buchtel College	Akron, O		2
Buffalo Historical Society	Buffalo, N. Y		1
Buffalo Library	"		1
Burton, C. M	Detroit, Mich		2
Bryne, Dr. J. H		20	1
Cadbury, R	Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia		1
California State Library	Sacramento, Cal		1
" University, College of Agriculture	Berkeley, Cal	2	
" World's Fair Commission	San Francisco, Cal	1	
Canada, Department of Agriculture	Ottawa, Can	2	
Canada, Library of Parliament	"		1
Carles, C	Argentine Rep., South Am.	3	
Carleton College	Northfield, Minn		1
Carnegie Free Library	Alleghany, Pa		1
Cheney, J. V	Chicago, Ill	3	
Chicago Art Institute	"	1	3
" Industrial Committee of the Civic Federation			1
Chicago Citizens' Association	Chicago, Ill		3
" Literary Club	"		4
" Manual Training School	"		2
" Musical College	"		1
" Public Library	"	450	2
"Christian Metaphysician," C. B. Charles, Ed		8	
Cincinnati (O.) Museum Association			1
" " Public Library		2	1
Clarke, Robt	Cincinnati, O	1	1
Clarke, Dr. Wm. E	Chicago, Ill	11	83
Cohen, S. S	Philadelphia, Pa		1
Colby University	Waterville, Me		3
Cole, G. W	Jersey City, N. J		1
Columbia School of Oratory	Chicago, Ill		1
Collins, H O	Los Angeles, Cal		2
Condon, W. H	Chicago, Ill		1
Connnecticut Historical Society	Hartford, Conn	1	
" State Library	"	1	
Council Bluffs (Ia.) Free Public Library			1
Creutz, Maria	Chicago, Ill		1
Cromwell, Chas		1	
Cust, R. N	London, Eng	1	
Cutting, S. W	Chicago, Ill		1
Daniels, G. H., General Passenger Agent N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R	New York City	1	
Dante Society	Cambridge, Mass		1
Davis, H			1
Davis, N. S., Jr	Chicago, Ill		3
Davis, N. E	"		1
Dayton (O.) Public Library			1
Deacon, E	Bridgeport, Conn	2	
Denison University	Granville, O		57
DePauw University	Greencastle, Ind	1	
Dera Chazi Khan Mission	India		1
Detroit (Mich.) Public Library	Detroit, Mich		1
Doane, W. C			1
Doane College	Crete, Neb		1
Dodge, J. H., City Auditor	Boston, Mass	1	
Dotterer, H. S	Philadelphia, Pa	1	
Dover (N. Y). Public Library	Dover, N. H		1
Eddy, Mrs. B. G			1
Enoch Pratt, Free Library	Baltimore, Md		1
Essex Institute	Salem, Mass		1
Fairfield County (Conn.) Historical Society		1	
Felsenthal, Dr. B	Chicago, Ill	1	4
Field Columbian Museum	"		5
Fletcher Free Library	Burlington, Vt		1
Folsom, D. E	White Sul. Springs, Mont.	1	
Francis, J. R	Chicago, Ill	1	
Franklin Institute	Philadelphia, Pa	1	
Frederiksen, Hr. E	Nakskov, Denmark	1	
Frothingham, A. L	Seneca, N. Y		2
Gassette, W. K	Chicago, Ill	37	
General Conference of Congregational Churches in Maine		1	
Germantown (Pa.) Friends Free Library			1

List of Donors—Continued.

Name of Donor	Location.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.
Glasgow University	Glasgow, Scotland	1	
Goodall, H. S.	Chicago, Ill		1
Gookin, F. W	"	24	30
Goodwin, Daniel	"		1
Goodwin, J. S.	"		2
Gow, G. C.	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	1	
Graham, W. A. S., Secretary Board of Education	Chicago, Ill	1	
Grand Lodge of Iowa	Cedar Rapids, Ia.	1	
Grand Rapids Public School Library	Grand Rapids, Mich		1
Gray, W. R., publisher	London, Eng.	1	
Green, S. A.	Boston, Mass	1	1
Green, S. S.	Worcester, Mass	1	1
Griffis, W. E	Ithaca, N. Y.		1
Gross, S. E.	Chicago, Ill	1	
The Hague (Holland) Koninklyke Bibliotheek.		1	
Hale, C. R.		1	
Hamburgher, E. H., Secretary D G. L., No. 6.	Chicago, Ill	1	
Hamilton Public Library	Ontario, Can		1
Hartford (Conn) Public Library		1	2
Hartford (Conn.) Theological Seminary			1
Harvard Law School Association	Boston, Mass	1	
Harvard University Library	Cambridge, Mass	1	1
Hatch, A. F	Chicago, Ill	1	
Hawaiian Evangelical Association	Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands		1
Hazen, Rev. H. A.	Boston, Mass	1	
Hearn, G. A.	New York City	1	
Heidelberg University	Heidelberg, Germany		1
Hopkins, R. C.	San Francisco, Cal	1	
Illinois Society of Church History	Chicago, Ill	1	
" State Bureau of Labor Statistics	Springfield, Ill	3	1
" " Entomologist	"	1	
" " Historical Library	"	1	
" " Laboratory of Natural Sciences	"	1	
" " Medical Society	Chicago, Ill	11	90
" " Reformatory	Pontiac, Ill	1	
" " Teachers' Association	Springfield, Ill		1
" University of	Urbana, Ill	2	1
" " Agricultural Station	Champaign, Ill	1	
Indian Rights' Association	Philadelphia, Pa		4
International Navigation Company			1
Iowa Geological Survey	Des Moines, Ia	2	
" State Historical Society	Iowa City, Ia	1	3
Italy, Ministero di Agricoltura	Rome	2	
James, Prof. E. J.	Philadelphia, Pa	1	2
Japan, Imperial University of	Tokyo, Japan	1	
Jersey City (N. J.) Free Public Library	Jersey City, N. J		1
John Hopkins University Press	Baltimore, Md		29
Johnson, Dr. F. S.	Chicago, Ill	5	445
Kaltwasser, Mrs. N. B	"		1
Kansas State Historical Society	Topeka, Kan	1	1
Kiel (Germ) Kgl. Universitats-Bibliothek			1
Knox College	Galesburg, Ill	1	
Knudsen, A.	Chicago, Ill	1	
Kuntze, Otto	Leipzig		1
Kurku and Central Indian Hill Mission	London, Eng		1
Lancaster (Mass.) Town Library	Lancaster, Mass		1
Lawrence (Mass.) Free Public Library			2
Leeds (Eng.) Free Public Library			1
Lehigh University	South Bethlehem, Pa	2	
Leland Stanford, Jr., University	Palo Alto, Cal	1	1
" University	New Orleans, La		2
Lenox Library	New York City		1
LeSoudier, H.	Paris, France	1	
Leyton (Eng.) Public Library			1
Libbie & Co., C. F.	Boston, Mass	5	
Lick Observatory	Mt. Hamilton, Cal	1	1
Lille (France) Facultés		4	1
Lilly, J. W.	Austin, Ill		1
Liverpool (Eng.) Free Public Library			1
London (Eng.) Committee on 6th International Geographical Congress			1
London (Eng.) Bridge House Estates Committee of the Corporation		1	

List of Donors—Continued.

Name of Donor.	Location.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.
London (Eng.) St. George Public Library			1
Los Angeles (Cal.) Public Library	Los Angeles, Cal		1
Lowther, T. D	Chicago, Ill	2	
Lund (Sweden) Universitet		1	
Lydston, Prof. G. F	Chicago, Ill		1
McGill University	Montreal, Canada	1	1
Macullar, Parker & Co	Boston, Mass	1	
Maine Historical Society	Bangor, Me		1
Malden (Mass.) Public Library			1
Manchester (Eng.) Public Free Library			1
Mary, Countess of Derby	Beckenham, Eng	2	
Massachusetts Agricultural College	Amherst, Mass	1	1
" Civil Service Commission	Boston, Mass	2	
" Historical Society	"	1	
" Horticultural Society	"	1	1
" State Board of Lunacy and Charity	"	1	
Means, James	"	1	
Michigan State Board of Agriculture	Lansing, Mich	1	
" Mining School	Houghton, Mich	1	
" State Library	Lansing, Mich	23	
" Trust Company	Grand Rapids, Mich		1
" University of	Ann Arbor, Mich	1	1
Milwaukee (Wis.) Public Library	Milwaukee, Wis		3
Minneapolis (Minn.) Public Library		1	1
Minnesota Historical Society	St. Paul, Minn	1	1
Missouri Botanical Garden	St. Louis, Mo	1	
" University	Columbia, Mo	1	
Monrad, Miss Birgitte	Winnetka, Ill	2	8
" J. H	"		10
Morenius, M	Chicago, Ill	2	
Morrell, Chas			1
Mount Holyoke College	South Hadley, Mass		1
Muller & Company, F	Amsterdam, Holland	3	
National Association of Wool Manufacturers	Boston, Mass	1	
" Council of Women	Philadelphia, Pa		5
" Prison Association of the U. S	Washington, D. C	8	
Nebraska University	Lincoln, Neb		1
Newark (N. J.) Free Public Library			1
Newcomb, J. B	Elgin, Ill	1	3
Newell, W. R	Bible Institute, Chicago, Ill.	1	
New Jersey Geological Survey	Trenton	2	4
" Historical Society	Newark, N. J		1
Newton (Mass.) Free Library			1
New York City Civil Service Reform Associat'n		1	1
" " College of the City of New York		1	
" Farmers' Society	New York City		1
" City Gen. Soc. of Mech. & Tradesmen		1	2
" " Genealogical & Biographical Soc.		1	
" " Mercantile Library Association			2
" " Y. M. C. A	Albany, N. Y	1	
" State Library	"	2	1
" State Museum	"		2
" University of the State of	"	1	
Noble, F. P	Chicago, Ill		1
North Adams (Mass.) Public Library			1
Northwestern University	Evanston, Ill	1	1
Ohio Archæological and Historical Society	Columbus, O		1
" Historical and Philosophical Society	Cincinnati		1
Olschki, L. S	Venice, Italy	1	1
Onahan, W. J	Chicago, Ill		3
Orme, R. M	Savannah, Ga	1	
Paterson (N. J.) Free Public Library			2
Peabody Institute	Baltimore, Md		1
"	Danvers, Mass		1
"	Peabody, Mass		1
Peck, G. R	Chicago, Ill		1
Pennsylvania, University of	Philadelphia, Pa	2	2
Philadelphia (Pa.) Academy of Natural Sciences		1	2
" Apprentices' Library			1
" City Institute			1
" Mercantile Library Co			1
Phillips Academy	Andover, Mass	1	
Pietsch, Dr. Karl	Chicago, Ill	1	1
Pond & Pond	"	1	

List of Donors—Continued.

Name of Donor.	Location.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.
Portland (Ore.) Library Association			2
Poyen-Belisle, René de	University of Chicago, Ill.		1
Pratt Institute	Brooklyn, N. Y.	1	1
Prentice, C	Chicago, Ill	1	
"The Presto," F. D. Abbott, Managing Editor	"	1	
Princeton (N. J.) Theological Seminary Library			1
Protestant Episcopal Church, Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society	New York City	1	1
Providence (R. I.) Record Commissioners		1	
" City Messenger		1	
" Public Library			1
Redwood Library and Athenæum	Newport, R. I		1
Reformed Church, Board of Foreign Missions	New York City	1	
Reynolds Library	Rochester, N. Y		1
Rhode Island Board of State Charities and Corrections	Providence, R. I.	1	
Riverside (Cal.) Public Library			1
Roberts, R. D., Secretary London Society University Extension	London, Eng.	1	
Ross, W. T	San Francisco, Cal	1	
Ruggles, Miss Alicia	Wakefield, Mass	1	
St. Clara Academy	Sinsinawa Mound, Wis	1	1
St. Ignatius College	Chicago, Ill		2
St. Joseph (Mo.) Free Public Library			1
St. Louis (Mo.) Educational Institute			1
" Free Public Library			2
St. Louis University	St. Louis, Mo		1
St. Martin-in-the-Fields (Eng.) Public Libraries			1
St. Paul (Minn.) Public Library			1
Salem (Mass.) Public Library		1	2
San Francisco (Cal.) Mercantile Library Association			1
Scott, Col. John	Nevada, Ia	2	1
Scott, Mrs. Mary S	"	1	
Scott, T. N., University of Michigan	Ann Arbor, Mich		1
Scranton (Pa.) Public Library		1	1
Sell, H. T	Chicago, Ill		1
Shantung Missionary Conference	Shanghai, China	1	
Sheldon, Mrs. D. H	Chicago, Ill	2	26
Sherwood & Co	"	7	
Siam, His Majesty, the King of	Bangkok, Siam	39	
Simms, Dr. J	Oakland, Cal	3	1
Smith, George	Chicago, Ill		1
Smithsonian Institution	Washington, D. C	7	10
Society of Colonial Wars in Illinois	Chicago, Ill		1
Sons of the American Revolution, Cal. Society	San Francisco		1
" " " Ill. Society	Chicago, Ill	2	1
" " " Mass. Society	Boston, Mass	1	
" " " St. L. Society	St. Louis, Mo	1	
Southbridge (Mass.) Town Clerk		1	
Southern Historical Society	Richmond, Va.	1	
Spalding, C. W	Chicago, Ill	1	
Springfield (Mass.) City Library Association			2
Stanton, Dr. S. C	Chicago, Ill	27	4
Stavanger Museum	Stavanger, Norway		1
Steffenhagen, Dr. E	Kiel, Germany		1
Stevens, B. F	London, Eng	1	
Stockholm-Bibliotheque de l' Académie Royale des Sciences	Stockholm, Sweden	2	
Stockholm-Kgl. Bibliotheket	" "	1	1
Swartmore College	Swartmore, Pa		1
Swet, C. E	Boston, Mass	1	1
Taunton (Mass.) Public Library			1
Taylor, Winnie L	Freeport, Ill	1	
Tennessee, University of	Knoxville, Tenn	1	
Thayer Academy	Braintree, Mass		1
Throndjem (Norway) Kgl. Norske Videnskabers Selskab		1	
Toronto (Can.) Public Library		1	1
Townsend, M. I		1	
Tufts College	Tufts College, Mass	1	1
Tufts Library	Weymouth, Mass		2
United States Adjutant General	Washington, D. C	1	
" Bureau of American Republics	" "	3	1
" " Education	" "	4	1

List of Donors—Concluded.

Name of Donor.	Location.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.
United States Bureau of Rolls	Washington, D. C	1	
" " Statistics	" "	3	
" Civil Service Commission	" "	1	
" Department of Agriculture	" "	9	24
" " the Interior	" "	170	30
" " Labor	" "	1	
" " State	" "	18	2
" Geological Survey	" "		11
" Patent Office	" "	1	
" Superintendent of Documents	" "	58	
" Surgeon General, U. S. Army	" "	1	
" Treasury Department	" "	2	
" War Department	" "	4	2
Universalist General Convention	Boston, Mass		1
" Publishing House	"	2	1
Upsala (Sweden) Universitetet		1	4
Vallin, A. F.	Madrid, Spain	1	
Van Cleave, J. R. B	Chicago, Ill	1	
Veeder, Mrs. E. E	"	2	
Veeder, M. A	Lyons, N. Y		4 sht
Vermont, University of	Burlington, Vt	2	
Virginia, University of	Charlottesville, Va		3
Walker, J. B	Concord, N. H	1	
Washington and Lee University	Lexington, Va		1
Washington-Denver Relay	Washington, D. C		1
Watlins, W. K	Boston, Mass		1
Webb, W. S.	New York City	1	
Wellesley College	Wellesley, Mass		1
Western Reserve Historical Society	Cleveland, O		1
Western Theological Seminary	Chicago, Ill		1
Williams College Library	Williamstown, Mass		1
Wilmington Institute	Wilmington, Del		1
Winter, Noel	New York City	1	
Winthrop, R. C., Jr	Boston, Mass	4	
Wire, Dr. G. E	Evanston, Ill	1	
Wisconsin Academy of Sciences	Madison, Wis		1
" State Historical Society	"	2	5
Woman's Board of Missions of the Northwest			1
Worcester (Mass.) Free Public Library			1
World Railway Publishing Company	Chicago, Ill		1
World's Columbian Exposition, Board of Lady Managers	"	1	
Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station	Laramie, Wyo	1	
Wyoming University	"		1
Yale University	New Haven, Conn	3	1
Young Men's Christian Association of N. A		2	

EXHIBIT VI.

List of Donors, Medical Department, 1895—Includes Duplicates and Pamphlets not Entered.

Name of Donor.	Location.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.
American Association of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists		1	
American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions	New York		1
American Climatological Association	Philadelphia, Pa	1	
" Gynecological Society	New York City	1	
" Institute of Homeopathy	"	1	
" Laryngological Association	"	1	
" " "	Philadelphia, Pa		1
" Medical Association		3,500	3,500
" OrthopaedicAssociation	New York, N. Y	1	
Association of American Medical Colleges	Chicago, Ill		1
" of American Physicians	Philadelphia, Pa	1	
Bartlett, J	Chicago, Ill	1	
Bellevue Hospital Medical College	New York, N. Y		3
Bishop, S. S	Chicago, Ill		4
Blumer, G. A	Utica, N. Y		1
Buffalo (N. Y.) University of			1
Bulkley, L. D	New York, N. Y		1
Byrne, J. H	Chicago, Ill	46	6
Chicago (Ill.) College of Pharmacy			1
" Gynecological Society		1	
" Public Library		8	
" School of Anatomy and Physiology			1
Christian, J. S	Chicago, Ill		2
Cincinnati (O.) Hospital			1
Clarke, Wm. E	Chicago, Ill	107	51
Colorado State Medical Society	Denver, Col	1	
Congress of American Physicians Surgeons	New Haven, Conn	1	
Copenhagen (Denmark) Medicinske Selskab		1	
Cushing, G. H	Chicago, Ill	1	
Davis, N. S	"		2
Davis, N. S., Jr	"	20	56
Denver (Col.) School of Medicine			1
Duncan, T. S		2	
Dutton, G	Chicago, Ill	3	
Edwards, A. R			3
Etheridge, J. H	Chicago, Ill	196	
Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital	New York		1
" " "	Chicago, Ill	2	
Hale, E M	"		8
Herrick, J. B	"	1	
Holmes, B	"		3
Howard Medical School	Boston, Mass		1
Illinois State Board of Health	Springfield, Ill	5	
Illinois State Medical Society	Chicago, Ill	326	229
Ingals, E	"	7	26
Iowa, State University of	Iowa City, Ia		1

List of Donors—Continued.

Name of Donor.	Location.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.
Jacobi, A	New York, N. Y.		1
Johns Hopkins Medical School	Baltimore, Md		1
Johnson, F. S.	Chicago, Ill	81	20
Kahler, P	New York, N. Y	1	
Keokuk (Ia.) College of Physicians and Surgeons			1
Knapp, H	New York, N. Y.		1
Kowesk & Co., A. S	Chicago, Ill		1
Krieger, G. E	"	1	
Law Battery Company	New York, N. Y		1
Louisville (Ky.) University of			1
Manley, T. H	New York, N. Y.	1	1
Massachusetts Medical Society	Boston, Mass		1
" Society for Promoting Agriculture	"	1	
Michigan College of Medicine and Surgery	Detroit, Mich		1
" State Board of Health	Lansing, Mich	1	8
" State Medical Society	Grand Rapids, Mich	1	
Mitchell, J. S	Chicago, Ill	14	3
Mitchell & Wesener			1
New York Academy of Medicine	New York, N. Y	1	
" Homeopathic Medical College and Hospital	New York		1
New York Hospital	" City	1	
" State Medical Association	Troy, N. Y	1	
" " " Society	Albany, N. Y.	1	
Northwestern University Medical School	Chicago, Ill		1
Ottofy, L	"	1	
Patrick, J. J. R	Belleville, Ill		4
Pennsylvania State Medical Society	Philadelphia, Pa	1	1
Persey, W. A			1
Physio-Medical College of Indiana	Bloomington, Ind		2
Pouasang Missionary Hospital	Foochow, China		1
Prince, S. H	Chicago, Ill		1
Ricketts, M	Cincinnati, O		16 photos
"	"		30
Ridlon, J	Chicago, Ill		276
Roberts, J. B	Philadelphia, Pa	1	
Rush Medical College	Chicago, Ill	1	3
Schachner, A	Louisville, Ky	1	1
Schieffelin & Co., W. H	New York	1	
Senn, N	Chicago, Ill		1
Solis-Cohen, S	Philadelphia, Pa		2
Stackweather, R. E	Chicago, Ill	93	30
Stanton, S. C	"	41	53
Syracuse University College of Medicine	Syracuse, N. Y		1
Tennessee, University of	Nashville, Tenn		1
Texas State Medical Association	Galveston, Tex	1	
Toledo (O.) Medical College			1
Tucker, W. G			1
"	Albany, N. Y		1
"			3
U. S. War Department	Washington, D. C	2	
Virginia, University of	Charlottesville, Va		1
Wesener, J. S	Chicago, Ill		1
Wire, G. E	Evanston, Ill	1	
Woman's Medical College of Baltimore, Md			2
" " " New York (City) Infirmary			1
Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania	Philadelphia, Pa		1
Wood, C. A	Chicago, Ill	1	
Yale University	New Haven, Conn		1

EXHIBIT VII.

List of Current Periodicals in the General Reading Room, 1895.

AMERICAN.	
Academy of Natural Sciences, Proceedings	Quarterly
Altrurian	Weekly
American Academy of Political and Social Sciences, Annals	Quarterly
" Angler	Monthly
" Anthropologist	
" Antiquarian	Bi-monthly
" Architect and Building News	Weekly
" " Supplement	
" Art Journal	Weekly
" Bookmaker	Monthly
" Catholic Quarterly Review	Quarterly
" Engineering and Railroad Journal	Monthly
" Historical Register	"
" Historical Review	Quarterly
" History Leaflets	Bi-monthly
" Institution of Electrical Engineers, Transactions	Monthly
" Journal of Archaeology	Quarterly
" " Mathematics	"
" " Philately	Monthly
" " Philology	Quarterly
" " Psychology	"
" " Science	Monthly
" " Sociology	Bi-monthly
" Magazine of Civics	Monthly
" Missionary	"
" Naturalist	"
" Philosophical Society, Proceedings	Irregular
" Statistical Association Publications	"
Appleton's Popular Science	Monthly
Archaeologist	
Architect, Builder and Decorator	Monthly
Architectural Review	
Arena	
Army and Navy Journal	Weekly
Art Amateur	Monthly
Arts	"
Astronomical Society of the Pacific Publications	Irregular
Astrophysical Journal	Ten numbers yearly
Atlantic Monthly	Monthly
Auk, Quarterly Journal of Ornithology	Quarterly
Balch Leaflets	
Banker's Magazine	Monthly
Bibelot	"
Biblia	"
Biblical World	"
Bibliotheca Sacra	Quarterly
Book Notes—Rider's	Fortnightly
Book Reviews	Monthly
Bookman	"
Brochure Series of Architectural Illustration	
Boston Public Library	Monthly
Bureau of American Republics, Monthly Bulletin	"
California Bankers' Magazine	"
Campbell's Illustrated Monthly	"
Canadian Patent Office Record	"
Catholic University Bulletin	Quarterly
" World	Monthly
Census Bulletins	Irregular

List of Current Periodicals—Continued.

Century Magazine	Monthly
Chap-book	Fortnightly
Charities Review	Eight numbers yearly.
Chautauquan	Monthly
Chicago City Council Proceedings	Weekly
Chicago Legal News	"
Child Garden	Monthly
Christian Science Journal	"
Cincinnati Public Library Bulletins	Quarterly
Citizen	Monthly
Civil Service Cronicle	"
Collector	Irregular
Columbia College Literary Additions	"
Congressional Record	Daily
Conqueror	Monthly
Cornell University Library Bulletins	Irregular
Cosmopolitan	Monthly
Critic	Weekly
Current Literature	Monthly
Decisions Under the Tariff and Navigation Laws	"
Denver Public Library Bulletins	"
Dial	Fortnightly
Eclectric Magazine	Monthly
Economist	Weekly
Education	M'nthly ex'p. July-Aug.
Educational Review	" "
Electrical Engineer	Weekly
" Engineering	Monthly
" Industries	"
" Quarterly Directory	
" Review, illustrated	Weekly
" World	"
Electricity	"
Engineering and Mining Journal	"
Engineering Magazine	Monthly
" Mechanics	"
" News	Weekly
Essex Institute Bulletins	Irregular
Essex Institute Historical Collections	"
Forum	Monthly
Field Columbian Museum Publications	"
Friends' Missionary Advocate	"
Garden and Forest	Weekly
Granite Monthly	Monthly
Green Bag	"
Harper's Bazar	Weekly
" Magazine	Monthly
" Weekly	Weekly
Hartford Public Library Bulletins	Irregular
" Seminary Record	Bi-monthly
Harvard Graduates' Magazine	Quarterly
" Monthly	Monthly
" University Library Bibliographical Contributions	Irregular
Harvard University Library Bulletin	"
Hatch Experiment Station Bulletin	"
Hebraica	"
Historia	Monthly
Home Missionary	"
Ice and Refrigeration	"
Illinois State Laboratory Natural History Bulletin	Irregular
Illustrated American	Weekly
Independent	"
Inland Architect and News Record	Monthly
Information (2 cop.)	"
Inlander	"
International Journal of Ethics	Quarterly
Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletins	Irregular
" Churchman	
" Historical Record	Quarterly
Iron Age	Weekly
Irrigation Age	Monthly
Jewish Era	Quarterly
Johns Hopkins University Circulars	9 Nos. yearly
" " Studies in History and Political Science	

List of Current Periodicals—Continued.

Journal of American Folk-Lore	Irregular
" Biblical Literature and Exegesis	
" Comparative Neurology	Irregular
" Education	Weekly
" Geology	Irregular
" Morphology	Quarterly
" Political Economy	"
" Speculative Philosophy	Irregular
" the Franklin Institute	Monthly
Kindergarten Magazine	"
Lark	"
Lawrence Public Library Bulletins	Quarterly
Legal Adviser	Weekly
Leslie's Illustrated Weekly	
Library Bulletin (New London)	Monthly
" " (Springfield)	"
" Journal	"
" Notes	Irregular
" Record	Monthly
Life	Weekly
Life and Light for Woman	Monthly
Lippincott's Magazine	"
Literary News	"
" World	Fortnightly
Littell's Living Age	Weekly
Little Journeys	Monthly
Locomotive Engineering	"
Los Angeles Public Library Bulletins	Irregular
Lutheran Quarterly	Quarterly
McClure's Magazine	Monthly
Maine Historical and Genealogical Recorder	Quarterly
" " Magazine	Monthly
" " Society Quarterly	Quarterly
Manufacturers' Record	Weekly
Methodist Review	Bi-monthly
" " of Missions	Monthly
Minneapolis Public Library Bulletins	Irregular
Mission Gleaner	Bi-monthly
Missionary Herald	Monthly
" Intelligencer	"
" Link	"
" Review of the World	"
" Signal	"
Modern Language Association Publications	Quarterly
" Notes	8 Nos. yearly
Monist	Quarterly
Monthly Illustrator	Monthly
" Weather Review	"
Munsey's Magazine	"
Music	"
Musical Courier	Weekly
Nation	"
National Association of Wool Manufacturers Bulletin	Irregular
" Car and Locomotive Builder	Monthly
" Dairyman	"
" Review	
Naturalist's Leisure Hour and Monthly Bulletin	
New England Historical and Genealogical Register	Quarterly
" Magazine	Monthly
New Science Review	"
New World	Quarterly
New York City Mercantile Library Bulletins	Irregular
" Figaro	Weekly
" Genealogical and Biographical Record	Quarterly
" State Library Bulletins	Irregular
" Tribune	Daily
Normal News	10 Nos. yearly
North American Review	Monthly
Open Court	Weekly
Our Day	Monthly
Our Library	"
Outing	"
Overland Monthly	"
Pedagogical Seminary	Irregular
Pennsylvania Magazine	Quarterly

List of Current Periodicals—Continued.

Perkiomen Region	Irregular
Philadelphia Library Company Bulletins	"
" Mercantile Library Bulletins	"
Philistine	Monthly
Philosophical Review	Bi-monthly
Physical Review	"
Pilot Charts, North Atlantic Ocean	Monthly
Poet Lore	"
Popular Astronomy	10 Nos. yearly
Popular Science Monthly	Monthly
Presbyterian and Reformed Review	Quarterly
Presto	Weekly
Printers' Ink	"
Proportional Representation Review	Quarterly
Providence Public Library Reference Lists	Monthly
Publishers' Weekly	Weekly
Putnam's Monthly Historical Magazine	Monthly
Quarterly Journal of Economics	Quarterly
" Leaf, Foreign Sunday Schools Associations	"
" Message	"
Ram's Horn	Weekly
Religio-Philosophical Journal	"
Review of Reviews	Monthly
" " Index	"
Rhode Island Historical Society Publications	Quarterly
Rhode's Journal of Baking	Monthly
Sailor's Magazine	"
Salem Public Library Bulletin	"
Science	Weekly
Scientific American	"
" " Supplements	"
Scribner's Magazine	Monthly
Sewanee Review	Quarterly
Social Economist	Monthly
Spirit of Missions	"
Street Railway Review	"
Technology Quarterly	Irregular
United States Department of Agriculture, Reports	"
" Bureau of Statistics, Quarterly Reports of Imports, Exp., Etc.	Quarterly
" " " Summary Statement of Imp., Exp., Etc.	Monthly
" Government Publications	"
" Patent Office, Official Gazette	Weekly
University Extension	Monthly
" " World	"
" of Chicago Quarterly Calendar	Quarterly
" " Weekly	
" of Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin	Irregular
" of Pennsylvania Bulletin	"
Vanity Fair	Weekly
Warren County Library Bulletin	Irregular
Washington Book Chronicle	Quarterly
Western Electrician	Weekly
" Society of Engineers, Proceedings	Monthly
Woman's Missionary Advocate	"
" " Magazine	"
" " Record	"
Word Carrier	"
Yale Review	Quarterly
BELGIAN.	
Belgique Horticole et Agricole	Fortnightly
Illustration Horticole	"
DUTCH.	
Gids, (De)	Monthly
Theologisch Tijdschrift	Bi-monthly

List of Current Periodicals—Continued.

ENGLISH.	
Academy	Weekly
All the World	Monthly
Amateur Photographer	Weekly
Annals and Magazine of Natural History	Monthly
Antiquary	"
Archaeological Journal	Quarterly
Architect	Weekly
Archivist and Autograph Price List	Quarterly
Argosy	Monthly
Art Journal	"
Asiatic Quarterly Review	Quarterly
Athenaeum	Weekly
Badminton Magazine	Monthly
Bibliographical Society News Sheet	Irregular
Blackwood's Magazine	Monthly
Bookman	"
Bookseller	"
Bookworm	"
British Weekly	Weekly
Builder	"
Chambers' Journal	Monthly
Church Quarterly Review	Quarterly
Churchman	Monthly
Classical Review	10 numbers yearly
Contemporary Review	Monthly
Cornhill Magazine	"
Cosmopolis	Quarterly
Deliverer	Monthly
Dublin Review	Quarterly
Economic Review	"
Economist	Weekly
Edinburgh Review	Quarterly
Electrical Review	Weekly
Electrician	"
Engineering	"
English Historical Review	Quarterly
" Illustrated Magazine	Monthly
" Mechanic	Weekly
Entomological Society of London, Transactions	Quarterly
Entomologists' Monthly Magazine	Monthly
Folk-lore	Quarterly
Fortnightly Review	Monthly
Garden	Weekly
Gentleman's Magazine	Monthly
Geographical Journal	"
Geological Magazine	"
Good Words	"
Heretic	Irregular
Illustrated London News	Weekly
Independent and nonconformist	"
Investor's Monthly Manual	Monthly
Irish Monthly	"
Jewish Quarterly	Quarterly
Journal of the Anthropological Institute	"
" Gas-lighting	Weekly
" Hellenic Studies	Irregular
Journal of the Chemical Society	Monthly
" " Ex-Libris Society	"
" " Institution of Electrical Engineers	Irregular
" " Linnean Society, Botany	"
" " " " Zoology	"
" " Royal Agricultural Society	Quarterly
" " " Asiatic Society	"
" " " Institute of British Architects	Irregular
" " " Microscopical Society	Bi-monthly
" " " Society of Antiquaries of Ireland	Quarterly
" " " Statistical Society	"
" " " Royal United Service Institution	Monthly
" " Society of Arts	Weekly

List of Current Periodicals—Continued.

Library	Monthly
London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine	"
London Mathematical Society, Proceedings	Irregular
London Quarterly Review	Quarterly
London Times	Daily
Longman's Magazine	Monthly
Macmillan's Magazine	"
Messenger of Mathematics	"
Mind	Quarterly
Month	Monthly
Musical Opinion	"
Musical Salvationist	"
Musical Times	"
National Review	"
Natural Science	"
Nature	Weekly
New Review	Monthly
Nineteenth Century	"
Notes and Queries	Weekly
Observatory	Monthly
Oxford University Extension Gazette	"
Pall Mall Gazette	Daily
Pall Mall Magazine	Monthly
Portfolio	"
Positivist Review	"
Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science	Quarterly
" " Pure and Applied Mathematics	"
Quarterly Review	"
Railway Engineer	Monthly
" News	Weekly
" Official Gazette	Monthly
" Times	Weekly
Regions Beyond	Monthly
Reliquary and Illustrated Archæologist	Quarterly
Royal Astronomical Society, Notices	Monthly
Royal Dublin Society Scientific Proceedings	Irregular
" " " " Transactions	"
" Society Proceedings	"
Saturday Review	Weekly
Science Progress	Monthly
Scottish Review	Quarterly
Social Gazette	Weekly
Speaker	"
Spectator	"
Satist	"
Student	"
Sunday Magazine	Bi-monthly
Temple Bar	Monthly
Theatre	"
Thinker	"
Times	"
United Service Magazine	Daily
War Cry	9 Nos. yearly
Western Antiquary	Weekly
Westminster Review	Monthly
Word on the Waters	"
Young Soldier	Quarterly
Zenana	Weekly
	Monthly

FRENCH.

Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques	Monthly
Annales de Chimie et de Physique	"
" Politiques et Littéraires	Weekly
Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale	Irregular
Art	Fortnightly
Bibliographie de la France	Weekly

List of Current Periodicals—Continued.

Bulletin de la Société Chimique de Paris	Fortnightly
" " d'Anthropologie	Monthly
" " Géologique de France	Irregular
" " Mathématique	Monthly
" des Sciences Mathématiques	"
" du Bibliophile et du Bibliothécaire	Bi-monthly
" Mensuel de la Librairie Francaise	"
" Missionaire	"
Chronique des Arts	Irregular
Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences	Weekly
" " " la Société de Biologie	"
" des Séances de la Société Géologique de France	Irregular
Eclairage Electrique	Weekly
Electricien	"
Gazette des Beaux-arts	Monthly
Guide Musical	Weekly
Industrie Electrique	Fortnightly
Journal Asiatique	Quarterly
" de Physique	Monthly
" des Transports	Weekly
Materiaux et Documents d'Architecture et de Sculpture	Monthly
Mélusane	Bi-monthly
Moyen age	Monthly
Muséon	Irregular
Nature	Weekly
Nouvelle Revue	Fortnightly
" Rétrospective	Monthly
Polybiblion. Revue Bibliographique Universelle	"
Propriété Industrielle	"
Revue Britannique	"
" Chrétienne	"
" Coloniale	
" Critique d'Histoire et de Littérature	Weekly
" des Cours et Conférences	"
" de Linguistique et de Philologie Comparée	Quarterly
" " Paris	Fortnightly
" " Philologie	Irregular
" des Bibliothéques	Monthly
" " Deux Mondes	Fortnightly
" " Langues Romanes	Irregular
" " Livres et du Théatre	Fortnightly
" droit Publique et de la Science Politique	
" Historique	Bi-monthly
" Internationale de l'Enseignement	Monthly
" " des Archives des Bibliotheques et des Musées	
" Politique et Littéraire, Revue Bleue	Weekly
" Sémitique	Quarterly
" Universitaire	10 Nos. yearly
Romania	Tri-monthly

GERMAN.

Allgemeine Deutsche Universitats-Zeitung	Fortnightly
" Zeitung, newspaper	Daily
Amerikanische Turnzeitung	
Anglia	Irregular
" Beiblatt	Monthly
Annalen der Physik und Chemie	"
" " " " Beiblatter	"
Archiv der Mathematik und Physik	Irregular
" fur das Studium der Neueren Sprachen	"
" " Eisenbahnwesen	Bi-monthly
" " Lateinische Lexicographie	Irregular
Astronomische Nachrichten	Weekly
Beitrage zur Assyriologie	Irregular
Bericht (Friedlander's) uber die Verlagsthatigkeit	Quarterly
Berichte der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft	Fortnightly
Berliner Philologische Wochenschrift	Weekly
Bibliotheca Philologica	Irregular
" " Classica	Quarterly

List of Current Periodicals—Continued.

Biographische Blatter	Quarterly
Biologisches Centralblatt	Fortnightly
Botanische Zeitung	"
Botanisches Centralblatt	Weekly
Buchgewerbeblatt	Fortnightly
Byzantinische Zeitschrift	Quarterly
Centralblatt fur Bibliothekswesen	Monthly
Daheim	Weekly
Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift	Irregular
" Litteraturzeitung	Weekly
" Rundschau	Monthly
" Zeitschrift fur Geschichtswissesenchaft	irregular
Dingler's Polytechnisches Journal	Weekly
Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift	"
Englische Studien	Quarterly
Evangelische Heidenbote	Monthly
Evangelisches Missions-Magazin	"
Fortschritte der Physik,	Irregular
Gartenlaube	Weekly
Globus	"
Gottingische Gelehrte Anzeigen	Monthly
Hermes	Quarterly
Himmel und Erde	Monthly
Historische Zeitschrift	Irregular
Illustrirte Zeitung	Weekly
Jahrbuch uber die Fortschritte der Mathematik	Irregular
Jahresberichte fur Neure Deutsche Litteraturgeschichte	"
" uber die Fortschritte der Chemie	"
Journal fur die Reine und Angewandte Mathematik	"
" " Praktisch Chemie	"
Kaiserlich Deutsches Archaologisches Institut Jahrbuch	"
" Athenische Abtheilung, Mittheilungen	"
" Romische " "	"
Kirchenmusikalische Vierteljahrsschrift	"
Kritischer Jahresberichte uber die Fortschritte der Romanische Philologie.	"
Lieblg's Annalen der Chemie	"
Literarisches Centralblatt	Weekly
Literaturblatt fur German, und Roman. Philologie	Monthly
Mittheilungen der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien	Irregular
" des Instituts fur Oesterreichische Geschichtskunde	"
Morphologisches Jahrbuch	"
Musikalische Rundschau	Fortnightly
Musikalisches Wochenblatt	Weekly
Nachrichten von der Konigl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften	Irregular
Naturae Novitates	"
Neue Zeitschrift fur Musik	Weekly
Neues Archiv Gesellschaft fur Altere Deutsche Geschichtskunde	Quarterly
Orgel	Monthly
Orientalische Bibliographie	Irregular
Petermann's Mittheilungen	Monthly
Philologus	Irregular
Rheinisches Museum fur Philologie	Quarterly
Romische Quartalschrift fur Christliche Alterthumskunde	Irregular
Sammlung Gemeinverstandlicher Wissenschaftlicher Vortrage	Fortnightly
Signale fur die Musikalische Welt	70 Nos. yearly
Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien, math.-naturwiss. Klasse	Irregular
Sitzungsberichte der Kongilich-Preussischen Academie der Wissenschaften, Berlin	"
Societatum, litterae	"
Techniker	"
Theologische Literaturzeitung	Fortnightly
" Studien und Kritiken	Monthly
Ueber Land und Meer	Weekly

Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Koniglichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft	Irregular
Vierteljahrsschrift der Astronomischen Gesellschaft	"
" fur Musikwissenschaft	Quarterly
Wochenschrift fur Klassiche Philologie	Weekly
Zeitschrift des Vereins fur Volkskuude	Irregular
" Deutschen Morgenlandischen Gesellschaft	"
" fur Analytische Chemie	"
" " Assyriologie	"
" " Biologie	"
" " den Deutschen Unterricht	Monthly
" " Deutsches Alterthum und Deutsche Litteratur	Quarterly
" " Deutsche Philologie	Irregular
" " Deutschlands Buchdrucker	Weekly
" " die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft	Irregular
" " Ethnologie	5 Nos. yearly
" " Franzosische Sprache	" "
" " Immanente Philosophe	
" " Mathematik und Physik	6 Nos. yearly
" " Osterreichische Gymnasien	Monthly
" " Physikalische Chemie	"
" " Romanische Philologie	Irregular
" " Wissenschaftliche Mikroscopie	"
" " " Zoologie	"
ITALIAN.	
Annali di Matematica	Irregular
Archive Italiennes de Biologie	"
Archivo Glottologico Italiano	"
Archivo per l'Anthropologia e la Etnologia	"
Civilta Cattolica	Fortnightly
Esquiline	Monthly
Florence Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale, Bollettino	Fortnightly
Gazzetta Musicale di Milano	Weekly
Giornale Dantesco	Monthly
Giornale Storico Della Litteratura Italiana	6 Nos. yearly
Nuova Antologia	Fortnightly
Palermo Biblioteca Nazionale Bolletino	Irregular
Roma Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale, Bollettino	"
Rivista Delle Biblioteche	"
Rivista Musicale Italiana	Quarterly
Scena Illustrata	Fortnightly
Studi di Filologia Romanza	Irregular
JAPAN.	
Japan Weekly Mail	
SPANISH.	
Boletin de da Libreria	Monthly
SWEDISH.	
Acta Mathematica	Irregular
NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN.	
Iapi Oaye	Monthly

EXHIBIT VIII.

List of Current Periodicals in the Medical Department, 1896.

ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.	
Annales de l'Institut Pasteur, Paris	Monthly
Archiv fur Anatomie and Physiologie, Leipzig	Irregular
Archiv fur die Gesammte Physiologie des Menschen und der Thiere, Bonn	"
Archiv fur Experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmakologie, Leipsig	"
Archiv fur Mikroskopische Anatomie, Bonn	"
Archiv fur Pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie und fur Klinische Medicin, Berlin	"
Archives de Médicine Expérimentale et d'Anatomie Pathologique, Paris	Bi-monthly
Archives de Physiologie Normale et Pathologique, Paris	Quarterly
Beitrage zur Pathologischen Anatomie, Jena	Irregular
Centralblatt fur Allgemeine Pathologie und Pathologische Anatomie, Jena	Semi-monthly
" " Bacteriologie und Parasitenkunde, Jena	Irregular
" " Physiologie	Semi-monthly
Gesellschaft fur Morphologie und Physiologie in Munchen, Sitzungsberichte	Yearly
Jahresbericht uber die Fortschritte der Anatomie, Lelpzig	"
" " " der Physiologie, Bonn	"
" " " in der Lehre von den Pathogenen Mikroorganismen, Wiesbaden	Irregular
Journal de l'Anatomie et de la Physiologie, Paris	Bi-monthly
Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, Normal and Pathological, London	Irregular
" of Comparative Pathology and Therapeutics, London	Quarterly
" of Pathology and Bacteriology, Edinburg and London	Irregular
" of Physiology, London	"
Pathological Society of London, Transactions	Yearly
Société Anatomique de Paris, Bulletins, Paris	Irregular
Teratologia, London	Quarterly
Zeitschrift fur Physiologische Chemie, Strassburg	Irregular
BIBLIOGRAPHY.	
Bibliographie der psycho-physiologischen Litteratur, Hamburg	Yearly
Bibliotheca medico-chirurgica, Göttingen	Quarterly
DENTISTRY.	
American Dental Association, Transactions	Yearly
American Journal of Dental Science, Baltimore	Monthly
Dental Practitioner and Advertiser, Buffalo	Quarterly
Dental Register, Cincinnati	Monthly
Dental Review, Chicago	"
Deutsche Monatsschrift fur Zahnheilkunde, Leipzig	"
Deutsche Odontologischen Gesellschaft, Verhandlungen	Irregular
International Dental Journal, New York	Monthly
Journal of British Dental Association, London	"

List of Current Periodicals, Medical Department, 1896—Continued.

Odontological Society of Great Britain, Transactions	Irregular
Ohio Dental Journal	Monthly
Monatsschrift des Vereins Deutscher Zahnkunstler, Leipzig	"

ELECTRO-THERAPEUTICS AND NURSING.

Electrothérapie, Paris	Irregular
Electro-homöopathische Zeitschrift, Chicago	Bi-monthly
Journal of Electro-Therapeutics, New York	Quarterly
Revue internationale d' électrothérapie, Paris	Monthly
Sociétiés de la Croix Rouge, Bulletin International	Quarterly
Trained Nurse, New York	Monthly

GENERAL MEDICINE.

Abeille médicale, Paris	Weekly
Académie de médecine, Bulletin, Paris	"
Académie de médecine, Memoires	Irregular
Académie royale de médecine de Belgique, Bulletin	Monthly
Allgemeine homöopathische Zeitung, Leipzig	Semi-monthly
Allgemeine medicinische Central-Zeitung, Berlin	Semi-weekly
Allgemeine Wiener medizinische Zeitung	Weekly
American Homœopathist, New York	Semi-monthly
American Journal of Medical Sciences, Philadelphia	Monthly
American Institute of Homœopathy, Transactions	Yearly
American Medical Compend, Toledo	Monthly
American Medical Journal, St. Louis	"
American Practitioner and News, Louisville	Semi-monthly
Annual of Universal Medical Sciences, Philadelphia	Yearly
Archives Générales de Medicine, Paris	Monthly
Archivio Italiano di Clinica Medica, Milano	Irregular
Art Medical, Paris	Monthly
Asclepiad, London	Quarterly
Association of American Physicians, Transactions	Yearly
Associazion Medica Italiana, Atti del Congresso	"
Atlanta Medical and Surgical Journal	Monthly
Australasian Medical Gazette, Sidney	"
Berliner Klinische Wochenschrift	Weekly
" Medicinische Gesellschaft, Verhandlungen	Yearly
Birmingham Medical Review	Monthly
Boston Medical and Surgical Journal	Weekly
Braithwaite's Retrospect of Practical Medicine and Surgery, New York	Half-yearly
Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Journal	Quarterly
British Medical Journal, London	Weekly
Buffalo Medical and Surgical Journal	Monthly
Canada Lancet	"
Canadian Practitioner	"
Centralblatt fur die Medicinischen Wissenschaften, Berlin	Weekly
" " Innere Medicin, Leipzig	"
Chicago Medical Reporter	Monthly
" " Times	"
China Imperial Maritime Customs Medical Reports	Irregular
" Medical Missionary Journal	Quarterly
Cincinnati Lancet-Clinic	Weekly
Clinical Reporter, St. Louis, Journal of Homœopathy and	Monthly
Clinique, Chicago	"
College and Clinical Record, Philadelphia	"
Congress fur Innere Medicin, Verhandlungen, Wiesbaden	Yearly
Correspondenz-Blatt fur Schweizer Aerzte, Basel	Semi-monthly
Cronica Medica Quirurgica de la Habana	Monthly
Deutsche Medicinische Wochenschrift, Berlin	Weekly
Deusches Archiv fur Klinische Medicin, Leipzig	Irregular
Dublin Journal of Medical Science	Monthly
Eclectic Medical Journal, Cincinnati	"
Edinburgh Medical Journal	"
Encyclopadisches Jahrbuch der Gesammten Heilkunde, Wien u. Leipzig	Yearly
Fortschritte der Medicin, Berlin	Semi-monthly
Fort Wayne Medical Magazine	Monthly
France Médicale, Paris	Weekly

List of Current Periodicals, Medical Department, 1896—Continued.

Frankfurt Jahresbericht uber die Verwaltung des Medicinalwesens der Stadt	Yearly
Gaceta Médica, Mexico	Semi-monthly
Galliard's Medical Journal, New York	Monthly
Gazette des Hopitaux de Tonlouse	Weekly
" Hebdomadaire de Medecine et de Chirurgie, Paris	"
" " des Sciences Medicales do Bordeaux	"
" Medicale de Strasbourg	Monthly
Gazzetta Degli Ospedali	Tri-weekly
" Medica di Roma, Milano	Semi-monthly
Glasgow Medical Journal	Monthly
Hahnemannian Monthly, Philadelphia	"
Harvard Medical Alumni Association, Bulletin	Irregular
Homœpathic World, London	Monthly
Hospitals-Tidende, Kjbenhavn	Weekly
Hygiea, Stockholm	Monthly
Indian Medical Gazette	"
Indiana Medical Journal	"
Intercolonial Congress of Australasia, Transactions	Yearly
International Clinics, Philadelphia	Quarterly
" Medical Magazine, Philadelphia	Monthly
Jahresbericht uber die Leistungen nnd Fortschritte der Gesammten Medicin, Berlin	Irregular
Journal de Médecine et de Chirurgie Pratique, Paris	Semi-monthly
" " de Paris	Weekly
" of the American Medical Association, Chicago	"
" " British Homeopathic Society, London	Quarterly
Johns Hopkins Hospital, Bulletin	Irregular
Kansas City Medical Index	Monthly
Kjobenhavnske Med. Selskab Forhandlingar	Yearly
Lancet, London	Weekly
" and Archives of Gynæcology, New York	Monthly
Lancette Francaise, Gazette des Hospitaux, Paris	Tri-weekly
Lelpziger Populare Zeitschrift fur Homöopathie	Monthly
Liverpool Medico-Chirurgical Journal	Half-yearly
Maryland Medical Journal	Weekly
Medical Advance, Chicago	Monthly
" Annual, New York and Bristol	Yearly
" Age, Detroit	Semi-monthly
" and Surgical Reporter, Philadelphia	Weekly
" Brief, St. Louis	Monthly
" Bulletin, Philadelphia	"
" Century, Chicago	Semi-monthly
" Chronicle, Manchester	Monthly
" Current, Chicago	"
" Magazine, London	"
" Mirror, St. Louis	"
" News, Philadelphia	Weekly
" Press and Circular, London	"
" Record, New York	"
" Review, St. Louis	"
" Summary, Philadelphia	Monthly
" Times and Hospital Gazette, London	Weekly
" World, Philadelphia	Monthly
Medico-Chirurgical Society of Edinburgh, Transactions	Yearly
Memphis Medical Monthly	Monthly
Mercredi Medical, Paris	Weekly
Monthly Homœopathic Review, London	Monthly
Montreal Medical Journal	"
Munchener Medicinische Wochenschrift	Weekly
Nashville Journal of Medicine and Surgery	Monthly
New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal	"
New Sydenham Society Publications	Yearly
New York Medical Journal	Weekly
" " Times	Monthly
New Yorker Medicinische Monatsschrift	"
New Zealand Medical Journal	Quarterly
Nordinskt Medicinskt Arkiv, Stockholm	Irregular
Norsk Magazin for Lægevidenskaben, Kristiana	Monthly
North American Journal of Homœopathy	"
" Practitioner	"
Northwestern Lancet, St. Paul	Semi-monthly
Norske Medicinske Selskab, Forhandlingar	Yearly

List of Current Periodicals, Medical Department, 1896—Continued.

Oesterreich-Ungarisches Centralblatt fur die Medicinischen Wissenschaften	Semi-monthly
Pacific Medical Journal	Monthly
Philadelphia Polyclinic	Weekly
Physio Medical Journal, San Francisco	Monthly
Pittsburgh Medical Review	"
Postgraduate, New York	"
Practitioner, London	"
Prager Medicinische Wochenschrift	Weekly
Presse Médicale Belge	"
Progres Médical, Paris	"
Revue de Médecine, Paris	Monthly
" des Sciences Médicales en France et a l'Etranger	Quarterly
" Internationale de Medecine et de Chirurgie Pratiques, Paris	Semi-monthly
" Scientifique, Paris	Weekly
Revista de Ciencias Medicas de Barcelona	Semi-monthly
" Omiopatica, Roma	Monthly
Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland, Transactions	Yearly
" Medico-Chirurgical Society of London, Proceedings	Semi-monthly
St. Louis Courier of Medicine	Monthly
" Journal of Homœopathy and Clinical Reporter	"
" Medical and Surgical Journal	"
St. Petersburger Medicinische Wochenschrift	Weekly
Sammlung Klinischer Vortrage, Leipzig	Irregular
Schmidt's Jahrbucher der in und Auslandischen Gesammten Medicin, Leipzig	Monthly
Semaine Médicale, Paris	Semi-weekly
Sei-i-Kwai Medical Journal, Tokyo	Monthly
Siglo-Médico, Madrid	Weekly
Southern California Practitioner	Monthly
Spallanzani, Firenzi	Irregular
Sperimentale	Semi-monthly
Texas Courier-Record of Medicine	Monthly
" Medical Journal	"
Therapie der Gegenwart, Wien	"
Times and Register, Philadelphia	Weekly
Tri-State Medical Journal, Keokuk	Monthly
Union Médicale, Paris	Weekly
Universal Medical Journal, Philadelphia	Monthly
University Medical Magazine, Philadelphia	"
Upsala Lakareförenings Förhandlingar	Irregular
Virginia Medical Monthly	Monthly
Wiener Klinik	Irregular
" Klinische Wochenschrift	Weekly
" Medizinische Blatter	"
" " Presse	"
" " Wochenschrift	"
Yearbook of Treatment, London	Yearly
Zeitschrift des Berliner Vereins Homöopathischer Aerzte	Irregular
" fur Heilkunde, Berlin	"
" " Klinische Medicin, Berlin	"
GENITO-URINARY, DERMATOLOGY, SYPHILIS.	
American Dermatological Association, Transactions	Yearly
Annales de Dermatologie et de Syphiligraphie, Paris	Monthly
" des Maladies des Organes Génito-Urinaires, Paris	"
Archiv fur Dermatologie, Wien	Irregular
British Journal of Dermatology, London	Monthly
Centralblatt fur die Krankheiten des Harn- u, Sexual-Organe, Hamburg	Irregular
Deutsche Dermatologische Gesellschaft, Verhandlungen	Yearly
Journal des Maladies Cutanées et Syphilitiques, Paris	Monthly
" of Cutaneous and Genito-Urinary Diseases, New York	"
Monatshefte fur Practische Dermatologie, Hamburg	Semi-monthly
Société Francaise de Dermatologie et de Syphiligraphie, Bulletin, Paris	Monthly

List of Current Periodicals, Medical Department, 1896—Continued.

GYNAECOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS.	
Allgemeine Deutsche Hebammen-Zeitung, Berlin	Semi-monthly
American Association of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists, Transactions	Yearly
" Gynaecological and Obstetrical Journal, New York	Monthly
" " Society, Transactions	Yearly
" Journal of Obstetrics, New York	Monthly
Annales de Gynécologie et d'Obstétrique, Paris	"
Annali di Ostetricia e Ginecologia, Milano	"
Annals of Gynæcology and Pædiatry, Boston	"
Archiv fur Gynakologie, Berlin	Irregular
Archives de Tocologie, des Maladies des Femmes et des Enfants, Paris	Monthly
British Gynœcological Journal	Irregular
Centralblatt fur Gynakologie, Leipzig	Weekly
Dentsche Gesellschaft fur Gynakologie, Verhandlungen, Leipzig	Yearly
Edingburg Obstetrical Society, Transactions	"
Frauenarzt, Berlin	Monthly
Gazette de Gynécologie, Paris	Weekly
Gesellschaft fur Gynakologie in Munchen, Sitzungsberichte	Yearly
Homœopathic Journal of Obstetrics, Gynæcology and Pædology, New York	Bi-monthly
Jahresbericht uber die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Geburtschulfe und Gynakologie, Wiesbaden	Yearly
Nouvelles Archives d'Obstetrique et de Gynécologie, Paris	Monthly
Obstetrical Society of London, Transactions	Yearly
Revue Médico-Chirurgicale des Maladies des Femmes, Paris	Monthly
Societe d'Obstétrique, Bulletins et Memoires	"
Zeitschrift fur Geburtschulfe und Gynakologie, Stuttgart	Irregular
HOSPITAL REPORTS.	
K. K. Allgeimeines Krankenhaus, Vienna, Aerzlicher Bericht	Yearly
Burdett's Hospital and Charities Annual	Annual
Charité-Annalen, Berlin	Yearly
Detroit Emergency Hospital Reports	Quarterly
Guy's Hospital Reports	Yearly
Hamburgische Staats-Krankenanstalten, Jahrbucher	"
Harper Hospital Bulletin	Bi-monthly
Hospital Annual, changed to Burdett's Hospital and Charities Annual, London	Yearly
Johns Hopkins Hospital Reports	Irregular
St. Bartholomew's Hospital Reports, London	Yearly
Westminster Hospital Reports	"
HYGIENE, MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE, LIFE INSURANCE AND STATE MEDICINE.	
Abstracts of Sanitary Reports. Changed to Public Health Reports	Weekly
Annales de Hygiéne Publique et de Médicine Légale, Paris	Monthly
Annals of Hygiene, Philadelphia	"
Arbeiten aus dem Kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte, Berlin	Irregular
Archiv fur Hygiene, Munchen u. Leipzig	"
Archives de l'Anthropologie Criminelle, Paris	Bi-monthly
Centralblatt fur Allgemeine Gesundheitspflege, Bonn	Monthly
Climate and Health	"
Deutche Vierteljahrsschrift fur Offentliche Gesundheitspflege, Braunschweig	Quarterly

List of Current Periodicals, Medical Department, 1896—Continued.

Health Monitor, Chicago	Monthly
Hygienische Rundschau, Berlin	Semi-monthly
Jahresbericht uber die Fortschritte und Leistungen auf dem Geblete der Hygiene, Bonn	Yearly
Journal d'Hygiéne, Paris	Weekly
" of the Sanitary Institute, London	Quarterly
London, Report of the Local Government Board	Annual
Medical Examiner, New York	Monthly
Medico-Legal Journal, New York	Quarterly
Mind and Body, Milwaukee	Monthly
Natural Food, London	"
People's Health Journal, Chicago	"
Public Health Reports	Weekly
Sanitarian, New York	Monthly
Sanitary Journal, Glasgow	"
Sanitary Record, London	"
Tennessee State Board of Health, Bulletin	"
Vierteljahrsschrift fur Gerichtliche Medicin, Berlin	Quarterly
Zeitschrift fur Hygiene, Leipzig	Irregular
" " Nahrungsmittel, Wien	Monthly
INSANITY, NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISEASES.	
Alienist and Neurologist, St. Louis	Quarterly
Allgemiene Zeitschrift fur Psychiatrie und Psychisch-Gerichtliche Medicin, Berlin	Irregular
American Journal of Insanity, Utica, N. Y	Quarterly
Annales de Pschyfatrie et d'hypnologie, Paris	Monthly
" Médico-Psychologiques, Paris	Bi-monthly
Annali di Neurologie, Napoli	Irregular
Archiv fur Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten, Berlin	"
Archives de Neurologie, Paris	Monthly
Archivio di Psichiatria di scienze Penali ed Antropologia Criminale, Turin	Irregular
Brain; a Journal of Neurology, London	"
Centralblatt fur Nervenheilknnde nnd Psychiatrie, Coblentz	Monthly
Deutsche Zeitschrift fur Nervenheilkunde, Leipzig	Irregular
Jahrbucher fur Psychiatrie, Leipzig u. Wien	"
Journal of Mental Science, London	Qnarterly
" Nervous and Mental Diseases, New York	Monthly
London, Society for Psychical Research, Proceedings	Irregular
Neurologisches Centralblatt, Berlin	Semi-monthly
Nouvelle Iconographie de la Salpetriere, Paris	Bi-monthly
Quarterly Journal of Inebriety, Hartford	Quarterly
Rivista Sperimentale di Freniatria e di Medicina Legale, Reggio	Irregular
Société de Médecine Mentale de Belgique, Bulletin	Quarterly
Zeitschrift fur Psychologie und Physiologie der Sinnesorgane, Hamburg u. Leipzig	Irregular
MATERIA MEDICA, PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS.	
American Druggist, New York	Semi-monthly
" Journal of Pharmacy, Philadelphia	Monthly
Bulletin Général de Thérapeutique, Paris	Weekly
Druggists' Circular and Chemical Gazette, New York	Monthly
Jahresbericht uber die Pharmacie, Gottingen	Yearly
Journal of Comparative Pathology and Therapeutics, London	Quarterly
" Materia Medica, Terre Haute	Monthly
Notes on New Remedies, New York	Quarterly

List of Current Periodicals, Medical Department, 1896—Continued.

Pharmaceutical Journal and Transactions, London	Weekly
Revue de Thérapeutique Médico-Chirurgicale, Paris	Semi-monthly
Therapeutic Gazette, Detroit	Monthly
Western Druggist, Chicago	"
Yearbook of Pharmacy, London	Yearly
OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOLOGY.	
Albrecht von Graefe's Archiv fur Opthalmologie, Leipzig	Irregular
American Ophthalmological Society, Transactions	Yearly
" Otological Society, Transactions	"
" Journal of Ophthalmology, St. Louis	Monthly
Annales d'Oculistique, Paris	"
Annali di Ottalmologia, Pavia	Irregular
Archiv fur Ohrenheilkunde, Leipzig	"
Archives d'Ophtalmologie, Paris	Monthly
" of Ophthalmology, New York	Quarterly
" of Otology, New York	"
Centralblatt fur Praktische Augenheilkunde, Leipzig	Monthly
Jahresbericht uber die Leistungen und Fortschritte im Gebiete der Ophthalmologie, Tubingen	Yearly
Klinische Monatsblatter fur Augenheilkunde, Stuttgart	Monthly
Ophthalmic Review, London	"
Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom, Transactions	Yearly
Recueil d'Ophthalmologie, Paris	Monthly
Revue Générale d'Ophthalmologie, Paris	"
Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital Reports	Yearly
Société Francais d'Ophtalmologie, Bulletins et Mémoires	"
Zeitschrift fur Vergleichende Augenheilkunde, Wiesbaden	Irregular
ORTHOPÆDIC SURGERY AND SURGICAL APPLIANCES.	
American Orthopedic Association, Transactions	Yearly
Archivio di Ortopedia, Milano	Irregular
Centralblatt fur Chirurgische und Orthopadische Mechanik, Berlin	"
Revue d'Orthopédie, Paris	Bi-monthly
Zeitschrift fur Krankenpflege, Bonn	Monthly
PÆDIATRICS.	
American Pædiatric Society, Transactions	Yearly
Archiv fur Kinderheilkunde, Stuttgart	Irregular
Archives of Pædiatrics, Philadelphia	Monthly
Jahrbuch fur Kinderheilkunde nnd Physiche Erziehung, Leipzig	Irregular
Kinderarzt, Leipzig	Monthly
Revue Mensuelle des Maladies de l'Enfance, Paris	"
RESPIRATORY ORGANS.	
American Laryngological Association, Transactions	Yearly
Annales des Maladies de l'Oreille du Larynx, du nez, et du Pharynx, Paris	Monthly
Archivii Italiana di Laringologia, Napoli	Quarterly
Internationales Centralblatt fur Laryngologie, Rhinologie und Verwandte Wissenschaften, Berlin	Monthly
Journal of Laryngology and Rhinology, London	"
Monatsschrift fur Ohrenheilkunde, Sowie fur Kehlkopf, Nasen, und Rachen-Krankheiten, Leipzig	"

List of Current Periodicals, Medical Department, 1896—Concluded.

Revue de Laryngologie, d'Otologie et de Rhinologie, Paris	Semi-monthly
Société de Laryngologie, d'Otologie et de Rhinologie, Paris, Bulletins et Mémoires, Paris	Monthly "
SURGERY.	
American Surgical Association, Transactions	Yearly
Annals of Surgery, Philadelphia	Monthly
Archiv fur Klinische Chirurgie, Berlin	Irregular
Archives of Surgery, London	Quarterly
Association Francaise de Chirurgie, Procés-Verbaux, Mémoires et Discussions	Yearly
Centralblatt fur Chirurgie, Leipzig	Weekly
Deutsche Gesellschaft fur Chirurgie, Verhandlungen	Yearly
" Zeitschrift " " Leipzig	Irregular
International Journal of Surgery, N. Y	Monthly
Journal of Orificial Surgery, Chicago	"
National Association of Railway Surgeons, Transactions	Yearly
Revue de Chirurgie, Paris	Monthly
" Internationale de Medecine et de Chirurgie Pratique, Paris	Semi-monthly
Société de Chirurgie de Paris, Bulletins et Mémoires	Irregular
VETERINARY MEDICINE.	
American Veterinary Review, New York	Monthly
Jahresbericht uber die Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der Veterinar-Medicin, Berlin	Yearly
Journal of Comparative Medicine and Veterinary Archives, N. Y	Monthly
Recueil de Médecine Veterinaire, Paris	Semi-monthly
Veterinarian, London	Monthly
Veterinary Journal, London	"

EXHIBIT IX.

FEBRUARY 21, 1896.

To the Board of Directors of the Newberry Library:

Acting on appointment by the Hon. Joseph E. Gary, Presiding Judge of the Appellate Court, and by request of your president, Mr. E. W. Blatchford, I have made an examination of the books, accounts and vouchers of the Newberry Library, showing its transactions from January 1, 1895, to December 31, 1895, both inclusive.

I have to report that I find its books, accounts and papers in excellent system and order. All vouchers carefully and systematically filed, so that verification of transactions is readily accomplished.

I have carefully checked up from the ledgers the various accounts as shown in Exhibit A. hereto attached, and find them correct.

I have proven up the "Investments" and "Contracts" from their respective vouchers (held at the Library and in the vaults of the National Safe Deposit Company) and find them to critically correspond.

I have checked up the "Receipts" and "Disbursements" for the year 1895, and find that the accounts pertaining thereto have been correctly kept and that the Receipts are properly accounted for.

The "Liabilities" and "Resources" at the close of the year 1895, are correctly shown in Exhibit A hereto attached.

The "Receipts" and "Disbursements" during the year 1895, are correctly shown in Exhibit B hereto attached.

The system employed in your office, appears to me to be admirably adapted to the object desired. The office work is conducted in such a manner that I find no cause for criticism.

Respectfully,

JAMES D. STURGES,

Examiner.

EXHIBIT "A."

Balance Sheet—The Newberry Library.

LIABILITIES.		
Capital	$2,566,204 48	
Income	121,715 76	
Library	535,356 43	
		$3,223,276 67
RESOURCES.		
Real estate	$2,020,631 62	
Investments	408,506 01	
Contracts	250,355 57	
Furniture	781 40	
Investment in Library since founding in 1887: Books, furniture, etc., $334,698.95; cost of maintenance, $200,657.48	535,356 43	
Cash	7,645 64	
		$3,223,276 67

EXHIBIT "B."

Receipts and Disbursements—The Newberry Library.

RECEIPTS.		
On account of capital	$253,675 98	
" " income	101,767 26	
	$355,443 24	
Cash on hand December 31, 1894	33,755 97	$389,199 21
DISBURSEMENTS.		
On account of capital	$259,477 00	
" " income	122,076 57	
	$381,553 57	
Cash on hand December 31, 1895	7,645 64	$389,199 21

JAMES D. STURGES, *Examiner.*

REPORT

OF THE

TRUSTEES

OF

The Newberry Library

For the Year 1896.

SPRINGFIELD, ILL.
Phillips Bros. State Printers
1898.

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

To His Excellency, JOHN R. TANNER, *Governor of the State of Illinois, Springfield, Illinois:*

DEAR SIR:—The Trustees of The Newberry Library, in compliance with the Act for the incorporation of Free Public Libraries in this State, have the honor to transmit herewith their Annual Report for the year 1896.

Respectfully submitted,

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY, E. W. BLATCHFORD,
CHICAGO, January 1, 1897. *President.*

p54.27

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES.

CHICAGO, January 1, 1897.

The Trustees of The Newberry Library make this, their Fifth Annual Report, in pursuance of the provision of "An Act to encourage and promote the establishment of Free Public Libraries in cities, villages and towns of this State."

On February 27, 1896, the first vacancy in the Board of Trustees of the Library occurred through the resignation of Mr. Franklin MacVeagh, a step regretted by the Board, but accepted for the reason urged by Mr. MacVeagh, as follows: "My reason for resigning is that, while I remain closely associated with my own business affairs, I shall find it continuously impracticable to give to the business and affairs of The Newberry Library the time and effort I feel as a trustee I ought to give."

At the regular monthly meeting on June 1st, the Board unanimously elected, to fill this vacancy, Mr. Bryan Lathrop, which election, in accordance with the provision of the Act of Incorporation, was duly approved by Hon. Benjamin D. Magruder, Chief Justice, for the time being, of the Supreme Court of Illinois, and accepted by Mr. Lathrop. A list of the Trustees is appended hereto, marked Exhibit I.

The Annual Report of the Librarian, appended hereto, and marked Exhibit II. to V. inclusive, presents the various statistics of the Library for the past year, embracing remarks on the general condition and administration of the Library; statistics of the use of the Library, with number of volumes and pamphlets purchased and received by gift, both in the general library and in the medical department; and a list of donors.

Appended hereto, marked Exhibit VI., is the report of the expert accountant, appointed by Hon. Henry M. Shepard, presiding Justice of the Illinois Appellate Court, in accordance with the legislation act, to examine the books and accounts of the corporation, in which is presented in statements numbered 1 and 2 the general balance sheet of December 31, 1896, and the cash account, showing the receipts on account of capital and income for the year 1896.

Respectfully submitted,

E. W. BLATCHFORD,

President.

Exhibt I.

TRUSTEES OF THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY.

Hon. Geo. E. Adams, Mr. Edward E. Ayer, Mr. Eliphalet W. Blatchford, Mr. William Harrison Bradley, Mr. Daniel Goodwin, Mr. Franklin H. Head, Hon. Edward S. Isham,	Mr. Bryan Lathrop, Gen. Alexander C. McClurg, Hon. Lambert Tree. Gen. Walter C. Newberry, Mr. Henry J. Willing, Mr. John P. Wilson.

Exhibit II.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN.

The Librarian has the honor to submit to the Board of Trustees of The Newberry Library his report for the year 1896.

The main changes during the past twelve months have taken place in the scientific and medical departments. In pursuance of the co-operative plan recently adopted by The Chicago Public Library, The John Crerar Library and The Newberry Library, 6,331 volumes and 1,483 pamphlets of the scientific department have been turned over to The Johu Crerar Library. The space formerly occupied by them will be filled with the Egyptological collection, the collection of Hymnology, the Bailey collection of works on China and the Clarke collection, largely on fish culture and angling.

In October last, the annex to the medical department was opened, much to the relief of the main room. The Senn collection being transferred to the annex, space was secured for a more convenient arrangement of the works already on the shelves, and for the admission of the generous contributions of the American Medical Association, recived some two years ago. The noteworty gifts of the year to this department are 580 volumes, chiefly on Obstetrics, presented by Dr. DeLaskie Miller; 74 volumes added by Dr. Senn to his munificent collection; 59 volumes and 66 pamphlets presented by Dr. E. Fletcher Ingals; 2 folios of "Portraits of Eminent Physicians" collected by the late Dr. Charles Gilman Smith and presented by Miss Hammond. To these should be added the files of 74 periodicals received through the courtesy of the publishers of "The Chicago Medical Record" and the publishers of "The Medical Standard." Of the 2,356 volumes purchased, all but 60 were periodicals. A new feature of the medical department is the provision in the annex for private consultation among the physicians and students desiring it for the better prosecution of their researches. The patronage of the medical department shows an increase of nearly 100 per cent. over that of 1895.

The most notable entry in the list of contributors to the general library is the gift of "The Evening Press Company" of this city—Chicago Daily Journal, 39 volumes; Chicago Evening Journal, 172 volumes; The Chicago Weekly Journal, 38 volumes.

The arrangement of the collection in the museum is so far advanced that the public will be admitted on January first.

The collection contains at present some

300 incunabula,

150 manuscripts,

200 bindings,

80 illustrated books of the 15th and 16th centuries,

110 Aldines,

90 Elzevirs,

150 misc. works,

150 misc. numbers—Americana, first editions, autographs, specimens of luxurious printing.

While the contents of the Museum came mainly from the Probasco collection, the general library has furnished valuable additions to the incunabula, manuscripts, Aldines, Elzevirs and the miscellaneous case.

A special exhibit, arranged in chronological order and by countries, contains 53 incunabula, 46 manuscripts, 111 bindings, 83 early illustrated books, 52 miscellaneous items, grouped as follows:

Cases 1 and 6, specimens of early printing.

Cases 4, 5, 6 and 2 (in part), manuscripts.

Case 7, specimens of modern typography.

Cases 8, 9, 10 (in part), bindings, and 10 (in part) wood engravings—books of the 15th and 16th centuries.

Cases 2 and 7 (in part), first editions, Americana, autographs, various bibliophilic curiosities.

A descriptive card is attached to each article, and a guide is in preparation, which will give, in addition to the catalogue of the exhibit, bibliographical references to the more important literature on the subjects illustrated by the specimens displayed.

The decrease in the number of general periodicals on file, shown in Exhibit III., is due to the transfer of scientific publications to The John Crerar Library. The figures of this same exhibit make the number of books consulted during 1896 less than the number consulted during 1895. There has been, in fact, not a decrease, but an increase, in the number of books consulted. So many volumes are drawn at one time by searchers in the genealogical department, and, often, so little actual use is made of the greater number of them, that the rule for the past year has been to credit the statistics of consultation, in these cases, with only one book in ten of the number drawn. The gain in attendance over 1895 is 7,421 readers.

Respectfully submitted,

J. V. Cheney,

December 31, 1896. *Librarian.*

Exhibit III.

STATISTICS, 1896.

Periodicals:	
Number of general periodicals on file	501
Number of medical periodicals on file	411
Total	912
Number of readers:	
Men	76,670
Women	27,683
Total	104,353
Books consulted	271,394
Periodicals consulted	58,987

ACCESSIONS DURING 1896.

General Library.			
Volumes bought	4,851	.....	
Pamphlets bought	.....	461	
Volumes given	1,113	.....	
Pamphlets given	.....	1,190	
Totals	5,964	1,651	
Total volumes and pamphlets	.....	.....	7,615
Medical Department.			
Volumes bought	2,356	.....	
Volumes given	780	.....	
Pamphlets given	.....	4,804	
Totals	3,136	4,804	
Total volumes and pamphlets	.....	.....	7,940

TOTAL ACCESSIONS DURING 1896.

	Volumes	Pamp'ts.	
General library	5,964	1,651	
Medical department	3,136	4,804	
Totals	9,100	6,455	
Total volumes and pamphlets	.....	.....	15,555

EXHIBIT IV.

List of Donors, General Library, 1896—Includes such Duplicates as were received by Gift.

Name of Donor.	Location.	Volumes.	Pamphlets
Adams, C. K.	Madison, Wis.		1
Adams, Hon. G. E.	Chicago, Ill.	2	
Aguilar Free Library	New York, N. Y.		1
Allström, C. M.	Chicago, Ill.	7	15
Altgeld, J. P.	Springfield, Ill.	1	
American Archaeological and Asiatic Ass'n.	Nevada, Iowa		1
Bar Association	Baltimore, Md.	1	
Folk-Lore Society	New York City		2
Humane Society	Chicago, Ill.		1
Library Association	Newark, N. J.		1
Medical Association	Chicago, Ill.	4	9
Museum of Natural History	New York City	1	1
Philosophical Society	Philadelphia, Pa.	1	
Proportional Representation League	Chicago, Ill.	1	
Seamen's Friend Society	New York City	1	
Amherst College	Amherst, Mass.		2
Andover Theological Seminary	Andover, Mass.		1
Andrews, Dr. E. B.	Chicago, Ill.		1
Anonymous	.....	6	
Arabian Mission	New York, N. Y.		5
Archaeological Institute of America	Boston, Mass.		1
Armour, G.	Chicago, Ill.	1	
Armour Institute of Technology	.....		1
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé R. Co.	New York, N. Y.		2
Atlanta University	Atlanta, Ga.		1
Atwell, C. B.	Evanston, Ill.		1

List of Donors—Continued.

Name of Donor.	Location.	Volumes.	Pamphlets
Baillie's Institution Free Library	Glasgow, Scotland		1
Ball, T. H.	Crown Point, Ind		1
Bangor, Me. Public Library			1
Barker, W	Chicago, Ill	1	
Barton, J. B	"	1	
Batcheller, A. S	Littleton, N. H		1
Beesley, E. S	London, Eng	1	
Beloit, Wis. College			1
Berner, Rev. G	Buffalo, N. Y	2	
Bingham, H	Littleton, N. H		1
Birmingham, Eng. Free Public Library			1
Blagden, Rev. S	Boston, Mass		2
Blanchard, R	Chicago, Ill		1
Bliss, H. L	"	1	
B'nai B'rith, Independent Order of	New York City		1
Bodleian Library	Oxford, Eng		1
Boecklen, Esq., C	Chicago, Ill	13	6
Bolton, Mrs. S. K	Boston, Mass	1	
Booth, G. G	Chicago, Ill	63	
Boston, Mass., Museum of Fine Arts		1	
Public Library		3	3
University			1
Botanical Society of America		1	
Bowdoin College Library	Brunswick, Me	1	8
Box 215	Providence, R. I		1
Bradish, W. H	Springfield, Ill		1
Bremen, Germ. Bureau für Bremische Statistik		1	
Bridel & Co., Geo	Lausanne, Switz	1	
Bristol, G	Chicago, Ill	1	
Brookline, Mass. Public Library		2	4
Brooklyn, N. Y. Library			1
Brooks, N. W		3	
Brown, Dr. M	Chicago, Ill	31	150
Bryn Mawr, Pa. College		1	
Buchtel College	Akron, Ohio		1
Buffalo, N. Y. Common Council			1
Historical Society			1
Library			1
Burton, C. M	Detroit, Mich		1
California State Bureau of Highways	Sacramento, Cal		1
State Library	" "	1	
University	" "	1	2
University, College of Agricultre	Berkeley, Cal		5
Calkins, W. W	Chicago, Ill		1
Cambridge, Eng. University Library			1
Cambridge, Mass. Public Library		1	
Camden Society	London, Eng		3
Canada, Department of Agriculture	Ottawa, Can	2	
Library of Parliament	"		1
Canadian Patent Office	"	1	
Carles, Dr. C	Buenos Ayres, A. R. S. A	2	
Carleton College	Northfield Minn		1
Carnegie Free Library	Alleghany, Pa		1
Carson-Harper Co	Denver, Col	1	
Catholic University of America	Washington, D. C	1	
Central Art Association	Chicago, Ill	1	
Century Association	New York, N. Y	1	1
Chadwick, L	Chicago, Ill	3	
Charleston, S. C. College			1
Chase, F. H	New Haven, Conn		1
Cheney, J. V	Chicago, Ill	4	6
Chicago, Ill. Art Institute			3
Board of Trade		1	
City Council		1	
Gaelic League		1	1
Hebrew Mission		1	
Law School			1
Library Club			1
Literary Club			2
Manual Training School			1
Public Library		1	21
Theological Seminary			1
United Hebrew Charities		1	
University of		1	
Weather Bureau			1

List of Donors—Continued.

Name of Donors.	Location.	Volumes.	Pamphlets
Christian Science Publishing Society	Boston, Mass.	1	
Cincinnati, O. Museum Association			2
Public Library		1	2
Civil Service Chronicle	Indianapolis, Ind.	1	
Clark, C. J.	London, Eng.	3	
Claypool, E. A.	Chicago, Ill.	1	4
Cleveland, O. Public Library		1	1
Cobb's Library	Chicago, Ill.		1
Colby University	Waterville, Me.		4
Colliery Engineer Co.	Scranton, Pa.	1	
Columbia College	New York, N. Y.	5	
Concord, Mass. Free Public Library			1
Connecticut Historical Society	Hartford, Conn.		1
Cooke, J. P.	Boston, Mass.	2	
Coppons, R. C. de	Chicago, Ill.	1	
Cornell University Library	Ithaca, N. Y.	1	
Council Bluffs, Iowa, Free Public Library			1
Cudmore, P.	Faribault, Minn.		1
Cust, R. N.	London, Eng.	7	
Cyr, Mrs. N.	Chicago, Ill.		2
Dante Society	Cambridge, Mass.		1
Dayton, O. Public Library			1
Denison University	Granville, O.	1	
Denver, Col. Public Library			1
De Pauw University	Greencastle, Ind.		1
Detroit Public Library	Detroit, Mich.		1
Dickinson, Mrs. Oliver Partridge	Chicago, Ill.	1	
Dodge, J. H.	Boston, Mass.	1	
Dodge, M. T.	Chicago, Ill.	1	
Domestic & Foreign Missionary Society	New York City	1	
Donaldson, Prof. H. H.		1	
Dover, N. H. Public Library			1
Doxey, W.	San Francisco, Cal.	1	
Drury, E.	Wilmette, Ill.	1	
Edmands, J.	Philadelphia, Pa.		1
Education Conference of Friends	" "		1
Egypt Exploration Fund	London, Eng.		1
Emerson, Prof. and Mrs. J.	Chicago, Ill.	1	
Enoch Pratt Free Library	Baltimore, Md.		1
Ernst, E.	Berlin, Germany	1	
Etheridge, Dr. J. H.	Chicago, Ill.	1	
Evening Press Co.	"	258	
Eyller, J.	"	1	
Felsenthal, Dr. B.	Chicago, Ill.		2
Ferry, J. W.	"	35	
Field Columbian Museum	"	2	5
Firenze Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale	Florence, Italy	1	
Fitts, G. H.	Hartford, Conn.	1	
Fletcher Free Library	Burlington, Vt.	1	
Folk-Lore Society	Chicago, Ill.		1
Foote, Dr. A. E.	Philadelphia, Pa.	1	
Forbes Library	Northampton, Mass.		1
Foreign Christian Missionary Society	Cincinnati, O.	1	
Foreign Club Sound Currency Committee	New York City	1	
Foster, C. H. (Sec'y C. & A. R. R. Co.)	Chicago, Ill.		7
Fox, Wm. F., Supt. State Forests	Albany, N. Y.	1	
Francis, J. R.	Chicago, Ill.	1	
Freidenker Publishing Co.	Milwaukee, Wis.	1	
French, Mrs. Mattie		1	
Friends' Book Store	Philadelphia, Penn.		1
General Federation of Women's Clubs	St. Louis, Mo.		1
Genève, Switzerland, Bibliothèque Publique			1
Germantown, Pa. Friends' Free Library			1
Gibbons, Miss P. E.	Philadelphia, Pa.	1	
Glasgow, Scotland. University		2	
Goodenow, Rev. S. B.	New York, N. Y.	1	
Goodwin, Maj. D.	Chicago, Ill.		1
Gordon, W. A.	Oshkosh, Wis.	1	
Grafton and Coös Bar Association	Littleton	1	
Grand Rapids, Mich. Public School Library			1
Green, Hon. S. A.	Boston, Mass.	3	31

List of Donors—Continued.

Name of Donors.	Location.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.
Green, S. S.	Worcester, Mass.		2
Guinness, H. Grattan	London, Eng.	1	
Hale, Right Rev. R.	Cairo, Ill.		1
Hamburgher, E. H., Sec'y D. G. L. No. 6	Chicago, Ill.		2
Hamilton, Dr. J. B.	" "	12	7
Harlan, J. M.	Washington, D. C.	16	
Harrassowitz, O.	Leipzig, Germany		2
Hart, C. H.	Rosemond, Pa.	2	11
Hartford, Conn. Public Library		1	1
Theological Seminary		1	1
Harvard College Observatory	Cambridge, Mass.	14	1
Harvard University Library	" " "	2	4
Hassan, J. T.	Boston, Mass.	1	
Hatch Experiment Station	Amherst, Mass.	1	
Hawaiian Evangelical Association	Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands		1
Head, F. H.	Chicago, Ill.	1	
Helena, Mont. Bimetallic Club			1
Hickcox, J. H.	Washington, D. C.	1	
Higginson, C. M.	Chicago, Ill.		1
Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland	Edinburgh, Scotland	1	
Hoboken, N. J. Free Public Library			1
Hoepli, U.	Milano, Italia	1	
Howard Association	London, Eng.	1	
Humphreys, H. H.	Chicago, Ill.		1
Huyett, M. C.	" "	1	
Hyde, W.	Ware, Mass.	2	
Illinois Factory Inspector	Chicago, Ill.	1	
Humane Society	"		3
Natural History, Laboratory of	Champaign, Ill.		3
Natural History, Laboratory of	Urbana, Ill.		1
State Library Association	Bloomington, Ill.		3
University of	Urbana, Ill.	1	10
Indian Rights Association	Philadelphia, Pa.		4
Ingalls, Dr. E. F.	Chicago, Ill.	7	8
Iowa Academy of Sciences	Des Moines, Ia.	1	
Agricultural College	Ames, Iowa	1	12
Geological Survey	Des Moines, Iowa	1	
State Historical Society	Iowa City, Ia.		3
Italy Ministero di Agricultura, Industria e Commercio	Rome, Italy	1	
James, Prof. E. J.	Chicago, Ill.		9
Jersey City, N. J. Free Public Library		1	1
Jewish Orphan Asylum	Cleveland, Ohio		1
Johns Hopkins University Press	Baltimore, Md.		15
Kansas State Historical Society	Topeka, Kan.	1	
Keidel, G. C.	Baltimore, Md.	1	
Kent, Miss M. R.	Chicago, Ill	1	
Kiel, Germ. Kgl. Universitäts Bibliothek			1
Kimball, Miss	Chicago, Ill.		1
Kinsey, Miss F.	" "	2	6
Kurku and Central Indian Hill Mission	London, Eng.		1
Lancaster, Mass. Town Library			1
Lanman, C. R.	Cambridge, Mass.		2
Law Publishing Co.	Chicago, Ill.	1	
Lawrence, Mass. Free Public Library		1	1
Leeds, Eng. Free Public Library			1
Legler, H. E.	Milwaukee, Wis.		1
Leland Stanford, Jr., University	Palo Alto, Cal.		5
Leupp, F. E.	Washington, D. C.	2	
Lick Observatory	Mt. Hamilton, Cal.	1	
London, Eng. St. George Public Library			1
Los Angeles, Cal. Public Library			1
Lowdermilk & Co., W. H.	Washington, D. C.	1	
Lull, Newton	Chicago, Ill.	1	
Lund, Sweden. Universitet		2	
Lyman, J. Chester	Chicago, Ill.	1	
Lynn, Mass. Public Library			1
Macmillan & Co.	New York City	2	
Maimonides, N. Y. Free Library			1
Malden, Mass. Public Library			1

List of Donors—Continued.

Name of Donors.	Location.	Volumes.	Pamphlets
Manchester, C.	Barkeyville, Pa.	1	
Manchester, Eng. Public Free Library			1
Manufacturer's Record Publishing Co.	Baltimore, Md.	1	
Massachusetts Agricultuaal College	Amherst, Mass.	1	21
Bureau of Statistics of Labor	Boston, Mass.	2	
Historical Society	"		7
Horticultural Society	"		4
Institute of Technology	Cambridge, Mass.	1	2
Mauley, F.	Chicago, Ill.	4	
McClay, H. P.	Windsor, Vt.		1
McCormick, L. J.	Chicago, Ill.	1	
McGill University	Montreal, Can.	1	1
M. E. Church South. Board of Missions	Nashville, Tenn.	2	
Melrose, Mass. Public Library			1
Merrill, W. S.	Chicago, Ill.		18
Michigan Mining School	Houghton, Mich.		1
State Agricultural College	Lansing, Mich.		10
State Board of Agriculture	"	1	
State Library	"	6	
State Normal School	Ypsilanti, Mich.	2	
University of	Ann Arbor, Mich.	1	
Miller, Dr. Delaskie	Chicago, Ill.	64	6
Milwaukee, Wis. Public Library		1	1
Minneapolis, Minn. Public Library			1
Mission to Seamen	London, Eng.	1	
Missouri Botanical Garden	St. Louis, Mo.	1	1
University of the State of	Columbia, Mo.	1	
Monrad, J. H.	Winnetka, Ill.		1
Monrad, Miss B.	" "		4
Morrell, C.	Chicago, Ill.		2
Morris, W.	London, Eng.	1	
Morse Institute Library	Natick, Mass.		1
Mosher, T. B.	Portland, Me.	1	
Murray, David	Glasgow, Scotland	1	
Myers, Miss B. M.	Chicago, Ill.		34
National Association of Wool Manufacturers	Boston, Mass.	2	
National Democratic State Committee	Chicago, Ill.		2
Nebraska, University of	Lincoln, Neb.	1	
Newark, N. J. Free Public Library			1
New Bedford, Mass. Free Public Library			1
Newberry, Gen. W. C.	Chicago, Ill.	6	
Newell, F. H.	Washington, D. C.		1
New England Society	Brooklyn, N. Y.	1	
New Haven, Conn. Free Public Library			1
New Jersey Geological Survey	Trenton, N. J.	1	
State Library	" "	1	
New London, Conn. Library		1	
Newman, T. G.	San Diego, Cal.	1	
Newton, Upper Falls. Free Library			1
New York City. College of the City of N. Y.			2
New York City. Free Circulating Library			1
General Society of Mechanics			2
Mercantile Library Association			1
Society Library			1
University of		1	
Y. M. C. A.			2
New York Farmers		1	
State Library	Albany, N. Y.	1	4
State Museum	" "	2	
University of the State of	" "	3	
Nilsson	Paris, France	1	
North Adams, Mass. Public Library			1
Northwestern University	Evanston, Ill.	1	3
Nijhoff, M.	The Hague, Holland.	1	
Oberlin, O. College Library			3
Ohio Archaeological and Historical Society	Columbus, Ohio		1
Ohio Historical and Philosophical Society	Cincinnati, O.		1
State Library	" "	1	
Olafsson, J.	Chicago, Ill.	1	
Orr, W. Jr.	Boston, Mass.		1
Osgood, Mrs. F.	Norwich, Conn.	1	
Parish Messenger	Chicago, Ill.	2	
Parkman Club	Milwaukee, Wis.		9
Parvin, Prof. T.	Philadelphia, Pa.		1

List of Donors—Continued.

Name of Donor.	Location.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.
Paterson, N. J. Free Public Library			1
Peabody Institute	Baltimore, Md		1
Peabody Institute	Danvers, Mass		3
Peabody Institute	Peabody, Mass		1
Pennsylvania State Library	Harrisburg, Pa	55	3
University of	Philadelphia, Pa	1	3
Penrose, R. A. F., Jr	Chicago, Ill	1	
Peoria, Ill. Public Library			1
Philadelphia, Pa. Apprentices' Library			1
City Institute			1
Library Co			3
Mercantile Library Co		1	2
Pittsburg, Pa. Citizens Relief Committee		1	
Plymouth, Eng. Free Public Library			1
Political Science Publishing Co	New York City	2	
Polytechnic Society of Kentucky	Louisville, Ky		2
Potland, Me. Public Library			1
Portland, Ore. Library Association		1	
Pratt Institute	Brooklyn, N. Y		1
Present Problems Publication Co	New York, N. Y		4
Propriété Industrielle	Bern, Switzerland	1	
Protestant Episcopal Church, Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society	New York City	1	
Providence, R. I. City Messenger		1	
Reade, Capt. T	Fort Snelling, Minn		1
Redwood Library and Athenaeum	Newport, R. I		1
Reformed Church. Board of Foreign Missions	New York City	2	1
Reinwald, C	Paris, France	1	
Rhode Island. Board of State Charities and Corrections	Providence, R. I	1	
Rich & Co., H. S	Chicago, Ill	2	
Riggs, A. L	Santee Agency, Neb	2	
Rosenthal, Julius	Chicago, Ill	5	
St. Clara Academy	Sinsinawa M'n'd, Wis		1
St. Ignatius College	Chicago, Ill		1
St. Joseph, Mo. Free Public Library			1
St. Joseph's Seminary	Baltimore, Md		2
St. Louis, Mo. Educational Institute			1
Free Public Library			1
Mercantile Library Association			2
University			1
St. Paul, Minn. Public Library			1
Salem, Mass. Public Library		2	1
Salter, Rev. W	Burlington, Iowa		1
Salvation Army	London, Eng	7	
Salvation Army	New York City	3	
San Francisco, Cal. Mechanics Institute			2
Mercantile Library Association			1
Schmidt, Dr. O. L	Chicago, Ill	4	
Schreiter, H	Philadelphia, Pa	1	
Schriever, W	Richland, Iowa		1
Scott, Col. John	Nevada, Iowa		1
Scott, Mrs			1
Scoville, C. B	Oak Park, Ill	1	
Scranton, Pa. Public Library			1
Seymour, Morris	Chicago, Ill	1	
Slattery, J. R	Baltimore, Md	4	
Smith College	Northampton, Mass		2
Smith, George	Chicago, Ill	1	3
Smithsonian Institution	Washington, D. C	18	19
Sons of the American Revolution, Ill. Society	Chicago, Ill	1	
Sons of the American Revolution, Mo. Society	Bethany, Mo	1	
Sorrenson, S	Chicago, Ill		1
Sound Currency Committee	New York, N. Y	1	
Springfield, Mass. City Library Association		3	1
Stanton, Dr. S. C	Chicago, Ill		4
Stavanger, Norway. Museum			2
Stefansson, S	Chicago Ill		1
Stevens, B. F	London, Eng		2
Stimson	Chicago, Ill	1	
Stockholm, Sweden—Kgl. Bibliotheket			1
Offentliga Bibliothek		1	
Stone & Co., H. S	Chicago, Ill	3	
Svenska Vetenskaps Akademi	Stockholm, Sweden	1	
Swain, W. C	Milwaukee, Wis	1	

List of Donors—Continued.

Name of Donor.	Location.	Volumes.	Pamphlets
Swett, C. E.	Boston, Mass.		3
Swift, Carlos	Madison, Wis.	7	1
Syracuse Central Library	Syracuse, N. Y.		1
Taunton, Mass. Public Library			1
Terquem, E.	Paris, France	2	
Terry, James	New Haven, Conn.		6
Thayer Academy	Braintree, Mass.		1
Tokio, Japan. Library			2
Toronto, Can. Public Library			1
University		1	
Tufts College	Medford, Mass.	1	
Tufts Library	Weymouth, Mass.		2
Typothetae Library	New York, N. Y.	1	
United States. Board of Indian Commissioners	Washington, D. C.	1	
Bureau of American Republics	" "	3	3
Bureau of Education	" "	3	1
Bureau of Rolls	" "	1	
Bureau of Statistics	" "	1	7
Department of Agriculture	" "	12	276
Department of the Interior	" "	20	23
Department of Labor	" "	2	12
Department of State	" "	11	1
Geological Survey	" "		21
Library of Congress	" "		2
Navy Department Library	" "	2	
Patent Office	" "	6	1
Superintendent of Documents	" "	121	21
Treasury Department	" "	8	10
War Department	" "	6	9
Université Laval	Quebec, Can.	1	
Vanderbilt University	Nashville, Tenn.		
Vermont, University of	Burlington, Vt.	1	
Virginia, University of	Charlottesville, Va.		5
Wagner, H. C.	Baltimore, Md.		1
Walker, Miss Annie	Richmond, Va.	1	
Warren Co. Library and Reading Room Ass'n.	Monmouth, Ill.	1	
Watertown, Mass. Free Public Library			1
Watson, J. L.	New York, N. Y.	2	1
Wellesley, Mass. College			1
Wells College	Auburn, N. Y.		2
White Star Line	Chicago, Ill.	1	
Willets, Miss Mary	Trenton, N. J.	1	
Williams College	Williamstown, Mass.		3
Williams, Mrs. S. F.	Chicago, Ill.	1	
Williams, Rev. J. M.	"	2	
Wilmington, Del. Institute			1
Windsor, & Kenfield Publishing Co.	Chicago, Ill.	1	
Winsor, Justin	Cambridge, Mass.	1	
Wisconsin State Historical Society	Madison, Wis.	1	
University	"	1	
Woburn, Mass. Public Library			1
Woman's Board of Foreign Missions	New York City	1	
Woman's Board of Missions of the Northwest	Chicago, Ill.	1	
Woman's Foreign Missionary Union of Friends	Indianapolis, Ind.	1	
Woman's Union Missionary Society	New York City	1	
Worcester, Mass. Free Public Library			1
Wyman, W. H.	Cincinnati, Ohio	1	
Wyoming University	Laramie, Wyo.	2	7
Yale University	New Haven, Conn.	2	
Zenana Bible and Medical Mission	London, Eng.	1	
Total		1,113	1,190

Exhibit V.

List of Donors, Medical Department—Includes Duplicates and Pamphlets not Entered.

Name of Donors.	Location.	Volumes.	Pamphlets
Allis O. H.	Philadelphia, Pa.	1	
American Association of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists		1	
American Climatological Association	Philadelphia, Pa.	2	3
Gynaecologicial Society	New York, N. Y.	1	
Institute of Homoeopathy	" "	1	
Laryngological Association		1	
Medical Association		30	4,025
Orthopaedic Association	New York, N. Y.	1	
Pharmaceutical Association		1	
Surgical Association		1	
Veterinary College	New York, N. Y.		1
Andrews, E.	Chicago, Ill.		1
Association of American Physicians	Philadelphia, Pa.	1	
Bellevue Hospital Medical College	New York, N. Y.		1
Bennett College of Electric Medicine and Surg'y	Chicago, Ill.		1
Bishop, S. S.	"		4
Blackwell, S. C.	New York, N. Y.	1	
Buffalo University Medical Department	Buffalo, N. Y.		1
Bulkley, L. D.	New York, N. Y.		1
Chicago Art Institute	Chicago, Ill.	1	
College of Pharmacy	"		1
Medical Recorder	"		346
Christison, J. S.	"		1
College of Physicians and Surgeons	Boston, Mass.		1
" " " "	New York, N. Y.		1
Columbia University. College of Physicians and Surgeons	New York, N. Y.		1
Cushing, G. H.	Chicago, Ill.	1	
Davis, N. S., Jr.	Chicago, Ill.		4
De Coppons, A. C.	"	2	
Eclectic Medical Journal	Cincinnati, Ohio	1	
Emerson, E. E.	Concord, Mass.		1
Green, S. A.	Boston, Mass.	3	18
Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital	New York, N. Y.		1
Hale, E. M.	Chicago, Ill.		1
Hammond, Miss	"	2	
Harvard Medical Alumni Association	Boston, Mass.		1
Harvard University School	"		1
Hatfield, M. P.	Chicago, Ill.	1	17
Hektoen, L.	"		1
Indiana Physio Medical Association	Indianapolis, Ind.		1
Ingals, E. F.	Chicago, Ill.	59	66
Jacobi, A.	New York, N. Y.	1	
John A. Creighton Medical College	Omaha, Neb.		1
Johns Hopkins University Medical School	Baltimore, Md.		8
Judson, A. B.	New York, N. Y.		5
Lippincott, J. B.	Philadelphia, Pa.		1
Magruder, G. L.	Washington, D. C.		1
Manley, T. H.	New York, N. Y.		1
Massachusetts Medical Society	Boston, Mass.		2
State Board of Lunacy and Charity		1	
Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland	Baltimore, Md.		1
Medical Standard	Chicago, Ill.		168
Michigan College of Medicine and Surgery	Detroit, Mich.		1
State Medical Society	Grand Rapids, Mich.	1	
Miller, De Laskie	Chicago, Ill.	580	
Mitchell, J. S.	"	4	
Musser, J. H.	Philadelphia, Pa.		8

Exhibit V.—Contined.

Name of Donors.	Location.	Volumes.	Pamphlets
New York Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital	New York, N. Y.		1
New York Post Graduate Medical School and Hospital	New York, N. Y.		1
New York State Medical Association	Troy, N. Y.	1	
New York State Medical Society	Albany, N. Y.	1	
Northwestern University Medical School	Chicago, Ill.		1
Woman's Medical School	Chicago, Ill.		1
Pennsylvania State Board of Health	Philadelphia, Pa.	1	
Medical Society	" "	1	
Physio Medical College of Indiana	Bloomington, Ind.		1
Ponasang Missionary Society	Foochow, China		1
Rush Medical College	Chicago, Ill.		3
Senn, N.	Chicago, Ill.	74	
Smithsonian Institution	Washington, D. C.		2
Stanton, S. C.	Chicago, Ill.		100
Stechert, G. E.	New York, N. Y.		1
Swift, C.	Madison, Wis.		3
Syracuse University College of Medicine	Syracuse, N. Y.		1
Tennessee, University of	Nashville, Tenn.		1
Texas State Medical Association	Galveston, Tex.	1	
Tucker, W. G.	Albany, N. Y.		2
United States. Department of Interior	Washington, D. C.		1
Census Office	" "	2	
United States. Navy Department	" "		2
Willard, De Forest	Philadelphia, Pa.		2
Woman's Medical College of Baltimore, Md.			1
Woman's Med. College of New York. Infirmary	New York, N. Y.		1
Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania	Philadelphia, Pa.		1

Exhibit VI.

To the Board of Directors of The Newberry Library:

Appointed by the Hon. Henry M. Shepard, of the Illinois Appellate Court, to examine the books and finances of The Newberry Library, for the year ending December 31, 1896, I herewith submit my report as per summarized statements, viz.:

No. 1. General Balance Sheet.

No. 2. General Cash Account.

I have examined the vouchers for moneys disbursed, and find them duly approved and signed.

I have carefully examined the securities of investment account, viz., bonds, mortgages and notes, and find them correct.

Respectfully,

Wm. C. Nichols,

Chicago, February 11, 1897. *Auditor.*

No. 1.

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY.

GENERAL BALANCE SHEETS DECEMBER 31, 1896.

ENDOWMENT LIABILITIES.			
Capital		$2,567,287 45	
Income		122,725 90	
Library		608,056 43	
			$3,298,069 78
RESOURCES.			
Real estate		$2,134,652 73	
Investments		324,712 00	
Contracts		232,317 74	
Furniture		781 40	
Library (since founding in 1887)	$354,464 12		
Maintenance "	240,926 31		
		595,390 43	
Cash		10,215 48	
			$3,298,069 78

WM. C. NICHOLS, *Auditor.*

February 11, 1897.

No. 2.

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY.

GENERAL CASH ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR 1896.

RECEIPTS.		
Capital account	$125,886 57	
Library " (sale of books)	12,000 00	
Income "	105,444 37	
	$243,330 94	
Cash on hand December 31, 1895	7,645 64	
		$250,976 58
DISBURSEMENTS.		
Capital account	$130,729 11	
Library "	60,700 00	
Income "	49,997 99	
	$241,427 10	
Cash on hand December 31, 1896	9,549 48	
		$250,976 58

WM. C. NICHOLS, *Auditor.*

February 11, 1897.

REPORT

OF THE

TRUSTEES

OF

The Newberry Library

For the Year 1897.

SPRINGFIELD, ILL.
Phillips Bros. State Printers
1898.

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

To His Excellency, JOHN R. TANNER, *Governor of the State of Illinois, Springfield, Illinois:*

DEAR SIR:—The Trustees of The Newberry Library, in compliance with the Act for the incorporation of Free Public Libraries in this State, have the honor to transmit herewith their Annual Report for the year 1897.

Respectfully submitted,

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY, E. W. BLATCHFORD,
CHICAGO, January 1, 1898. *President.*

P. 810.
105428

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES.

CHICAGO, January 1, 1898.

In pursuance of the provisions of "An Act to encourage and promote the establishment of Free Public Libraries in cities, villages, and towns of this State," (Illinois), the Trustees of The Newberry Library make this, their sixth annual report.

There has been no change in the membership of the Board of Trustees and its officers since the last annual report, January 1, 1897. A list of the Trustees is appended hereto, marked Exhibit I.

In the annual report of the Librarian. appended hereto and marked Exhibit II to VIII inclusive, are presented the statistics of the Library for the past year. The number of general periodicals on file is 568, and in the medical department 450, making a total of periodicals 1.018. The accessions during the year of volumes and pamphlets in the general and medical departments numbered 23,529, making the total contents of the Library on January 1, 1898, 203,108.

We recognize an increase in the use made of the Library, both by our citizens and by many from out of town. The valuable collections in our medical, historical, musical and periodical departments prove a constant attraction to students and writers on those subjects.

The Trustees would present their thanks to the many donors whose gifts are detailed in the Librarian's report.

Appended hereto, marked Exhibit IX, is a statement of the personal property and real estate belonging to the corporation.

Respectfully submitted,

E. W. BLATCHFORD,
President.

EXHIBIT I.

TRUSTEES OF THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY.

Hon. George E. Adams	530 Belden avenue
Mr. Edward E. Ayer	1 Banks street
Mr. Eliphalet W. Blatchford	374 LaSalle avenue
Mr. William Harrison Bradley	335 LaSalle avenue
Mr Daniel Goodwin	600 North State street
Mr. Franklin H. Head	2 Banks street
Hon. Edward S. Isham	2 Tower Place
Gen. Alexander C. McClurg	125 Lake Shore Drive
Mr. Bryan Lathrop	77 Bellevue Place
Gen. Walter C. Newberry	399 Erie street
Hon. Lambert Tree	94 Cass street
Mr. Henry J. Willing	110 Rush street
Mr. John P. Wilson	564 Dearborn avenue

Exhibit II.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN.

The Librarian has the honor to submit to the Board of Trustees of The Newberry Library his report for the year 1897.

Among the accessions (7,605 volumes and pamphlets) to the General Library during the past year, special mention should be made of the collection of Americana purchased from Henry Stevens. Son & Stiles, of London. This collection, which the late Henry Stevens was many years in bringing together, contains over 600 volumes and pamphlets relating to the American Revolution.

There have been added to the Medical Department 15,924 volumes and pamphlets, making the total contents of the department, at the present date, 30,303 volumes and 24,642 pamphlets. We have had the good fortune to add, by gift, to this department also an entire collection,—the well-known library of the late Dr. Emil DuBois Reymond, of Berlin. The medical portion of this collection, consisting of 10,200 volumes and pamphlets, is mainly devoted to physiology. The remaining portion, miscellaneous in character, is specially rich in sets of standard scientific works, including transactions and proceedings of Learned Societies. For this most generous gift, the second large collection that he has presented to the Medical Department, we are indebted to Dr. Nicholas Senn.

As will be seen by reference to Exhibit VI, many other physicians of the city have contributed books and pamphlets during the year. Two ladies of Chicago have remembered the Medical Department with gifts: Mrs. Charles Gilman-Smith contributing 235 volumes and 206 pamphlets, and Mrs. Fannie E. Shipman 106 volumes.

An unusual and very pleasant feature of the year was the reception given by the Trustees on the evening of December 8th in honor of Dr. Senn, on his return from the Twelfth International Medical Congress, held at Moscow. Some 1,500 invitations were issued to the Medical Faculty of the city and county, and to prominent representatives of other professions. The attendance was large, and the enthusiasm manifested bore testimony to the high regard in which the department is held by the physicians and the medical students of Chicago.

As the circular issued by the Trustees and distributed on the evening of the reception gives a succinct account of the origin and development of the Medical Department and an expression of the intent of the Trustees concerning its future, it has been thought proper to include it in the present report:—

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

About twelve years since The Chicago Public Library received a gift of four Medical Collections—those of The Chicago Medical Society, The Chicago Medical College, The Chicago Medical Association, and The Homeopathic Relief Association. This was the first united effort in Chicago to give to the general public a Medical Library, and the Medical Library Association of Chicago was organized to take special charge of its interests.

Some progress was made in the collection of books, which were stored in an upper room of The Public Library, then located in the City Hall. In 1890, on the suggestion and at the request of prominent members of the Medical Faculty of our city, and with the approval of the Directors of The Public Library, the collection was transferred to The Newberry Library, whose Trustees assumed the duties of providing and maintaining a Medical Department for the use of the public, and to meet the demands of the Medical Profession. From this nucleus, which consisted of about nine thousand volumes and eight thousand pamphlets and unbound serials, the Medical Department has increased to its present proportions of over thirty thousand volumes and twenty-two thousand pamphlets, and over four hundred carefully selected periodicals in every department of medical science, which are promptly placed on

our shelves ready for immediate use. The department to-day, as a practical Medical Reference Library, stands on a par with the largest Medical Libraries of New York and Philadelphia.

The Trustees of The Newberry Library would tender their grateful acknowledgments to the members of the medical profession of our city for the generous aid extended from its foundation to the present time in securing these large additions, both by their advice and by frequent gifts of books and pamphlets. Thus have these friends fostered the department by their continued active generosity in behalf of the collection.

While the Trustees of The Newberry Library would express their gratitude to many eminent physicians and surgeons for contributions of value, they would make special acknowledgment to Dr. Nicholas Senn for his appreciation of the opportunities which The Newberry Library affords for bringing these treasures of knowledge into contact with the medical profession of this city, and of our country—an appreciation which has been manifested by signal activity and continued generosity. The first large gift from Dr. Senn was the library of Dr. Wilhelm B. Baum, of Göttingen; the second, lately received, was the famous collection of Dr. Emil Du Bois-Reymond, of Berlin. To these collections Dr. Senn has added largely, from time to time, from his private library, including among his gifts the original manuscripts of some sixty works from his own hand. The medical profession is generally familiar with the working contents of this department, but few probably are aware of the rare and costly editions scattered through it, especially through the Senn Collection.

It is the purpose of the Trustees of The Newberry Library to bring the Medical Department up to the highest point of usefulness, and for this purpose they would bespeak the continued good offices of the medical profession of Chicago and the freest use of the material here being gathered. They regard the growing interest in the department as encouraging, and feel justified in making special provision for its maintenance and increase.

Trustee Edward E. Ayer has contributed some 500 volumes, during the past year, to his collection of Americana. Among these are to be found such rare books as John Eliot, *Holy Bible*, translated in the Indian language.—Cambridge, 1663;—Leuwis de Rinkel; *Copedio breve..de hazer las poessiones conquesto.* Mexico, 1554.—W. Hubbard. *Narrative of the troubles with the Indians in New England;*—Boston, 1677;—Sir Francis Drake, *Expeditio Francisci Draki..in Indias occidentalis.* Leydae, 1588.

Among the important additions to the Egyptological collection may be mentioned the last work received, *Histoire de L'art Egyptien* par Prisse De'Avennes.

First among the gifts to the General Library stands that of Mrs. Nicholas Senn, the Cygne Noir edition of "The Book of Wealth." Six sections of this elaborate publication are already delivered, and the remaining four will arrive as fast as they are printed. Two other gifts to the General Library should be mentioned, 212 volumes received from Mrs. Charles Gilman Smith and 185 volumes and 15 pamphlets received from Mrs. C. Hammond Bellows.

Though the Library was closed for two weeks during the month of August, the statistics show an increase in the number of readers. The new shelf-list, which is virtually a subject catalogue, has been of much service, and has considerably lessened the number of books drawn in order to find the matter sought.

The main catalogue work of the year has been the genealogical index. This index, begun March 19, 1896, will contain, within the next thirty days, 300,000 entries; of these entries, 184,000 were made during the past year.

The number of current periodicals on file in the general reading-room is 568: American, 259; German, 110; English, 104; French 62; Italian, 21; Dutch, 3; Spanish, 2; Swedish, 2; Danish, Japanese, Norwegian, Portuguese, North American Indian, each 1.

The number of medical periodicals on file is 450; total periodicals, 1,018.

Respectfully,

J. V. CHENEY, *Librarian.*

December 31, 1897.

Exhibit III.

Statistics, 1897.

Periodicals.

Number of general periodicals on file	568
Number of medical periodicals on file	450
	1,018

Number of Readers.

	General Library.	Medicine.	
Men	65,890	11,396	77,286
Women	27,145	1,498	28,643
	93,035	12,894	105,929

Books consulted	201,749
Periodicals consulted	71,198
	272,947

General Library.

Volumes bought	3,850	.....	
Pamphlets bought	.....	418	
Volums given	1,653	.....	
Pamphlets given	.....	1,684	
	5,503	2,002	
Total volumes and pamphlets	.....	.....	7,605

Medical Department.

Volumes bought	1,090	.....	
Pamphlets bought	.....	.....	
Volumes given	3,825	.....	
Pamphlets given	.....	11,109	
	4,915	11,009	
Total volumes and pamphlets	.....	.....	15,924

Total Accession during 1897.

	Volumes.	Pamphlets	
General Library	5,503	2,102	
Medical Department	4,915	11,009	
	10,418	13,111	
Total	.....	.....	23,529

Accessions during 1897.

	Volumes.	Pamphlets
Books in General Library, Jan. 1, 1897	109,132	31,426
Books in Medical Department, Jan. 1, 1897	25,388	13,633
General Library	5,503	2,102
Medical Department	4,915	11,009
Total, Jan. 1, 1898	144,938	58,170
Total books and pamphlets in the Library Jan. 1, 1898		203,108

Exhibit IV.

FIRST FLOOR.

Department of Medicine.
Department of Bibliography.

SECOND FLOOR.

Department of History:
- Biography and Genealogy.
- Geography and Travels.
- Archaeology and Customs.

Department of Philosophy:
- Religion.
- Sociology.
- Education.

General Reading Room
- Current Periodicals,
- Sets of Periodicals.
- General Reference Works.

Department of Art and Letters:
- Literature.
- Music.
- Language.

THIRD FLOOR.

Department of Science:
- Useful Arts.
- Public Documents.
- Bound Newspapers.

Exhibit V.

List of Donors, 1897—General Library.

Name of Donor.	Location.	Volumes.	Pamphlets
Adams, Hon. G. E.	Chicago, Ill.	8	
Adams, Smith	Milltown, Me.		1
Aguilar Free Library Society	New York City		1
American Academy of Political and Social Science	Philadelphia, Pa		1
American Antiquarian Society	Worcester, Mass		1
Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions	Boston, Mass		3
Conference on International Arbitration	New York City	1	
Forestry Association	Washington, D. C.		1
Medical Association	Philadelphia, Pa.	12	8
Museum of Natural History	New York City	1	
Oriental Society	New Haven, Conn	1	
Tract Society	New York City	1	
Type Founders Co.	Philadelphia, Pa.	3	2
Amherst College	Amherst, Mass		1
Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co. of Mass	Boston, Mass	2	
Andrews, H. F.	Audubon, Iowa	1	
Anonymous		93	6
Appleton, W. S.	Boston, Mass		
Arabian Mission	New York City		5
Archaeological Institute of America	Cambridge, Mass		1
Arché Club	Chicago, Ill		4
Armour Institute of Technology	"		1
Association of American Railway Accounting Officers	"	2	1

List of Donors—Continued.

Name of Donor.	Location.	Volumes.	Pamphlets
Astronomical Society of the Pacific	San Francisco, Cal		2
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé R. R. Co	Topeka, Kan	5	14
Atlanta University	Atlanta, Ga		1
Auckland, N. Z., Town Clerk	Auckland, N. Z		1
Authors' Club	New York City	1	
Ayer, Mrs. E. E	Lake Geneva, Wis	1	
Baillie's Institution Free Library	Glasgow, Scotland		1
Balch, Th. Willing	Philadelphia, Pa	1	
Bangor, Me., Public Library	Bangor, Me		1
Bankers' Club	Chicago, Ill	1	
Barrett, J. Hartwell			1
Basel German Evangelical Mission in South-western India	India		1
Beck, J. M	Philadelphia, Pa		3
Belleville, Ill., Public Library	Belleville, Ill		1
Bellows, Mrs. C. Hammond	Chicago, Ill	185	15
Beloit College	Beloit, Wis		1
Bent, A. H	Boston, Mass		4
Benton, J. H	"		3
Bergh, Martin	La Crosse, Wis	1	
Berthelet, J. R	Milwaukee, Wis		2
Bertholdi, Giacomo	Asolo, Italy	1	
Bibliographical Society	London, Enng		1
Birmingham, Eng., Free Libraries Committee	Birmingham, Eng		1
Birney, W	Washington, D. C	1	
Blake, F. E	Boston, Mass		1
Blake, G. M	Rockford, Ill		3
Bodleian Library	Oxford, Eng		1
Boston and Maine Railroad	Boston, Mass		1
Boston Asylum and Farm School for Indigent Boys	Thomps'n's Is., Mass		4
Boston Children's Aid Society	Boston, Mass		6
Bostonian Society	"		2
Boston Board of Overseers of the Poor	"		21
" Children's Mission to the Children of the Destitute	"		1
Boston City Auditor	"	1	
" Boston Home for Aged Women	"		47
" Public Library	"	2	1
" Young Men's Christian Union	"	8	14
" Provident Association	"		21
" Boston University	"		1
Bowdoin College	Brunswick, Me		11
Bradish, Prof. Alvah	Chicago, Ill		1
Bremen Bureau für Bremische Statistik	Bremen, Germany	2	
Brigham, W. I. Tyler	Chicago, Ill		1
British Consul	"	1	1
Britnell, A	Toronto, Can		1
Brookline Public Library	Brookli e, Mass		3
Brooklyn Baptist Home	Brooklyn, N. Y		3
" Library	"		1
" New England Soc. in the City of	"	1	
Brussels Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique	Brussels, Belgium		1
Brymner, Douglas	Ottawa, Can	1	
Bryn Mawr College	Bryn Mawr, Pa	2	
Buchtel College	Akron, O		1
Buenger, Rev. A. J	Chicago, Ill	1	
Buffalo City Clerk	Buffalo, N. Y	1	
" Public Library	"	1	1
California Board of Fish Commissioners	San Fraccisco, Cal	2	
" Railroad Commissioners	Sacramento, Cal	3	
" University, College of Agriculture	Berkeley, Cal	1	10
Calumet Club	Chicago, Ill	1	
" Height Club	"		1
Cambridge Public Library	Cambridge, Mass		1
Canada Marine and Fisheries Department	Ottawa, Can	14	1
Carleton College	Northfield, Minn		1
Carnegie Free Library	Allegheny, Pa		1
" Library	Pittsburg, Pa		1
Carpenter, R. V	Chicago, Ill		1
Case, Dr. Lafayette W	"	10	3
Catholic Book Soliety	New York, N. Y	1	
Cavit, J. P	Chicago, Ill	1	4
Central Chinese Mission	"		3

List of Donors—Continued.

Name of Donor.	Location.	Volumes.	Pamphlets
Channing Home	Boston Mass		9
Cheney, J. V	Chicago, Ill	2	2
Chicago Academy of Sciences	"	1	20
" Amateur Music Club	"		1
" and Alton Railroad Co	"		19
" Architectural Club	"	3	
" " Sketch Club	"	1	
" Art Institute	"		15
" Athenaeum	"		2
" Bar Association	"		6
" Bible Society	"		29
" Board of Health	"	1	
" Bureau of Justice	"	1	18
" Burlington & Quincy Railroad	"		1
" Citizens' Association	"		4
" Culture Club	"		1
" Daily News	"	1	
" Daily News Fresh Air Fund	"		7
" Golf Club	"	1	
" Guaranty Fund Life Society	"		1
" Historical Society	"		39
" Home for Aged Jews	"		4
" Erring Woman's Refuge	"		21
" Home for Destitute Crippled Children	"		4
" Home for the Friendless	"		24
" Law Institute	"		1
" Literary Club	"		4
" Manual Training School	"	1	
" Medical Recorder	"		1
" Orchestral Association	"		4
" Orphan Asylum	"		1
" Press League	"		1
" Public Library	"	1	17
" Relief and Aid Society	"	1	13
" River Improvement Association	"		2
" Turn Gemeinde	"	1	
" University	"	1	2
" Visitation and Aid Society	"		6
Children's Mission	Boston, Mass		31
Cincinnati Museum Association	Cincinnati, O		2
" Chamber of Commerce	"	24	1
Cleveland Jewish Orphan Asylum	Cleveland, O		17
Cincinnati Public Library	Cincinnati, O	1	
Civil Service Commission	Chicago, Ill	1	
Claypool, E. A	"		2
Cleveland Board of Trade	Cleveland, O	4	
Clinton Town Library	Clinton, Mass		1
Colby Institute	Waterville, Me		3
College Settlement Association	Boston, Mass		7
Collins, A. M	Chicago, Ill	1	
Colorado Bureau of Labor	Denver, Col	1	
" State Fish Commission	"		4
Columbia University	New York City		1
Concord Free Public Library	Concord, Mass		1
Confederate Veteran Publ. Co	Nashville, Tenn		15
Congregational Churches in Maine	Bangor, Me	1	
Connecticut Bureau of Labor, Statistic of	Hartford, Conn	13	
" Historical Society	"		3
" Railroad Commissioners	"	16	
" Secretary of State	"	1	
" Shell-fish Commissioners	"		5
Cooper, W. F	Chicago, Ill	1	6
Cope, Gilbert	West Chester, Pa		2
Cornell University	Ithaca, N. Y		1
Cousins, E. M	Gray, Me		1
Cowles, Capt. C. D	Fort Clark, Texas		2
Crawford, Lord	London, Eng	1	1
Cunningham, Prof. G. W	Chicago, Ill	1	
Currier, H. T	"		1
Cust, Robert Nedham	London, Eng	1	
Dakota Commissioners of Immigration	Aberdeen, S. Dak	1	
Daughters of Veterans of U. S. A	Cleveland, O		2
Daughters of American Revolution, Chicago Chapter	Chicago, Ill		2
Davidson, Maj. R. M	Newark, O	1	

List of Donors—Continued.

Name of Donor.	Location.	Volumes.	Pamphlets
Davis, S. J.	Chicago, Ill.		1
De Coppons, A. C.	"	1	2
De Celles, A. D.	Ottawa, Canada		1
Denison University	Granville, O.	1	
Denver and Rio Grande Railroad Co.	Denver, Col		11
De Pauw University	Greencastle, Ind.	1	
Detroit House of Correction	Detroit, Mich.		5
" Public Library	"		1
Devron, Dr. G.	New Orleans, La.		1
Dickinson, F.	Chicago, Ill.	1	
Doane College	Crete, Mich.		1
Domestic and Foreign Mission Society	New York	1	
Drexel Institute	Philadelphia, Pa.	1	
Drummond, J. H.	Portland, Me.		3
Eau Claire Public Library	Eau Claire, Wis.		1
Eldredge, L. S.	Boston, Mass.		1
Eliassof, H.	Chicago, Ill.	1	
Enoch Pratt Free Library	Baltimore, Md.		1
Epworth Children's Home	Chicago, Ill.		3
Erie Board of Education	Erie, Pa.	1	
Etheridge, Dr. J. H.	Chicago, Ill.		90
Evanston Free Public Library	Evanston, Ill.		1
" Northwestern University	"	2	
	Chicago, Ill.	4	
Evening Press Co.			
Farrar, J. H.	"		1
Felsenthal, Dr. B	"		3
Felton, C. E.	"		1
Fenton and Boyd	Knoxville, Tenn.		7
Fenton, Ray	"		8
Field Columbian Museum	Chicago, Ill.	2	8
Field, Kate	Boston, Mass.	18	2
Fiske, Dr. G. F.	Chicago, Ill.	2	
Fletcher, Brown E.	Indianola, Pa.		1
Fletcher Free Library	Burlington, Vt		1
Foote, J. Crocker	Belvedere, Ill.	1	
Fowler, C. N.	Washington, D. C.	1	
Fox, Mrs. E. H.	Chicago, Ill.		1
Fox, W. F.	Albany, N. Y.		1
Free Bath and Sanitary League	Chicago, Ill.		1
Friedländer J. H.	Berlin, Germany		4
Gage, Hon. Lyman J	Washington, D. C.	15	
Georgia Railroad and Banking Co.	Augusta, Ga.		30
Germantown Friends' Free Library	Germantown, Pa.		1
Gifford, J.	Princeton, N. J.		1
Girard College Library	Philadelphia, Pa.	1	
Giurleo, L. S. Prota-	Naples, Italy	1	3
Glasgow University	Glasgow, Scotland	1	
Gold and Silver Mines Developing Co., Limited.	Chicago, Ill.		2
Gongdon, G. E.	"		2
Goodsell, Prof. Isaac	Ft. Worth, Texas		2
Graham, Beeckman	Chicago, Ill.		1
Grand Army of the Republic, Department of Illinois.	"	18	30
Grand Rapids Public Library	Grand Rapids, Mich.		1
Granger, J. N.	Providence, R. I.	1	
Grand Lodge B. P. O. Elks	Chicago, Ill.		1
Grates, Miss S. Young	Prove City, Utah		1
Gratz College	Philadelphia, Pa.	1	
Green, A. H.	New York City	2	
Green, Hon. S. A.	Boston, Mass.	5	16
Grosvenor Free Public Library	Buffalo, N. Y.		3
Groton Public Library	Groton, Mass.		4
Gunton Institute	New York City		8
Haidle, A. W.	Ann Arbor, Mich.		1
Hale, Bishop C. R	Cairo, Ill.	1	
Hambleton, C J	Chicago, Ill.	1	
Hanna, C. A.	"		1
Hansei, Zasshi	Tokyo, Japan		1
Harper, Francis P.	New York City		1
Harris, Dr. J. O.	Ottawa, Ill.		2
Hartford Public Library	Hartford, Conn		1
Hartford Theological Seminary	"		1

List of Donors—Continued.

Name of Donor.	Location.	Volumes.	Pamphlets
Harvard University Library	Cambridge, Mass	1	10
Hawaiian Evangelical Association	Honolulu, H. I		1
Hawaiian Islands Department of Foreign Affairs	"		1
Harrard, G. H	St. Paul, Minn	1	
Head, F. H	Chicago, Ill		1
Hersey, F	South Boston, Mass	1	
Hillis, Dr. N. D	Chicago, Ill	22	1
Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio	Cincinnati, O		1
Hodenpyl, O. D	Grand Rapids, Mich		1
Hoepli, U	Milano, Italy	2	
Holbrook, Miss V. V	New York City	1	
Holland Society of Chicago	Chicago, Ill	1	
Hooker, E	Brooklyn, N. Y		10
Howland, Mrs. Walter M	Chicago, Ill	2	
Huguenin, P	"		1
Hunter, E. J	"		1
Illinois Anti-Vivisection Society	Aurora, Ill		2
" Bureau of Labor Statistics of	Springfield, Ill	8	1
" County Clerk	"	2	
" Factory Inspectors	"	1	
" Fish Commission	"	1	
" Humane Society	Chicago, Ill		1
" Industrial School for Boys	Glenwood, Ill		7
" Inspector of Factories and Workshops	Chicago, Ill		4
" Railroad and Warehouse Commission	Springfield, Ill	4	
" Secretary of State	"	83	37
" Soldiers' and Sailors' Home	Quincy, Ill		6
" State Bar Association	Springfield, Ill	7	11
" State Board of Public Charities	"	1	
" State Laboratory of Natural History	Urbana, Ill		6
" State Teachers' Association	Chicago, Ill		3
" University	Urbana, Ill		4
Illustrated London News	London, Eng	1	
Independent Order B'nai B'rith, Distr. Gr. L. No. 6	Chicago, Ill	1	
Indiana Bureau of Statistics	Indianapolis, Ind	4	
Indianapolis Board of Trade	"		9
" Public Library	"		3
Indian Rights Association	Philadelphia, Pa		9
Industrialist (Publisher)	Manhattan, Kan		1
Inspectors of Factories and Workshops	Chicago, Ill	1	
International Medical and Missionary and Benevolent Association	Battle Creek, Mich	1	
International Y. M. C. A. Training School	Springfield, Mass		1
Iowa Agricultural College	Ames, Iowa		6
" Bureau of Labor Statistics of	DesMoines, Iowa	2	
" Geological Survey	"	1	
" Historical Society	Iowa City, Iowa		2
" Masonic Library	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	1	1
" Railroad Commissioners	DesMoines, Iowa	15	1
Isham, Dr. Ralph N	Chicago, Ill	71	8
Jeffery, E. T	Denver, Col		2
Jersey City Free Public Library	Jersey, City, N. J		1
Jewish Orphan Asylum	Cleveland, Ohio	1	
Jewish Training School	Chicago, Ill		1
Jeypore, His Highness the Maharajah of	Jeypore	6	
John Crerar Library	Chicago, Ill		17
Johns Hopkins University Press	Baltimore, Md	5	26
Johnson, C. N	Chicago, Ill	6	
Johnson, Dr. F. S	"	10	
Johnson, J. F	Amesbury, Mass	2	5
Johnson, Rev. H	Chicago, Ill	3	
Kansas Board of Railroad Commissioners	Topeka, Kan	7	6
" City Board of Trade	Kansas City, Mo	1	
" Labor Bureau of	Topeka, Kan	5	
" Superintendent of Insurance	"	13	1
Kellogg, J. L	Chicago, Ill	6	
Kelsey, Prof. F. W	Ann Arbor, Mich		1
Kent, Miss M. R	Chicago, Ill	1	
Kiel, Königl. Universitäts Bibliothek	Kiel, Germany		1
Kimball, Miss S. B	Chicago, Ill	1	
King, Rufus	Yonkers, N. Y		1
Klein, Jr., Dr. C	Chicago, Ill	45	

List of Donors—Continued.

Name of Donor.	Location.	Volumes.	Pamphlets
LaCrosse Board of Trade	LaCrosse, Wis.		5
Lake Forest University	Lake Forest, Ill.	1	
Lancaster Boys' Industrial School	Lancaster, Ohio		2
Lane, W. C.	Boston, Mass.	1	
Larned, Walter Cranston	New York City	1	
Lawrence Public Library	Lawrence, Mass.		1
Leeds, B. F.	Philadelphia, Pa		1
Leeds Public (Free) Library	Leeds, Eng.		1
Lee, L.	Kenosha, Wis.		1
Leland Stanford, Jr., University	Palo Alto, Cal	1	
Lewis Institute	Chicago, Ill.		1
Lick Observatory	Mt. Hamilton, Cal.		2
Life Publishing Co	New York City		1
Liquor Dealers' State Protective Association	Chicago, Ill.		2
Liverpool Public Libraries, Museums, etc.	Liverpool, Eng.		1
London, St. George's Public Library	London, Eng.		1
" St. Giles "	"		2
Lowell City Library	Lowell, Mass.		7
Ludington, Dr. H.	Omaha, Neb.		1
Lund Universatät	Lund, Sweden	2	
Lydston, Dr. G. F.	Chicago, Ill.	1	
Lynn Public Library	Lynn, Mass.		1
McClelland, T. S.	Chicago, Ill.	1	
McClurg, Gen. Alex. C.	"	1	
McCormick Harvesting Machine Co.	"	1	
McEowen Oral School	"		6
McGill University	Montreal, Can.	1	1
MacKinlay, W. E. W	Ottawa, Ill.		1
Mail and Express	New York City		1
Maine Bureau of Statistics	Augusta, Me.	10	
Maine Genealogical Society	Portland, Me.		1
Maisonneuve, J.	Paris, France	1	
Malden Public Library	Malden, Mass		1
Mancini, Prof. Diocleziano	Terny, Italy		1
Manhart, F. P.	Baltamore, Md		1
Manley, Fred	Chicago, Ill.	1	
Marble, C. C.	"		1
Marcey, Oliver	Evanston, Ill.		1
Marean, Mrs. J. Mason	Cambridge, Mass		1
Marriner, H. S.	Chicago, Ill.		1
Marris, Seymour	"		1
Maryland Bureau of Industrial Statistics of	Baltamore, Md.	7	
Massachusetts Agricultual College	Amherst, Mass.	2	16
" Board of Railroad Commissioners	Boston, Mass.	1	
" Bureau of Labor Statistics of	"	2	
" Civil Service Commission	"		1
" Commissioners of Inland Fisheries and Game	"		6
Massachusetts Horticultural Society	"		5
" Institute of Technology	"	1	
" Insurance Department	"	4	
" Soldiers' Home	Chelsea, Mass.		12
" State Alms House	Tewksbury, Mass		25
" State Board of Lunacy and Charity	Boston, Mass.	10	
Mather, Horace E.	Hartford, Conn	1	
Mees, A.	Chicago, Ill.	1	
Mellish, Dr. E. J.	"	1	
Menzies, D. P.	Glasgow, Scotland		1
Meyers, P	Chicago, Ill.	2	
Michigan Department of State	Lansing, Mich.	4	20
" Fish Commissioners	Detroit, Mich.	3	
" Mining School	Houghton, Mich.	1	
" Railroad Commission	Lansing, Mich.	13	
" Soldiers' Home	Kent Co., Mich	1	4
" State Agricultural College	Agricultural College, Mich		4
" State Board of Corrections and Charities	Lansing, Mich	6	1
Michigan State House of Correction	Ionia, Mich	2	
" State Library	Lansing, Mich	11	
" State Prison	Jackson, Mich.	3	
" University of	Ann Arbor, Mich.	1	1
Miller, C. Kingsbury	Chicago, Ill.	1	
Miller, H. H.	"		1

List of Donors—Continued.

Name of Donor.	Location.	Volumes.	Pamphlets
Milwaukee (Wis.) Chamber of Commerce	Milwaukee, Wis	15	4
Minneapolis (Minn.) Industrial Exposition	Minneapolis, Minn	1	
Minnesota Historical Society	St. Paul, Minn	1	4
" Railroad and Warehouse Commission	"	9	
Missouri Botanical Garden	St. Louis, Mo	2	1
" Kansas & Texas R. R. Co	"		4
" Pacific Railway Co	"	2	
" University of the State of	Columbia, Mo	1	
Monrad, J. H	Winnetka, Ill	1	
Monrad, Miss Birgitte	"		15
Monroe, H	Chicago, Ill		1
Moore, W. H	Brockford, N. Y		1
Morris, H. L	New York City		1
Munson, M. A	New Haven, Conn		3
Myers, Miss Bess McK	Chicago, Ill	1	
National Association of Wool Manufacturers	Boston, Mass	1	
" Spiritualists' Association	Washington, D. C	3	
Nebraska Fish Commissioners	South Bend, Neb		3
" University	Lincoln, Neb	2	1
Needham & Cotton	Washington, D. C		1
Neumann, F	Chicago, Ill		1
Newark (N. J.) Free Public Library	Newark, N. J		2
Newberry, General W. C	Chicago, Ill	1	
New Hampshire Railroad Commissioners	Concord, N. H	3	
New Haven (Conn.) Free Public Library	New Haven, Conn		5
New Jersey Comptroller of the Treasury	Trenton, N. J	20	
" Fish and Game Commissioners	Mt. Arlington, N. J	1	3
" Geological Survey	Trenton, N. J	1	
" Historical Society	Paterson, N. J		2
" Home for Disabled Soldiers	Kearny, N. J		8
" State Prison	Trenton, N. J	3	4
New Mexico, University of	Santa Fé, N. M		2
Newsboys' and Bootblacks' Association	Chicago, Ill		1
Newton (Mass.) Free Library	Newton, Mass		1
New York, Bureau of Labor Statistics of	Albany, N. Y	3	
" Central & Hudson River R. R	New York City		1
" Children's Aid Society	"		35
" (City) Chamber of Commerce	"	8	
" " Civil Service Reform Assoc	"	1	2
" " Free Circulating Library	"		5
" " Gen. Soc. of Mechanics' and Tradesmen	"		10
New York (City), Holland Society of	"	1	
" " Mercantile Library Assoc	"		1
" " Produce Exchange	"	22	
" " Public Library	"		10
" " Young Men's Christian Assoc	"	1	
" Farmers	"		1
" Society for the Suppression of Vice	"		10
" Society of the Order of the Founders and Patriots of America	"		1
New York, State Board of Charities of	Albany, N. Y	25	
" State Fisheries, Game and Forest Commissioners	"	1	
New York State Library	"	4	
" State Railroad Commissioners	Albany, N. Y	15	
" State Refosmatory	Elmira, N. Y	3	5
" University of the City of	New York City	2	
" State University	Albany, N. Y	5	21
North Adams Public Library	North Adams, Mass		1
North Carolina, Bureau of Labor Statistics of	Raleigh, N. C	6	
North Dakota Commissioners of Agriculture and Labor	Bismarck, N. D	8	
Northampton Public Library	Northampton, Mass		1
Norton, J. Witham, D. D. S	Chicago, Ill	1	
Nijhoff, M	The Hague, N'th'rl'ds	1	6
Oberlin College	Oberlin, Ohio		1
O'Connell, J. D	Washington, D. C		1
Ohio Archaeological and Historial Society	Columbus, Ohio	1	
" Bureau of Labor Statistics	"	5	
" Fish and Game Commission	Norwalk, Ohio		5
" State Library	"		3
Olschki, L. S	Venice, Italy		1

List of Donors—Continued.

Name of Donor.	Location.	Volumes.	Pamphlets
Onahan, Hon. W. J	Chicago, Ill	1	1
Ontario Inspector of Prisons and Public Charities	Toronto, Can	9	
Pacific Garden Mission	Chicago, Ill		11
Parkhurst, G. H	Bath, N. Y	1	
Parkman Club	Milwaukee, Wis		6
Paterson Free Public Library	Paterson, N. J		8
Paul et Fils et Guillemin	Paris, France		1
Peabody Institute	Baltimore, Md	1	2
"	Danvers, Mass		1
Peabody, S. H	Chicago, Ill	1	
Pennsylvania Bureau of Industrial Statistics	Harrisburg, Pa	2	
" Colonial Society	Philadelphia, Pa	1	
" Factory Inspectors	Harrisburg, Pa	7	
" Prison Society	Philadelphia, Pa		1
" Railroad Co	"	1	
" State Library	Harrisburg, Pa	26	10
" University	Philadelphia, Pa	1	1
" Academy of Natural Sciences	"	1	
Philadelphia City Institute	"		1
" Free Library	"		1
" Mercantile Library	"		2
Piper, Beechwood	Highgate, Eng		1
Polytechnic Society of Kentucky	Louisville, Ky		1
Portland Public Library	Portland, Me		1
Pratt Institute	Brooklyn, N. Y	2	2
Preiss, E. C	New York City	1	
Present Problems Publishing Co	"		1
Prime, R. E	Yorkers, N. Y		1
Protestant Episcopal Church, Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society	New York City		1
Providence Public Library	Providence, R. I		1
Providence Record Commissioners	"	3	
Putnam, Col. Perley	Salem, Mass		1
Putney, M. H	Chicago, Ill	1	
Quaritch, B	London, Eng	1	
Quincy Public Library	Quincy, Ill		8
Quincy, J. Major	Boston, Mass		1
Ranch, G. W	Lexington, Ky		1
Razwadowski, Count A. L	Chicago, Ill	2	
Redwood Library and Athenaeum	Newport, R. I		1
Reformed Church, Board of Foreign Missions	New York City	1	
Reformed Protestant Dutch Church	"	4	1
Rhode Island Board of Charities and Corrections	Providence, R. I	2	1
" Commissioners of Inland Fisheries	"		5
Richmond, Mrs. C. L. V	Chicago, Ill	5	5
Ritchie, Jr., J	Boston, Mass		1
Riverside City Library	Riverside, Cal		1
Robinson, Hamlin E	Maryville, Mo	1	
Rocky Mountain Stamp Publishing Co	Denver, Colo	2	
Rosenthal, J	Chicago, Ill	1	
Salem Public Library	Salem, Mass	1	2
San Francisco Free Public Library	San Francisco, Cal	1	4
" Mechanics' Institute	"		1
Scranton Public Library	Scranton, Pa		1
Seattle Public Library	Seattle, Wash		1
Sellers, E J	Philadelphia, Pa		1
Senn, Mrs N	Chicago, Ill	6	
Shackford, J. M	Bloomington, Ill		1
Sheldon, W. L	St. Louis, Mo	1	
Sherk, Miss Jessie	Chicago, Ill	1	
Shipman, Mrs. Fannie E	"	10	
Shoe and Leather Reporter	New York City	1	
Shotwell, A. M	Lansing, Mich		1
Silas Bronson Library	Waterbury, Conn		2
Smith, A. B	Chicago, Ill	1	
Smith, R. Atwater	New Haven, Conn		1
Smith, S	Liverpool, Eng		1
Smithsonian Institute	Washington, D. C	26	18
Society of Colonial Wars, District of California	Los Angeles, Cal		1
" " Columbia	Washington, D. C	1	
" " Missouri	St. Louis, Mo		2

List of Donors—Continued.

Name of Donor.	Location.	Volumes.	Pamphlets
Society of the Colonial Dames of America in the State of Illinois			1
Sons of the American Revolution, District of Columbia	Washington, D. C.		1
Sons of the American Revolution, Kentucky Society	Louisville, Ka.	1	
Sons of the American Revolution, Missouri Society	Bethany, Mo.		1
Sons of the American Revolution, Wisconsin Society		1	
Sons of the Revolution, California Society	Los Angeles, Cal.		1
South Carolina Railroad Commissioners	Columbia, S. C.	7	1
Southern Pacific Railroad Co	San Francisco, Cal.		1
Southworth, G. C. S.	Salem, Ohio		1
Springfield City Library Association	Springfield, Mass.		1
Stavanger Museum	Stavanger, Norway		1
Steward, J. F	Chicago, Ill	1	
St. Ignatius College	"	1	
St. Louis Free Public Library	St. Louis, Mo.		2
" Mercantile Library Association	"		1
" Merchants' Exchange	"	9	
" University	"		1
St. Mary's Training School	Feehanville, Ill		1
Stockholm Kol. Vitterhets Historie and Antiquitets Akademien			1
Stockholm Kongl. Bibliotek	Stockholm, Sweden		1
St. Paul Chamber of Commerce	St. Paul, Minn.		2
" Public Library	"		1
Stoeckel, C.	Norfolk, Conn.	1	
Stokes, Anson P.	New York City	1	
Stuttgart Statistisches Amt	Stuttgart, Germany	1	
Sweet, C. E	Boston, Mass	1	2
Swift, C	Madison, Wis	7	
Swope, G. E.	Newville, Pa	11	
Syracuse Central Library	Syracuse, N. Y.		1
Taunton Public Library	Taunton, Mass.		1
Taylor, Mrs	Chicago, Ill	1	
Teall, E. M	"		1
Temple Publishing Co	Denver, Col		4
The Hague, Koninklyke Bibliotheek	The Hague, Hol.	1	
Thomas, A. A	Chicago, Ill		1
Thomas, Douglas H	Baltimore, Md	1	
Throndhjem Kgl. Norske Videnskabers Selshab	Throndhjem, Nor.	3	
Thrum, T. G	Honolulu, H. I	2	
Thurston, L. A.	St. Joseph, Mich.		1
Tifft, Wilson S.	Buffalo, N. Y.	1	
Toensfeldt's Educational Institute	St. Louis, Mo		1
Tokio Imperial University	Tokio, Japan	1	
Toronto Public Library	Toronto, Can.		1
Toronto University	"		3
Trübner's Buchhandlung	Strassburg, Ger.	1	
Tualatin University	Portland, Ore		1
Tufts College	Nedford, Mass		1
Tufts Library	Weymouth, Mass.		1
Underwood, A. W.	Chicago, Ill	1	
Union Pacific Railway	"	1	
United Hebrew Charities	"		3
" Societies	"	1	1
United States Bureau of American Republics	Washington, D. C.		3
" " Education	"	2	2
" " Ethnology	"		1
" " Statistics	"	1	
Civil Service Commission	"	1	
Commission of Fishes and Fisheries	"	11	
Commission on Boundry between Venezuela and British Guiana	"	9	
Department of Agriculture	"	19	229
" State	"	1	
" The Interior	"	36	44
Geological Survey	"		4
Interstate Commerce Commission	"	3	

List of Donors—Continued.

Name of Doner.	Location.	Volumes.	Pamphlets
United States Bureau—*Continued.*			
Labor Department	Washington, D. C	3	2
Patent Office	"	2	1
Superintendent of Documents	"	120	15
Treasury Department	"	12	9
War Department	"	8	3
Universalist General Convention	Chicago, Ill	1	.....
Université Laval	Quebec, Can	1	.....
Vaughan, L. N	Cambridge, Mass	1	.....
Venn, T. J	Chicago, Ill	1	.....
Vermont Fish Commissioners	St. Johnsburg, Vt	.....	1
Vermont University	Burlington, Vt	1	.....
Vickers, R. H	Chicago, Ill	27	2
Virginia, University of	Charlottesville, Va	1	.....
Voges, A	Chicago, Ill	.....	2
Walton, S. P	Muscatine, Ia	.....	1
Way, C. Granville	.....	.....	1
Welles, J. H	Washington, D. C	.....	3
Wellesley College	Boston, Mass	.....	3
Wentworth, M. J	Chicago, Ill	1	.....
Western Reserve Historical Society	Cleveland, O	.....	1
Westervelt, A. B. & W. C	New York City	.....	2
Wheeler, B. Ide	Ithaca, N. Y	1	.....
Whittier, C. C	Boston, Mass	.....	1
Whymper, E	London, Eng	1	.....
Wiley, Miss G. G	Chicago, Ill	.....	1
Willard, C. P	"	1	.....
Williams College	.....	.....	2
Wilmington Institute	Wilmington, Del	.....	2
Winchell, N. H	Minneapolis, Minn	1	.....
Wincup, Mrs. B. H	Chicago, Ill	.....	1
Wing, J. M	.....	1	.....
Winsor, Justin	Cambridge, Mass	.....	1
Winthrop, R. C	Boston, Mass	2	.....
Wisconsin, Bureau of Labor and Industrial Statistics of	Madison, Wis	6	.....
Wisconsin Fisheries Commissioners	"	.....	2
" Free Library Commission	"	.....	2
" Railroad Commissioner	"	5	.....
" State Board of Charities & Reforms of	"	1	.....
" State Historical Society	"	1	1
" State Library Association	Milwaukee, Wis	.....	1
Woman's Board of Missions of the Northwest	Chicago, Ill	5	.....
Worcester Employment Society	Worcester, Mass	.....	4
Worcester Free Public Library	"	.....	1
Wyoming University	Laramie, Wyo	1	1
Yachting and Fisheries Exhibition	London, Eng	.....	1
Yale University	New Haven, Conn	3	1
Young Men's Christian Association of N. A	.....	1	.....
Zaehnsdorf, J	London, Eng	1	.....

Exhibit VI.

List of Donors—Medical Department.

(Includes Duplicates and Pamphlets not yet accessed.)

Name of Donor.	Location.	Volumes.	Pamphlets	Odd numbers of Periodicals.
Adami, J. G	New York	1		
Albany Medical College			1	
American Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists		1		
American Gynæcological Society	Philadelphia	1		
" Institute of Homœopathy	"	7		
" Medical Association	Chicago	28	282	4,021
" Orthopædic Association	Philadelphia	2		
" Pediatric Society		1		
" Pharmaceutical Association		7		
" Surgical Association	Philadelphia	2		
Appleton & Co		1		
Association of American Physicians		1		
Barker, G. W	Chicago	6		
Brown, Sanger	"	10	16	
Buffalo University. Medical Dep'tm't			1	
Burr, A. H	Chicago		3	
Case, L. W	"	44	4	25
Chicago Beard of Health		1		
" Medical Recorder			75	669
" Medical Society				97
" Pathological Society		1		
Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons	New York		1	
Crutcher, H	Chicago	1		
Cushing, G. H	"	1		
Davis, N. S. Jr	"		3	
Dornan, W. J	Philadelphia	2		
Etheridge, J. H	Chicago	6	337	115
Galloway, D. H	"		3	
Georgia Medical Association		1		
Green, S. A	Boston		2	
Hall, J. H	Denver		3	
Hamilton, J. B	Chicago	3		
Hartford Medical Society		1		
Harvard University. Medical School			1	
Hollister, J. H	Chicago	41	61	405
Holmes, E. L	"	34	12	
Hooper, H	"	22	16	83
Houghton, Mifflin & Co		1		
Illinois State Medical Society		2		
Indiana Physio-Medical Association			1	
Ingals, E. Fletcher	Chicago		23	
International Medical Missionary and Benevolent Association		1		
Iowa University. Medical Department			1	
Isham, R	Chicago	25	15	215
Johnson, C. N	"	32		
Johnson, F. S	"	67	30	
Klein Co	"	1		
Knight, C. H	New York		1	
Leusman, F. A	Chicago		1	
Louisville University. Medical Dept			1	
Lydston, G. Frank	Chicago	1		

List of Donors—Continued.

Name of Donor.	Location.	Volumes.	Pamphlets	Odd numbers of Periodicals.
Massachusetts General Hospital	Boston	1		
" Medical Society	"		1	
" State Board of Lunacy and Charity	"	1		
Medical Standard	Chicago		153	1,011
Mellish, E. J	"	4		
Michigan State Board of Health	Lansing	2	1	
" State Medical Society		1		
Mitchell, J. S	Chicago		15	649
Musser, J. H	Philadelphia		6	
New York Academy of Medicine		3	14	
" Homœopathic Medical College Hospital			1	
New York Post Graduate Medical School			1	
" State Medical Association		1		
" State Medical Society		1		
" State Pharmaceutical Asso'n.		11		
" State University		1		
Northwestern University, Woman's Medical School	Chicago	1		
Philadelphia County Medical Society		1		
Prentice, C	Chicago	1		
Pusey, W. A	"		2	
Putnam's Sons	New York	1		
Pynchow, E	Chicago		9	
Rhode Island Medical Society		1	4	
Rhodes, J. E	Chicago		1	
Rice, E	"	1		
Roberts, J. B	Philadelphia	1		
Senn, Dr. N	Chicago	1,866	9,690	
Sheldow, C. S	Madison	1		
Shipman, Mrs. Fannie	Chicago	106		
Smith, Mrs. C. G	"	335	206	
Smithsonian Institution	Washington	1		
South Carolina Medical Association		5		
Stanton, S. C	Chicago	3	7	127
Swift, C	Madison	5		
Utica State Hospital			1	
Virginia University. Med. Department			1	
Ware, Lyman	Chicago	4		
Warren, J Collins	Boston		1	
Watkins, T. J	Chicago	1		
Yale University. Medical Department.			1	

Exhibit VII.

List of Current Periodicals in the General Reading-Room, 1897.

AMERICAN.

Altruistic Review (formerly Our Day), changed title to Pulpit Herald and Altruistic Review.....Monthly
American Academy of Political and Social Sciences, Annals of the.....Quarterly
American Angler.....Monthly
American Anthropologist.....Quarterly
American Antiquarian.....Bi-monthly
American Architect and Building News..... Weekly
American Architect and Building News: Supplement.....Weekly
American Art Journal..... "
American Bookmaker.....Monthly
American Catholic Quarterly Review..... .....Quarterly
American Colonial Tracts.....Monthly
American Historical Register..... "
American Historical Review .....Quarterly
American History Leaflets.....Bi-monthly
American Illustrated ....Monthly
American Journal of Archæology.Quarterly
American Journal of Philately.....Monthly
American Journal of Philology ...Quarterly
American Journal of Psychology.. "
American Journal of Science.....Monthly
American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literature.....Irregular
American Journal of Sociology..Bi-monthly
American Journal of Theology....Quarterly
American Missionary.....Monthly
American Naturalist ..... "
American Philosophical Society, Proceedings.....Irregular
American Statistical Association, Publications.....Irregular
Appleton's Popular Science Monthly .....
Architectural Review.....8 Nos. yearly
Architect, Builder and Decorator...Monthly
Arena..... "
Army and Navy Journal.....Weekly
Art Amateur.....Monthly
Arts..... "
Astrophysical Journal..... "
Atlantic Monthly ..... "

Bankers' Magazine..... "
Bibelot..... "
Biblia..... "
Biblia Illustrated quarto edition ... "
Biblical World..... "
Bibliotheca Sacra.....Quarterly
Book Notes, Rider's.....Fortnightly
Book Reviews .....Monthly
Bookleaf..... "
Bookman..... "
Boston Public Library, Bulletin.... "
Brochure Series of Architectural Illustration.....Monthly
Brookline Library, Bulletin .....Irregular
Bureau of American Republics: Monthly Bulletin.....

California Bankers' Magazine..... "
Cambridge Public Library, Bulletin.Monthly
Catholic University, Bulletin.....Quarterly
Catholic World.....Monthly
Century Magazine..... "
Chap-Book .....Fortnightly
Charities Review .....8 Nos. yearly
Chautauquan .....Monthly
Cherry Circle (Chicago).....Bi-monthly
Chicago Citizens' Manual.....
Chicago City Council, Proceedings..Weekly
Chicago Critic and Informer.....Monthly
Chicago University, Quarterly Calendar ....Quarterly
Child-Study.....Monthly
Christian Science Journal ..... "
Cincinnati Public Library, Bulletin ....Quarterly
Citizen .....Monthly
Civil Service Chronicle ..... "
Collector.....Irregular
Columbia College Library, Additions..... ..... Irregular
Congressional Record.....Daily
Conqueror .....Monthly
Cornell University Library, Bulletin .... Irregular
Cosmopolitan.....Monthly
Critic.....Weekly
Cumulative Index.....Monthly
Current Literature ..... "

Decisions under the Tariff and Navigation Laws .....Monthly
Dedham Historical Register.....Quarterly
Denver Public Library, Bulletin....Monthly
Dial.....Fortnightly

Eclectic Magazine.....Monthly
Economist.....Weekly
Education...Monthly, except July & August
Educational Review..... ..... Monthly, except July & August
Essex Institute, Bulletin. .....Irregular
Essex Institute, Historical Collections .... Irregular
Evangelical Episcopalian, The.....Monthly

Field Columbian Museum, Publications .... Monthly
Forum..... "
Friends' Missionary Advocate.....Weekly

Granite Monthly.....
Green Bag.....Monthly
Gunton's Magazine..... Monthly

Harper's Bazar.....Weekly
Harper's Magazine.....Monthly
Harper's Weekly.....Weekly
Hartford Public Library, Bulletin.Irregular
Hartford Seminary Record.....Bi-monthly
Harvard Graduates' Magazine ....Quarterly
Harvard Monthly.....Monthly
Harvard University Library, Bibliographical Contributions.....Irregular
Harvard University Library, Bulletin (suspended) .....Irregular
Hatch Experiment Station, Bulletin. "
Hebraica (title changed to American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literature)..... .....Irregular
Homo Missionary .....Monthly
Homiletic Review..... "

Ice and Refrigeration ..... "
Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History, Bulletin.....Irregular
Illustrated American .....Weekly
Improvement Bulletin.....Weekly
Independent.....Weekly
Information (temporarily suspended) .... Monthly
Inland Architect and News Record. "
Inlander..... "
International Journal of Ethics...Quarterly
Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin.....Irregular
Iowa Historical Record .....Quarterly

Current Periodicals—Continued.

Jewish Era.....Quarterly
Johns Hopkins University, Circular..... .....9 Nos. yearly
Johns Hopkins University, Studies in History and Political Science .....Irregular
Journal of American Folk-Lore....Irregular
Journal of Biblical Literature and Exegesis ..... .2 Nos. per Year
Journal of Comparative Neurology.Irregular
Journal of Education.....Weekly
Journal of Germanic Philology. Bloomington, Ind.....Quarterly
Journal of Morphology.....Quarterly
Journal of Political Economy..... "
Journal of Speculative Philosophy.Irregular

Kindergarten Magazine.....Monthly
Knox County Historical and Genealogical Magazine.....Monthly

Land of Sunshine.....Monthly
Legal Adviser.....Weekly
Leslie's Illustrated Weekly.....
Library Bulletin (New London) ....Monthly
Library Bulletin (Springfield)..... "
Library Journal..... "
Library Notes.....Irregular
Library Record.....Monthly
Life .....Weekly
Life and Light for Women.....Monthly
Lippincott's Magazine ..... "
Literary World.....Fortnightly
Littell's Living Age .....Weekly
Little Journeys.....Monthly
Los Angeles Public Library: Bulletin..... .....Irregular
Lutheran Quarterly.....Quarterly

McClure's Magazine.....Monthly
Maine Historical and Genealogical Recorder (suspended).....Quarterly
Maine Historical Magazine.....Monthly
Maine Historical Society Quarterly.....
Manufacturer's Record.....Weekly
Methodist Review.....Bi-monthly
Methodist Review of Missions.....Monthly
Michigan State Agricultural College Experiment Station: Bulletin .....Irregular
Milwaukee Public Library: Quarterly Index.....Quarterly
Minneapolis Public Library: Bulletin..... .....Irregular
Mission Field .....
Mission Gleaner .....Bi-monthly
Missionary Herald.....Monthly
Missionary Intelligencer..... "
Missionary Link..... "
Missionary Review of the World... "
Missionary Signal..... "
Modern Language Association: Publications.....Quarterly
Modern Language Notes .....8 Nos. yearly
Monist.....Quarterly
Monthly Illustrator .....Monthly
Monthly Weather Review..... "
Municipal Affairs.....Quarterly
Munsey's Magazine.....Monthly
Music ..... "
Music Review..... "
Musical Courier.....Weekly

Nation.....Weekly
National Association of Wool Manufacturers: Bulletin.....Irregular
National Bimetallist.....Monthly
National Review..... "
National Silver Taxes. (Minneapolis) ....Weekly
Naturalist's Leisure Hour and Monthly Bulletin.....
New England Historical and Genealogical Register.. ....Quarterly
New England Magazine.....Monthly
New World.....Quarterly
New York City Mercantile Library: Bulletin.....Irregular
New York Figaro.....Weekly
New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.....Quarterly
New York State Library: Bulletin.Irregular
New York Tribune .....Daily
Normal News .....10 Nos. yearly
North American Review.....Monthly

Open Court.....Weekly
Our Day (title changed to Pulpit Herald and Altruistic Review).....Monthly
Our Library..... "
Outing..... "
Overland Monthly..... "

Parish Messenger (title changed to The Evangelical Episcopalian).....Monthly
Pedagogical Seminary.....Irregular
Pennsylvania Magazine.....Quarterly
Perkiomen Region.....Irregular
Philadelphia Library Company: Bulletin.. .....Irregular
Philadelphia Mercantile Library: Bulletin. .....Irregular
Philistine.....Monthly
Philosophical Journal.....Weekly
Philosophical Review .....Bi-monthly
Physical Review..... "
Poet Lore.....Monthly
Political Science Quarterly.....Quarterly
Popular Science Monthly (title changed to Appleton's Popular Science Monthly) ....Monthly
Popular Science News..... "
Presbyterian and Reformed Review..... .....Quarterly
Presto.....Weekly
Printer's Ink..... "
Proportional Representation Review..... .....Quarterly
Providence Public Library: Reference list. .....Monthly
Psychological Review.....Bi-monthly
Public Opinion.....Weekly
Publisher's Weekly..... "
Pulpit Herald and Altruistic Review (title changed to Twentieth Century Monthly)..
Putnam Leaflets.....Monthly
Putnam's Monthly Historical Magazine.....

Quarterly Journal of Economics..Quarterly

Ram's Horn .....Weekly
Religio-Philosophical Journal (title changed to Philosophical Journal) .....Weekly
Review of Reviews.....Monthly
Review of Reviews: Index..... "
Rhode Island Historical Society: Publications.....Quarterly
Rhode's Journal of Banking (title changed to Banker's Magazine).....Monthly
Rocky Mountain Stamp..... "
Royal Society of Canada: Transactions.... .....Yearly

Sailor's Magazine.....Monthly
Salem Public Library: Bulletin... "
Salon..... "
Saturday Evening Herald.....Weekly
School Review.....Monthly
Scientific American.....Weekly
Scientific American Supplement.... "
Scribner's Magazine.....Monthly
Sewanee Review.....Quarterly
Social Economist.....Monthly
Spirit of Missions ..... "

Current Periodicals—Continued.

Sound Currency.....Semi-monthly
Street Railway Review.....Monthly

Temple.....Monthly
Twentieth Century Monthly..... "

United Service.....Monthly
United States, Department of Agriculture: Reports.....Irregular
United States, Bureau of Statistics: Quarterly report of imports, exports, etc.....Quarterly
United States, Bureau of Statistics: Summary statement of imports, exports, etc.....Monthly
United States Government: Publications.....Monthly
United States Patent Office: Official gazette.....Weekly
University of Chicago: Quarterly calendar.....Quarterly
University of Chicago: Record.....Weekly
University of Illinois, Agricultural Experiment Station: Bulletin.....Irregular
University of Toronto Quarterly..Quarterly
University of Wyoming, Agricultural College: Bulletin.....Irregular

Virginia Magazine.....Quarterly

Warren County Library: Bulletin.Irregular
Washington Book Chronicle.....Quarterly
Western Society of Engineers: Proceedings.....Monthly
William and Mary College Historical Magazine.....Quarterly
Woman's Missionary Advocate.....Monthly
Woman's Missionary Magazine .... "
Woman's Missionary Record ..... "
Word Carrier..... "
Writer..... "

Yale Review.....Quarterly

DANISH.

Tilskueren.....Monthly

DUTCH.

Gids, (De).....Monthly
Theologisch Tijdschrift.....Bi-monthly
Tijdschrift-voor Nederlandsche taal-en-letterkunde.....

ENGLISH.

Academy.....Weekly
All the World.....Monthly
Amateur Photographer.....Weekly
Antiquary.....Monthly
Archaeological Journal .....Quarterly
Architect.....Weekly
Argosy .....Monthly
Art Journal..... "
Asiatic Quarterly Review.....Quarterly
Athenaeum.....Weekly

Badminton Magazine .....Monthly
Bibliographical Society News Sheet.....Irregular
Blackwood's Magazine.....Monthly
Bookman..... "
Bookseller ..... "
British Weekly.....Weekly
Builder ..... "

Canadian Magazine.....Monthly
Chambers' Journal ..... "

Church Quarterly Review .....Quarterly
Churchman.....Monthly
Classical Review.....Quarterly
Contemporary Review.....Monthly
Cornhill Magazine..... "
Cosmopolis.....Quarterly
Critical Review ..... "

Deliverer.....Monthly
Dublin Review.....Quarterly

Economic Journal.....Quarterly
Economic Review..... "
Economist.....Weekly
Edinburgh Review.....Quarterly
English Historical Review..... "
English Illustrated Magazine.....Monthly

Fortnightly Review.....Monthly

Gentleman's Magazine.....Monthly
Genealogical Queries and Memoranda.....Quarterly
Geographical Journal.....Monthly
Good Words..... "

Illustrated London News.....Weekly
Independent and Nonconformist.... "
Investor's Monthly Manual.....Monthly
Irish Monthly..... "

Jewish Quarterly.....Quarterly
Journal of the Anthropological Institute.....Quarterly
Journal of the Canadian Bankers' Association.....Quarterly
Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society.....Monthly
Journal of the Hellenic Studies....Irregular
Journal of the Chemical Society....Monthly
Journal of the Ex-libris Society.... "
Journal of the Linnean Society: Botany.....Irregular
Journal of the Linnean Society: Zoölogy.....Irregular
Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society.....Quarterly
Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects.....Irregular
Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society.....Bi monthly
Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland .....Quarterly
Journal of the Royal Statistical Society .....Quarterly
Journal of the Royal United Service Institution.....Monthly
Journal of the Society of Arts.....Weekly

Library.....Monthly
London Quarterly Review.....Quarterly
London Times .....Daily
Longman's Magazine.....Monthly

MacMillan's Magazine .....Monthly
Mind.....Quarterly
Month.....Monthly
Musical Opinion..... "
Musical Salvationist ..... "
Musical Times..... "

National Review .....Monthly
Nature .....Weekly
New Review.....Monthly
Nineteenth Century ..... "
Notes and Queries.....Weekly

Pall Mall Gazette .....Daily
Pall Mall Magazine.....Monthly
Portfolio..... "
Positivist Review..... "

Current Periodicals—Continued.

Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. .....Quarterly
Quarterly Review..... "

Railway News.....Weekly
Railway Official Gazette.....Monthly
Regions Beyond..... "
Reliquary and Illustrated Archaeologist..... .....Quarterly
Reviews of Reviews.....Monthly
Royal Society: Proceedings.....Irregular

Saturday Review.....Weekly
Scottish Review.....Quarterly
Social Gazette.....Weekly
Speaker..... "
Spectator..... "
Statist ..... "
Sunday Magazine.....Monthly

Temple Bar.....Monthly
Theatre..... "
Thinker..... "
Times.....Daily

United Service Magazine.....Monthly
University Extension Journal..9 Nos. yearly

War Cry.....Weekly
Westminster Review.....Monthly
Word on the Waters.....Quarterly

Young Soldier.....Weekly

Zenana.....Monthly

FRENCH.

Académie des sciences morales et politiques, Comptes rendus.....Monthly
Annales de chimie et de physique... "
Annales de l'Institute des Sciences Sociales. .....Irregular
Annales politiques et littéraires, with supplement.....Weekly
Art et decorations .....Monthly

Bibliographie de la France.....Weekly
Bibliographe moderne.....Bi-monthly
Bibliothèque de l'éole des chartes. "
Bulletin de la Societé d'Anthropologie..... .....Monthly
Bulletin du bibliophile et du bibliothécaire. .....Bi monthly
Bulletin mensuel de la librairie française... .....Bi-monthly
Bulletin missionaire ..... "

Chronique des arts.....Irregular
Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'académie des sciences....Weekly
Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de la Société de Biologie.....Weekly

Gazette des beaux arts .....Monthly
Guide musical.....Weekly

Journal asiatique .... Quarterly
Journal des économistes .....Monthly
Journal des savants. .....
Journal des transports .....Weekly

Materiaux et documents d'architecture et de sculpture .....Monthly
Mélusine.....Bi-monthly
Memoires de la Societe de Linguistic.....
Monde économique .....Weekly
Moyen âge.....Monthly
Muséon .....Irregular

Nouvelle revue .....Fortnightly
Nouvelle revue rétrospective .....Monthly

Polybiblion, revue bibliographie universelle ..... Monthly
Propriété industrielle.....Monthly

Réforme sociale ..... Bi-monthly
Répertoire des ventes publiques cataloguées des livres..... Bi-monthly
Répertoire bibliographique des principales revues françaises.....
Revue britannique.....Monthly
Revue chrétienne .....Monthly
Revue critique d'histoire et de littérature ... . Weekly
Revue générale de l'architecture et des travaux publique ..... Bi-monthly
Revue internationale de sociologie.Monthly
Revue de l'histoire des religions. Bi-monthly
Revue de l'histoire littéraire de France..... ..... Weekly
Revue de linguistique et de philologie comparée..... Quarterly
Revue de l'Orient Latin. .....
Revue de Paris .....Fortnightly
Revue de philologie.....Irregular
Revue des bibliothéques.....Monthly
Revue des cours et conference.....Weekly
Revue des deux mondes .....Fortnightly
Revue des langues romanes.....Irregular
Revue du droit publique et de la science politique..... Bi-monthly
Revue hispanique.....Monthly
Revue historique .....Bi-monthly
Revue international de l'enseignement..... ..... Monthly
Revue international des archives des bibliothèques et des musées .....
Revue maritime et coloniale .....Monthly
Revue politique et littéraire, revue bleue.... ..... Weekly
Revue politique et parliamentaire..Monthly
Revue sémitique.....Quarterly
Revue socialiste.....Monthly
Revue universitaire.....10 nos. yearly
Romania.....Tri-monthly

Science sociale .....Monthly

GERMAN.

Abhandlung der K. Sächsischen Gesell. der Wissenschaften.....
Abhandlungen der K. Bayerischen Ges. der Wissenschaften.....
Alemannia .....
Allgemeine deutsche Universitäts-Zeitung. ..... Fortnightly
Allgemeine Zeitung. newspaper .....Daily
Amerikanische Turnzeitung.....Weekly
Anglia.....Irregular
Anglia. Beiblatt.....Monthly
Archiv für das Studium der neuren Sprachen ..... Irregular
Archiv für Eisenbahnwesen .....Bi-monthly
Archiv für lateinische Lexicographie..... ..... Irregular
Archiv für soziale Gesetzgebung und Statistik..... Irregular

Beiträge zur Assyriologie.....Irregular
Bericht (Friedländer's) über die Verlagsthätigkeit..... Quarterly
Berichte der deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft..... Fortnightly
Berliner philologische Wochenschrift..... ..... Weekly
Bibliotheca philologica.....Irregular
Bibliotheca philologica classica...Quarterly
Biographische Blätter .....Quarterly
Biologisches Centralblatt.....Fortnightly
Botanische Zeitung .....Fortnightly

Current Periodicals—Continued.

Botanische Centralblatt.....Weekly
Byzantinische Zeitschrift.....Quarterly

Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen..Monthly

Daheim.....Weekly
Deutsche Litteraturzeitung.....Weekly
Deutsche Rundschau .....Monthly
Deutsche Zeitschrift für Geschichtswissenschaft.....Irregular

Englische Studien.....Quarterly
Evangelische Heidenbote. .....Monthly
Evangelisches Mission-Magazin....Monthly

Gartenlaube. .....Weekly
Gegenwart.....Weekly
Globus.....Weekly
Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen ....Monthly

Hermes.....Quarterly
Himmel und Erde.....Monthly
Historische Zeitschrift.....Irregular

Illustrirte Zeitung.....Weekly
Indogermanische Forschungen....Irregular

Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung, etc., im deutschen Reiche..... Quarterly
Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie .....
Jahrbücher für Philologie und Pädagogik...
Jahresberichte für neuere deutsche Litteraturgeschichte.....Irregular
Jahrberichte über die Fortschritte der classischen Alterthumswissenschaften.Yearly
Jahresberichte über die Fortschritte der Chemie.....Irregular
Journal für praktische Chemie ....Irregular

Kaiserlich deutsches archäologisches Institut: Jahrbuch .....Irregular
Kaiserlich athenische Abtheilung-Mittheilungen..... Irregular
Kaiserlich römische Abtheilung: Mittheilungen..... Irregular
Kritische Jahresberichte über die Fortschritte der romanische Philologie..... ... . Irregular

Liebig's Annalen der Chemie.....Irregular
Literarisches Centralblatt..... Weekly
Literaturblatt für german. und roman. Philologie .....Monthly

Mittheilungen der anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien.....Irregular
Mittheilungen des Instituts für œsterreichische Geschichtskunde .....Irregular
Morphologisches Jahrbuch .....Irregular
Musikalisches Wochenblatt.....Weekly

Nachrichten von der Königl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften .....Irregular
Naturae Novitates .....Irregular
Neue Zeitschrift für Musik.....Weekly
Neuphilologische Rundschau . .Fortnightly
Neues Archiv der Gesellschaft für ältere deutsche Geschichtskunde .....Quarterly

Orgel.....Monthly
Orientalische Bibliographie.....Irregular

Pan.....Quarterly
Petermann's Mittheilungen.....Monthly
Philologus.....Irregular

Rheinisches Museum für Philologie..... ..... Quarterly
Römische Quartalschrift für christliche Alterthumskunde.....Irregular

Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.....Fortnightly
Signale für die musikalische Welt..... .....70 nos. yearly
Sitzungberichte der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien.Math.-naturwis. Klasse.. .....Irregular
Sitzungberichte der königlich-preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin..... ..... Irregular
Sociale Praxis.....Monthly
Societatum litterae.....Irregular
Statistische Monatsberichte. Stuttgart..... ..... Monthly

Theologische Literaturzeitung..Fortnightly
Theologische Studien und Kritiken. Monthly

Ueber Land und Meer.....Weekly

Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft..... .....Irregular
Vierteljahrsschrift der astronomischen Gesellschaft .....Irregular
Vierteljahrsschrift für Staat und Volkswirthschaft.....Weekly

Wochenschrift für klassische Philolgie..... ..... Weekly

Zeitschrift des allgem. deutschen Sprachvereins.....Monthly
Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde.... .....Irregular
Zeitschrift der deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft.....Irregular
Zeitschrift für analytische Chemie.Irregular
Zeitschrift für Assyriologie .....Irregular
Zeitschrift für Biologie.....Irregular
Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde .....
Zeitschrift für celtische Philogie .....
Zeitschrift für den deutschen Unterricht... ..... Monthly
Zeitschrift für deutsches Alterthum und deutsche Litteratur.....Quarterly
Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie..... ..... Irregular
Zeitschrift für Deutschland's Buchdrucker .....Weekly
Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft .....Irregular
Zeitschrift für ægyptische Sprache und Alterthums-Kunde.....Yearly
Zeitschrift für die gesammte Staatswissenschaft ..... Quarterly
Zeitschrift für Ethnology .....5 nos. yearly
Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie ....2 nos. yearly
Zeitschrift für französische Sprache ....5 nos. yearly
Zeitschrift für immanente Philosophie..... .....4 nos. yearly
Zeitschrift für österreichische Gymnasien.. ..... Monthly
Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie..... .....4 nos. yearly
Zeitschrift für Theologie und Kirche ....Bi-monthly
Zeitschrift für vergleichende Litteraturgeschichte.....Monthly
Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft: Socialpolitik.....Quurterly
Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Mikroscopie..... Irregular

ITALIAN.

Archive italienne de biologie .....Irregular
Archivó glottologico italiano.....Irregular

Current Periodicals—Continued.

Archivó per l'antropologia e la etnologia.... ....Irregular

Civiltà cattolica ....Fortnightly

Florence Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale; Bolletino .. ....Fortnightly

Gazzetta musicale di Milano.....Weekly
Giornale Dantesco ....Monthly
Giornale degli economisti.....Monthly
Giornale storico della letteratura italiano ... .6 nos. yearly

Nuova antologia....Fortnightly

Palermo Biblioteca Nazionale; Bolletino.... ....Irregular

Rassegna bibliografica della letteratura italiano ....
Roma Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale; Bolletino....Irregular
Rivista delle bibloteche.....Irregular
Rivista di sociologia. Palermo.....Monthly
Rivista internationale de scienze sociali ....Monthly
Rivista musicale italiana .....Quarterly
Rivista storica italiana.....3 nos. a month

Scena illustrata ....Fortnighly
Studi di filologia romanza.....Irregular

Vita italiana ....

JAPAN.

Japan Weekly Mail .... Weekly

NORWEGIAN.

Samtiden ....Monthly

PORTUGUESE.

Revista Lusitana....Monthly

SPANISH.

Boletin de la libreria....Monthly

LaEspaña moderna ....

SWEDISH.

Nordisk Tidskrift ....

Svenska vetenskaps Akademiens, Handlingar ....Irregular

NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN.

Iapi Oaye ....Monthly

EXHIBIT VIII.

List of Current Periodicals in the Medical Department, 1897–1898

ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

Anatomischer Anzeiger. Jena.Semi-monthly
Annales de l'Institut Pasteur. Paris..... ....Monthly
Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie. Leipzig ....Irregular
Archiv für die gesammte Physiologie des Menschen und der Thiere. Bonn..Irregular
Archiv für experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmakologie. Leipzig.....Irregular
Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie. Bonn. ....Irregular
Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie für klinische Medicin. Berlin....Irregular
Archives de médecine experimentale et d'anatomie pathologique. Paris..... ....Bi-monthly
Archives de physiologie normale et pathologique. Paris....Quarterly

Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie. Jena....Irregu'ar

Centralblatt für allgemeine Pathologie und pathologische Anatomie. Jena..... ....Semi-monthly
Centralblatt für Bacteriologie und Parasitenkunde. Jena ....Irregular
Centralblatt für Physiologie. Wien..... ....Semi-monthly
Chicago Pathological Society, Transactions ....Yearly

Gesellschaft für Morphologie und Physiologie in München. Sitzungsberichte..... ....Yearly

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Anatomie. Leipzig....Yearly
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Physiologie. Bonn....Yearly
Jahresbericht über die Fortscbritte in der Lehre von den pathogenen Mikroorganismen. Wiesbaden ....Irregular
Journal de l'anatomie et de la physiologie. Paris....Bi-monthly
Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, normal and pathological. London..Irregular
Journal of Comparative Pathology and Therapeutics. London ....Quarterly
Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology. Edinburgh and London....Irregular
Journal of Physiology. London...Irregular

Pathological Society of London, Transactions ....Yeaarly

Société Anatomique de Paris, Bulletins. Paris....Irregular
Sperimentale Archivio di Biologia. Firenze. ....Irregular

Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie Strassburg ....Irregular

BIBLIOGRAPHER.

Index medicus. Boston and Washington... ....Monthly

Reichs medicinal Anzeiger. Leipzig..... Fortnightly

DENTISTRY.

American Dental Association, Transactions. .....Yearly
American Journal of Dental Science. Baltimore.....Monthly

Dental Cosmos. Philadelphia.....Monthly
Dental Practitioner and Advertiser. Buffalo.....Quarterly
Dental Register. Cincinnati.....Monthly
Dental Review. Chicago.....Monthly
Deutsche Monatsschrift für Zahnhe lkunde. Leipzig .....Monthly
Deutsche Odontologische Gesellschaft. Verhandlungen .....Irregular

Illinois State Dental Society, Transactions. Chicago .....Yearly
International Dental Journal. New York. ..... Monthly

Journal of the British Dental Association. London .....Monthly

Monatsschrift des Vereins deutscher Zahnkünstler. Leipzig .....Monthly

Odontological Society of Great Britain, Transactions .....Irregular
Ohio Dental Journal.....Monthly

ELECTRO-THERAPEUTICS AND NURSING.

Electro-homöopathische Zeitschrift. Chicago..... .....Bi-monthly

Journal of Electro-Theraputics. New York. ..... Quarterly

Nursing World. Providence.....Monthly

Revue internationale d'électrothérapic. Paris.....Monthly

Sociétés de la Croix-Rouge, Bulletin International. Genève.....Quarterly

Trained Nurse. New York.....Monthly

GENERAL MEDICINE.

Abeille Médicale. Paris .....Weekly
Académie de Médecine, Bulletin. Paris..... .....Weekly
Académie de Médecine, Memoires..Irregular
Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique, Bulletin.....Monthly
Allgemeine homoöpathische Zeitung. Leipzig .....Semi-monihly
Allgemeine medicinische Central-Zeitung. Berlin .....Semi-weekly
Allgemeine Wiener medizinische Zeitung. .....Weekly
American Homœopathist. New York..... .....Semi-monthly
American Journal of Medical Science. Philadelphia .....Monthly
American Institute of Homœopathy, Transactions .....Yearly
American Medical Compend. Toledo..... .....Monthly
American Medical Journal. St. Louis ....Monthly
American Practitioner and News. Louisville.....Semi-monthly

Annual of Universal Medical Sciences. Philadelphia .....Yearly
Archives générales de médecine. Paris.... .....Monthly
Archivio Italiano di Clinica Medica. Milano. .....Irregular
Art Medical. Paris .....Quarterly
Association of American Physicians, Transactions.....Yearly
Associazione Medica Italiana, Atti del Congresso.....Yearly
American Medico Surgical Bulletin. New York..... Semi-monthly
Atlanta Medical and Surgical Journal..... .....Monthly
Australasian Medical Gazette. Sidney..... .....Monthly

Berliner klinische Wochenschrift...Weekly
Berliner medicinische Gesellschaft. Verhandlungen .....Yearly
Birmingham Medical Review.....Monthly
Boston Medical and Surgical Journal..... ..... Weekly
Braithwaite's Retrospect of Practical Medicine and Surgery, N. Y.....Half-Yearly
Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Journal..... .....Quarterly
British Medical Journal, London....Weekly
Brooklyn Medical Journal. Brooklyn..... .....Monthly
Buffalo Medical and Surgical Journal "
Bulletin médical. Paris.....Semi-Weekly

California State Medical Society, Transactions. San Francisco.....Yearly
Canada Lancet. Toronto.....Monthly
Canadian Medical Review. Toronto "
Canada Medical Record. Montreal. "
Canadian Practitioner. Toronto.... "
Centralblatt für die medicinischen Wissenschaften. Berlin.....Weekly
Centralblatt für innere Medicin. Leipzig... ..... Weekly
Charlotte Medical Journal. Charlotte..... .....Monthly
Chicago Clinical Review..... "
Chicago Medical Recorder..... "
Chicago Medical Times ..... "
China Imperial Maritime Customs Medical Reports. Shanghai.....Irregular
China Medical Missionary Journal. Shanghai. .....Quarterly
Cincinnati Lancet-Clinic. .....Weekly
Cleveland Medical Gazette.....Monthly
Clinical Reporter. St. Louis..... "
Clinical Society of London, Transactions... .....Yearly
Clinique. Chicago.....Monthly
College and Clinical Record. Philadelphia.. .....Monthly
Colorado State Medical Society, Transactions. Denver.....Yearly
Columbus Medical Journal. Columbus..... ..... Bi-weekly
Congress für innere Medicin, Verhandlungen. Wiesbaden.....Yearly
Correspondenz-Blatt für Schweizer Aerzte. Basel.....Semi-monthly
Crónica Medico-Quirúrgica de la Habana.... .....Semi-monthly

Denver Medical Times. Denver....Monthly
Deutsche medicinische Wochenschrift. Berlin. ..... Weekly
Deutsches Archiv für klinische Medicin. Leipzig.....Irregular
Dominion Medical Monthly. Toronto .... Monthly
Dublin Journal of Medical Science. "

Eclectic Medical Journal. Cincinnati.....Monthly
Edinburgh Medical Journal..... "
Enclyclopädisches Jahrbuch der gesammten Heilkunde. Wien u. Leipzig..Yearly

Fortschritte der Medicin. Berlin.....Semi-monthly
Fort Wayne Medical Magazine.....Monthly
France médicale. Paris.....Weekly
Frankfurt, Jahresbericht über die Verwaltung des Medicinalweseus der Stadt.....Yearly

Gaceta Médica. Mexico.....Semi-monthly
Gaillard's Medical Journal. New York.....Monthly
Gazette des Hôpitaux de Toulouse...Weekly
Gazette Hebdomadaire de Médecine et de Chirurgie. Paris.....Weekly
Gazette Hebdomadaire des Sciences Médicales de Bordeaux.....Weekly
Gazette Médicale de Strasbourg....Monthly
Gazzetta degli Ospedali. Milano.Tri-weekly
Gazzetta Medica di Roma.....Semi-monthly
Glasgow Medical Journal.....Monthly

Hahnemannian Advocate. Chicago.Monthly
Hahnemannian Monthly. Philadelphia.....Monthly
Harvard Alumni Association, Bulletin.....Irregular
Homeopathic Student. Chicago... "
Homeopathic World. London..... "
Hospitals-Tidende. Kjobenhavn....Weekly
Hygiea. Stockholm.....Monthly

Illinois State Medical Society, Transactions.....Yearly
Indian Medical Gazette. Calcutta..Monthly
Indiana Medical Journal. Indianapolis.....Monthly
Intercolonial Congress of Australasia, Transactions. Sidney.....Yearly
International Clinics. Phila.....Quarterly
International Medical Magazine. Phila.....Monthly
Iowa State Medical Society, Transactions.....Yearly

Jahresbericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte der gesammten Medicin. Berlin.....Irregular
Janus. Amsterdam.....Bi-monthly
Johns Hopkins Hospital, Bulletin.Irregular
Journal de Médecine et de Chirurgie Pratique. Paris.....Semi-monthly
Journal of the American Medical Association. Chicago.....Weekly
Journal de Médecine de Paris..... "
Journal of the British Homœpathic Society. London.....Quarterly
Journal of Experimental Medicine. New York.....Irregular
Journal of Practical Medicine. New York.....Monthly

Kansas City Medical Record.....Monthly
Kansas Medical Journal.....Weekly
Kjobenhavnske Med. Selskabs Forhandlingr.....Yearly

Lancet. London.....Weekly
Lancet and Archives of Gynæcology. New York.....Monthly
Lancette Française, Gazette des Hôpitaux. Paris.....Tri-weekly

Kansas City Medical Index.....Mouthly

Leipziger populäre Zeitschrift für Homöopathie.....Monthly
Liverpool Medico Chirurgical Journal.....Half-yearly
Lyon Médical.....Weekly

Maryland Medical Journal.....Weekly
Massachusetts State Medical Society, Medical communications. Boston.....Yearly
Medical Annual. New York and Bristol.....Yearly
Medical Age. Detroit.....Semi monthly
Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland. Transactions. Baltimore,.....Yearly
Medical and Surgical Reporter. Phila.....Weekly
Medical Brief. St. Louis.....Monthly
Medical Bulletin. Phila..... "
Medical Century. Chicago...Semi-monthly
Medical Chronicle. Manchester....Monthly
Medical Era. Chicago..... "
Medical Fortnightly. St. Louis.Fortnightly
Medical Herald. St. Joseph.....Monthly
Medical Magazine. London..... "
Medical Mirror. St. Louis..... "
Medical News. Phila.....Weekly
Medical Press and Circular. London "
Medical Record. New York..... "
Medical Review. St. Louis..... "
Medical Sentinel. Portland.....Monthly
Medical Standard. Chicago..... "
Medical Summary. Phila..... "
Medical Times and Hospital Gazette. London.....Weekly
Medical World. Phila.....Monthly
Medicine. Detroit..... "
Medico-Chirurgical Society of Edinburgh, Transactions.....Yearly
Memphis Medical Monthly.....Monthly
Michigan State Medical Society, Transactions. Grand Rapids.....Yearly
Monthly Homœopathic Review. London.....Monthly
Montreal Medical Journal..... "
Münchener medicinische Wochenschrift.....Weekly

Nashville Journal of Medicine and Surgery.....Monthly
New Jersey Medical Sseiety. Transactions.....Yearly
New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal.....Monthly
New Sydenham Society Publications.Yearly
New York Academy of Medicine. Transactions.....Yearly
New York Medical Journal.....Weekly
New York Medical Times.....Monthly
New York State Medical Association. Transactions.....Yearly
New York State Medical Society. Transactions.....Yearly
New England Medical Monthly, Danbury, Conn.....Monthly
New York Polyclinic, New York....Monthly
New Yorker Medicinische Monatschrift.....Monthly
Nordiskt Medicinskt Arkiv. Stockholm.....Irregular
Norsk Magazin for Laegevidenskaben. Kristiania.....Monthly
North American Journal of Homœopathy.....Monthly
North American Practitioner..... "
North Carolina Medical Journal, Wilmington.....Semi-monthly
Northwestern Lancet, St. Paul.....Semi-monthly
Norske Medicinske Selskabs, Forhandliugar.....Yearly

Current Periodicals—Continued.

Occidental Medical Times, Sacramento ..... Monthly
Oesterreich-ungarisches Centralblatt für die medicinischen Wissenschaften..... Semi-monthly
Ohio State Medical Society, Transactions... Yearly
Omaha Clinic.....Monthly

Pacific Journal. .....Monthly
Pennsylvania State Medical Society, Transactions .....Yearly
Pennsylvania Medical Review, Pittsburgh.. Monthly
Philadelphia Polyclinic.....Weekly
Physician and Surgeon, Detroit.... Monthly
Postgraduate, New York..... "
Practitioner, London..... "
Prager medicinische Wochenschrift.Weekly
Presse médicale Belge, Bruxelles.... "
Progrès médical, Paris ..... "

Revue de médecine, Paris.....Monthly
Revue des sciences médicales en France et à l'étranger. .....Quarterly
Revue Internationale de Médecine et de Chirurgie, Paris.....Semi monthly
Revista de Ciencias Médicas de Barcelona.. .....Semi-monthly
Revue scientifique, Paris ....Weekly
Revista omiopatica, Roma.....Monthly
Richmond Journal of Practice .....Monthly
Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland, Transactions .....Yearly
Royal Medico chirurgical Society of London, Proceedings.....Semi-monthly

St. Louis Clinique, St. Louis.....Monthly
St. Louis Medical and Surgical Journal..... Monthly
St. Petersburger medicinische Wochenschrift.....Weekly
Sammlung klinischer Vorträge, Leipzig.... Irregular
Schmidt's Jahrbücher der in-u. ausländischen gesammten Medicin., Leipzig..... Monthly
Semaine médicale, Paris. .....Semi-weekly
Sei-I-Kwai Medical Journal, Tokyo. Monthly
Settimana Medica dello Sperimentale, Firenze .....Weekly
Siglo Médico, Madrid..... "
Société de Médecine d'Anvers, Annales et Bulletin, Anvers. .....Monthly
Southern California Practitioner... "
Southern Clinic, Richmond..... "
Southern Medical Record, Atlanta. "
Southern Practitioner, Nashville... "

Texas Courier-Record of Medicine, Dallas .. Monthly
Texas Medical Journal, Austin..... "
Texas State Medical Association, Transactions .....Yearly
Therapie der Gegenwart, Wien .....Monthly
Times and Register, Philadelphia.. "
Tri-State Medical Journal, St. Louis..... Monthly

Union médicale du Canada, Montreal..... Monthly
Universal Medical Journal, Philadelphia.... Monthly
University Medical Magazine, Philadelphia. Monthly
Upsala Läkareförenings Förhandlingar..... Irregular

Virginia Medical Monthly, Richmond ..... Monthly

Western Medical Review, Lincoln..Monthly
Wiener Klinik.....Irregular
Wiener klinische Wochenschrift ...Weekly
Wiener medizinische Blätter..... "
Wiener medizinische Presse ..... "
Wiener medizinische Wochenschrift "
Woman's Medical Journal, Toledo..Monthly

Yearbook of Treatment, London.....Yearly

Zeitschrift des Berliner Vereins homöopathischer Aerzte.....Irregular
Zeitschrift für Heilkunde, Berlin.. "
Zeitschrift für klinische Medicin, Berlin ... Irregular

GENITO-URINARY, DERMATOLOGY, SYPHILIS.

American Dermatological Association, Transactions. .....Yearly
Annales de Dermatologie et de Syphiligraphie, Paris .....Monthly
Annales des maladies des organes génito-urinaires, Paris.....Monthly
Archiv für Dermatologie, Wien....Irregular

British Journal of Dermatology, London.... Monthly

Centralblatt für die Krankheiten der Harn-u. Sexual-Organe, Hamburg..... Irregular

Deutsche dermatologische Gesellschaft, Verhandlungen .....Yearly

Journal des maladies cutanées et syphiliques, Paris.....Monthly
Journal of Cutaneous and Genito-Urinary Diseases, New York .....Monthly

Monatshefte für practische Dermatologie, Hamburg.....Semi-monthly

Société française de dermatologie et de syphiligraphie, Bulletin, Paris ...Monthly

GYNAECOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS.

Allgemeine deutsche Hebammen-Zeitung, Berlin.....Semi monthly
American Association of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists. Transactions.....Yearly
American Gynaecological and Obstetrical Journal, New York.....Monthly
American Gynaecological Society, Transactions .....Yearly
American Journal of Obstetrics, New York. Monthly
American Midwife, St. Louis..... "
Annales de gynécologie et d'obstétrique, Paris .....Monthly
Annali di Ostetricia e Ginecologia, Milano.. Monthly
Annals of Gynæcology and Pædiatry, Boston .....Monthly
Archiv für Gynäkologie, Berlin....Irregular
Archives de tocologie, des maladies des femmes et des enfants, Paris.....Monthly

British Gynæcological Journal .....Monthly

Centralblatt für Gynäkologie, Leipzig..... .....Weekly
Chicago Gynæcological Society, Transactions .....Yearly

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie, Verhandlungen, Leipzig .....Yearly

Edinburgh Obstetrical Society, Transactions .....Yearly

Frauenarzt, Berlin.....Monthly

Gazette de Gynécologie, Paris.....Weekly
Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie in München, Sitzungsberichte.....Yearly
Gynécologie, La, Paris. .....Bi-monthly

Homœopathic Journal of Obstetrics, Gynæcology and Pædology. New York..... .....Bi-monthly

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Geburtshülfe und Gynäkologie. Wiesbaden .....Yearly
Journal des sages femmes. Paris ....Semi-monthly

Monatsschrift für Geburtshülfe und Gynäkalogie. Berlin.....Monthly

Nursing Record. London.....Weekly

Obstétrique, L'. Paris.....Bi-monthly
Obstetrical Society of London. Translations .....Yearly

Revue de gynécologie et de chirurgie abdominale. Paris.....Bi-monthly
Revue médico-chirurgicale des maladies des femmes. Paris .....Monthly

Société d'obstétrique. Bulletin et mémoires ..... Monthly

Zeitschrift für Geburtshülfe und Gynäkologie. Stuttgart .....Irregular

HOSPITAL REPORTS.

K. K. Allgemeines Krankenhaus, Aertzlicher Bericht. Wien .. ..Yearly

Burdett's Hospital and Charities Annual. London.....Annual

Charité-Annalen. Berlin .....Yearly

Detroit Emergency Hospital reports..... ..... Quarterly

Guy's Hospital reports .....Yearly

Hamburgische Staats-Krankenanstalten. Mitteilungen .....Irregular
Harper Hospital Bulletin .....Bi-monthly

Johns Hopkins Hospital reports. Baltimore .....Irregular

St. Bartholomew's Hospital reports. London.....Yearly

Westminster Hospital reports. London ....Yearly

HYGIENE, MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE, LIFE INSURANCE, AND STATE MEDICINE.

Annales d'hygiène publique et de médecine légale. Paris.....Monthly
Annals of hygiene. Philadelphia...Monthly
Arbeiten aus dem kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte. Berlin.....Irregular
Archiv für Hygiene. München u. Leipzig.. ..... Irregular

Archives d'anthropologie criminelle. Paris .....Bi-monthly

Centralblatt für allgemeine Gesundheitspflege. Bonn.. .....Monthly

Deutsche Viertel jahrsschrift für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. Braunschweig..... ..... Quarterly

Dietetic and hygienic gazette. New York... ..... Monthly

Health monitor. Chicago .....Monthly
Hygienische Rundschau. Berlin ....Semi-monthly

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte und Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der Hygiene. Bonn.....Yearly
Journal d'hygiène. Paris.....Weekly
Journal of the Sanitary Institute. London.. .....Quarterly

London. Report of the Local Government Board..... Annual

Medical Examiner. New York .....Monthly
Medico-Legal Journal. New York .... Quarterly
Mind and Body. Milwaukee .....Monthly

Natural Food. London.....Monthly

People's Health Journal. Chicago..Monthly
Public Health Reports .....Weekly

Sanitarian. New York.....Monthly
Sanitary Journal. Glasgow .....Monthly
Sanitary Record. London .....Monthly

Tennessee State Board of Health Bulletin... ..... Monthly

Vierteljahrsschrift für gerichtliche Medicin. Berlin .....Quarterly

Zeitschrift für Hygiene. Leipzig..Irregular
Zeitschrift für Medicinalbeamte. Berlin ...
Zeitschrift für Nahrungsmittel-Untersuchung, Hygiene und Waarenkunde. Wien.. .....Semi-monthly

INSANITY, NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISEASES.

Alienist and Neurologist. St. Louis..... ..... Quarterly
Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Psychiatrie und psychischgerichtliche Medicin. Berlin.... ..... Irregular
American Journal of Insanity. Baltimore.. ..... Quarterly
Annales médico-psychologiques. Paris..... .....Bi-monthly
Annali di neurologia. Napoli.....Irregular
Archiv für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten. Berlin .....Irregular
Archives de Neurologie. Paris.....Monthly
Archivio di psichiatria scienze penali ed antropologia criminale. Terino..Irregular

Brain, a Journal of Neurology. London .... Irregular

Centralblatt für Nervenheilkunde und Psychiatrie. Coblentz.....Monthly

Deutsche Zeitschrift für Nervenheilkunde. Leipzig .....Irregular

Current Periodisals—Continued.

Jahrbücher für Psychiatrie. Leipzig u. Wien.....Irregular
Journal of Mental Science. London..... ..... Quarterly
Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases. New York.....Monthly

London, Society for Psychical Research. Proceedings.....Irregular

Neurologisches Centralblatt. Berlin..... .....Semi-monthly
Nouvelle iconographie de la Salpêtrière. Paris.....Bi-monthly

Quarterly Journal of Inebriety. Hartford.. ..... Quarterly

Revue de psychiatrie. Paris.....Monthly
Rivista Sperimentale di freniatria e di medicine legale. Reggio.....Irregular

Société de médecine mentale de Belgique. Bulletin. Gand .....Quarterly

Revue Neurologique. Paris..Semi-monthly
Rivista di patologia nervosa e mentale. Firenze .....Monthly

Zeitschrift für Psychologie and Psysiologie der Sinnesorgane. Hamburg u. Leipzig... ..... Irregular

MATERIA MEDICA, PHARMACY, AND THERAPEUTICS.

American Druggist. New York ....Semi-monthly
American Journal of Pharmacy. Philadelphia.....

Bulletin général de thérapeutique. Paris... ..... Weekly

Druggists' Circular and Chemical Gazette. New York.....Monthly

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Pharmacie. Göttingen.....Yearly
Journal of Balneology. New York..Monthly

Notes on New Remedies. New York .... Quarterly

Pharmaceutical Journal and Transactions, London.....Weekly

Revue de thérapeutique médico-chirurgicale, Paris.....Semi-monthly

Therapeutic Gazette, Detroit.....Monthly
Therapeutische Monatshefte, Berlin "

Western Druggist, Chicago .....Monthly

Yearbook of Pharmacy, London.....Yearly

OPHTHALNOLOGY AND OTOLOGY.

Albrecht von Graefe's Archiv für Ophthalmologie, Leipzig .....Irregular
American Ophthalmological Society, Transactions.....Yearly
American Otological Society, Transactions.. .....Yearly
American Journal of Ophthalmology, St. Louis.....Monthly
Annales d'oculistique, Paris..... "

Annals of Ophthalmology, St. Louis..... .....Quarterly
Annals of Otology, St. Louis..... "
Annali di Ottalmologia, Pavia.....Irregular
Archiv für Ohrenheilkunde, Leipzig..... .....Irregular
Archives d'ophthalmologie, Paris...Monthly
Archives of Ophthalmology, New York..... .....Quarterly
Archives of Otology, New York... "

Centralblatt für praktische Augenheilkunde, Leipzig.....Monthly

Jahresbericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte im Gebiete der Ophthalmologie, Tübingen .....Yearly

Klinische Monatsblätter für Augenheilkunde, Stuttgart .....Monthly

Ophthalmic Record, Chicago.....Monthly
Ophthalmic Review, London ..... "
Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom, Transactions.....Yearly

Recueil d'ophthalmologie, Paris.....Monthly
Revue générale d'ophthalmologie, Paris .... Monthly
Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital Reports ..... Yearly

Société françaises d'ophthalmologie, bulletins et memoires .....Yearly

Zeitschrift für vergleichende Augenheilkunde, Wiesbaden.....Irregular

ORTHOPÆDIC SURGERY AND SURGICAL APPLIANCES.

American Orthopedia Association, Transactions .....Yearly
Archivio di Ortopedia, Milano.....Irregular

Centralblatt für chirurgische und oothopädische Mechanik, Berlin.....Irregular

Revue d'orthopedie, Paris.....Bi-monthly

Zeitschrift für Krankenpflege, Bonn..... ..... Monthly

PÆDIATRICS.

American Pædiatric Society, Transactions.. ..... Yearly
Archiv für Kinderheilkunde, Stuttgart..... .....Irregular
Archives of Pædiatrics, Philadelphia..... ..... Monthly

Jahrbuch für Kinderheilkunde und physische Erziehung, Leipzig.....Irregular

Kinderarzt, Leipzig.....Monthly

Revue mensuelle des maladies de l'enfance, Paris.....Monthly

RESPIRATORY ORGANS.

American Laryngological Association, Transactions .....Yearly
Annales des maladies de l'oreille, du larynx, du nez, et du pharynx, Paris...Monthly
Archiv für Laryngologie und Rhinologie, Berlin.....Irregular

Current Periodicals—Concluded.

Archivii Italiani di Laringologia, Napoli.... .....Quarterly

Internationales Centralblatt für Laryngologie, Rhinologie und verwandte Wissenschaften, Berlin.....Monthly

Journal of Laryngology and Rhinology, London .....Monthly

Larynogoscope, St. Louis.....Monthly

Monatsschrift für Ohrenheilkunde, sowie für Kehlkopf, Nasen, und Rachen-Krankheiten, Leipzig .....Monthly

Revue de laryngologie, d'etologie et de rhinologie, Paris .....Semi-monthly

SURGERY.

American Surgical Association, Transactions.....Yearly
Annals of Surgery, Philadelphia....Monthly
Archiv für klinische Chirurgie, Berlin ....Irregular
Archives of Surgery, London.....Quarterly
Association Françaises de Chirurgie, Procès-verbaux, mémoires et discussions...Yearly

Beiträge zur klinischen Chirurgie, Tubingen.....Irregular

Centralblatt für Chirurgie, Leipzig..Weekly

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Chirurgie, Verhandlungen.....Yearly

Deutsche Zeitschrift für Chirurgie, Leipzig. .....Irregular

International Journal of Surgery, New York .....Monthly

Journal of Orificial Surgery, Chicago..... .....Monthly

Mathews Quarterly Journal of Rectal and Intestinal Diseases, Louisville..Quarterly

National Association of Railway Surgeons, Transactions .....Yearly

Railway Surgeon, Chicago.....Bi-weekly
Revue de Chirurgie, Paris.....Monthly

Société de Chirurgie de Paris, Bulletins et Mémoires .....Irregular

VETERINARY MEDICINE.

American Veterinary Review, New York.... .....Monthly

Jahresbericht über die Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der Veterinär-Medicin, Berlin..... .....Yearly
Journal of Comparative Medicine and Veterinary Archives, New York.....Monthly

Recueil de Médecine Vetérinaire, Paris..... .....Semi-monthly

Veterinarian, London.....Monthly
Veterinary Journal, London..... "

Exhibit IX.

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY.

Statement of Assets, December 31, 1897.

Personal Property.

Bank stock	$7,000 00
Bonds	148,000 00
Loans and investments secured by real estate	375,916 78
Amount expended for books and periodicals, and fittings of the Library, from its beginning to date	364,686 19
Balance to credit at bank	2,299 39

Real Estate.

48 Lots in Newberry's Addition to Chicago.
2 " Butler, Wright & Webster's Addition.
3 " original town.
33 " Kinzie's Addition.
Undivided property on Lake Shore—Kinzie's Addition.
11 Lots in Bushnell's Addition.
12 " State Bank Addition.
139 " Library Addition.
2 " Canal Trustees' Subdiv., Sec. 3, 39, 14.
138 Acres in Sections 34, 39, 14.

REPORT

OF THE

TRUSTEES

OF

The Newberry Library

For the Year 1898.

SPRINGFIELD, ILL.
Phillips Bros. State Printers.
1898.

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

To His Excellency, JOHN R. TANNER, *Governor of the State of Illinois, Springfield, Illinois:*

DEAR SIR:—The Trustees of the Newberry Library, in compliance with the Act for the incorporation of Free Public Libraries in this State, have the honor to transmit herewith their Annual Report for the year 1898.

Respectfully submitted,

E. W. BLATCHFORD,
President.

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY,
CHICAGO, January 1, 1899.

p5429

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES.

CHICAGO, January, 1, 1899.

In pursuance of the provisions of "An act to encourage and promote the establishment of Free Public Libraries in cities, villages, and towns of this State," (Illinois) the trustees of the Newberry Library present this their seventh annual report.

On November 7, 1898, occurred the second vacancy on the Board of Trustees of the Library, through the resignation of Major Daniel Goodwin. The board reluctantly accepted the resignation, which Major Goodwin urged on the ground of his private engagements and the prospect of a prolonged absence from the city.

At the regular monthly meeting on December 5, the board unanimously elected to fill this vacancy, Mr. George Manierre, which election, in accordance with the provision of the act of incorporation, was duly approved by Hon. Jacob W. Wilkin, Chief Justice, for the time being, of the Supreme Court of Illinois, and accepted by Mr. Manierre. A list of the trustees is appended hereto, marked Exhibit I.

Appended hereto is the annual report of the Librarian, marked Exhibit II to VII, inclusive, in which is presented the usual statistics of the library for the past year. To the many donors whose gifts are presented in this report the trustees would make public acknowledgment.

There is also appended hereto, marked Exhibit VIII, a statement of the personal property and real estate belonging to the corporation.

Respectfully submitted,

E. W. BLATCHFORD,

President.

Exhibit I.

TRUSTEES OF THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY.

Hon. George E. Adams,
Mr. Edward E. Ayer,
Mr. Eliphalet W. Blatchford,
Mr. William Harrison Bradley,
Mr. Daniel Goodwin (resigned),
Mr. Franklin H. Head,
Hon. Edward S. Isham,
Mr. Bryan Lathrop,
Gen. Alexander C. McClurg,
Mr. George Manierre,
Gen. Walter C. Newberry,
Hon. Lambert Tree,
Mr. Henry J. Willing,
Mr. John P. Wilson.

Exhibit II.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN

The Librarian has the honor to submit to the Board of Trustees of The Newberry Library his report for the year 1898.

The accessions by gift and purchase the past year number 6,041 volumes and 3,380 pamphlets.

Among the gifts of the year stands first that of the Friday Club, the magnificent Walters collection of Oriental Ceramic Art.

We have received from Mrs. Nicholas Senn the seventh section of The Book of Wealth, six sections of which Mrs. Senn presented last year.

Among other gifts are the following: Dr. John J. Ethridge, Illustrated London News, 25 volumes; London Graphic, 31 volumes; Hon. George E. Adams, 613 volumes; Mr. F. W. Gookin, Chicago, Records of the War Between Japan and China, 28 numbers.

The statistics show, for the first time in several years, a decrease in attendance. One department, however, that of Genealogy, shows an increase; the departments of Religion, Literature, Sociology and Medicine making the nearest approach to the figures of 1897.

The Catalogue Department has maintained the excellent record of former years. The genealogical index has been of much service to resident and non-resident workers in Genealogy. At the present rate of insertion this index will contain a half-million entries before the end of 1899.

The number of current periodicals on file is 1,309: American, 466; Chinese, 2; Danish, 3; Dutch, 4; English, 160; French, 127; German, 221; Italian, 35; Japan, 2; Norwegian, 3; Portuguese, 1; Russian, 3; Spanish, 7; Swedish, 5.

Respectfully,

J. V. Cheney,

Librarian.

December 31, 1898.

Exhibit III.

STATISTICS, 1898.

PERIDICALS.	
General periodicals on file	579
Medical periodicals on file	460
Total	1,039
READERS.	
Men	55,684
Women	27,116
Total	82,800
PURCHASES.	
Volumes	3,103
Pamphlets	186
Total	3,289
Books consulted	130,620
Periodicals consulted	83,360
Total	213,980
GIFTS.	
Volumes	2,938
Pamphlets	3,194
Total	6,132

	Books.	Pamphlets.
Books in the Library, Jan. 1, 1898	144,938	58,170
Accession of Books during 1898	6,041	.....
Accession of Pamphlets during 1898	.....	3,380
Totals	150,979	61,550
Total Books and Pamphlets in the Library Jan. 1, 1899	.....	212,529

Exhibit IV.

FIRST FLOOR.

Department of Medicine.
Department of Bibliography.

SECOND FLOOR.

Department of History:
- Biography and Genealogy.
- Geography and Travels.
- Archaeology and Customs.

Department of Philosophy:
- Religion.
- Sociology.
- Education.

General Reading-room:
- Current Periodicals.
- Sets of Periodicals.
- General Reference works.

Department of Art and Letters:
- Literature.
- Music.
- Language.

THIRD FLOOR.

Department of Science:
- Useful Arts
- Public Documents.
- Bound Newspapers.

Exhibit V.

List of Donors, 1897.

Name of Donor.	Location.	Volumes.	Pamphlets
Adams, Hon. G. E	Chicago, Ill	617	1
Aguilar Free Library	New York City		1
Alabama Industrial and Scientific Society	University, Ala		9
" State Bar Association	Montgomery, Ala	10	
Albany Medical College	Albany, N. Y		1
Alden, Rev. E. J	Chicago, Ill	1	
American Association of Obstet'ns and Gyne'sts		1	
" Bankers' Association	New York City	4	
" Copyright League	"		2
" Colonization Society	Washington, D. C		8
" Dental Association		1	
" Forestry Association	Washington, D. C	1	
" Historical Association	Baltimore, Md		1
" Humane Association	Fall River, Mass		3
" Institute of Architects	Providence, R. I	9	
" " Homoeopythy		1	
" Jewish Historical Society	Washington, D. C	6	1
" Laryngological Association		1	
" Library Association	Jamestown, N. Y		1
" Medical Association	Chicago, Ill	74	547
" " "	Philadelphia, Pa	172	50
" Museum of Natural History	New York City, N. Y	2	1
" Orthopædic Society	Philadelphia, Pa	1	
" Numismatic and Archæological Society	New York City, N. Y		1
American Society of Mechanical Engineers	"	1	
" Pediatric Society		1	
" Trust and Savings Bank	Chicago, Ill		1
" Pharmaceutical Association		1	
" Type Founders Co	Chicago, Ill		1
" Surgical Association	Philadelphia, Pa	1	
Amherst College	Amherst, Mass		1
Amsterdam Rijkemuseum	Amsterdam, Neth'lds	1	
Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co. of Mass	Boston, Mass	1	
Andover Theological Seminary	Andover, Mass		1
Anonymous		17	53
Arabian Mission	New York City, N. Y.		6
Archæological Institue of America	"	1	1
Armour Institute	Chicago, Ill		1
Arnolt, W. Muss	"		5
Association of American Anatomists		1	
Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fé Railway Co	New York City, N. Y.		3
Association of American Medical Colleges		1	
Atlanta University	Atlanta, Ga		1
Association of American Physicians		1	
Avery, Dr. Elroy M	Cleveland, Ohio		1
Ayer, E. E	Chicago, Ill	5	
Baillie's Institution	Glasgow, Scotland		1
Bancroft Company	Chicago, Ill		1
Bangor Public Library	Bangor, Me		1
Basel German Evangelical Mission	Basel, Switzerland	1	
Basel Offenliche Bibliothek der Universitäat	"		1
Basse, Mrs	Chicago, Ill	2	
Belleville Public Library	Belleville, Ill		1
Bellows, Mrs. Catherine	Chicago, Ill	1	
Beloit College	Beloit, Wis	1	1
Bent, A. H	Boston, Mass		1
Benton, J. H., Jr	"	2	
Bethlehem Iron Co	Chicago, Ill		5
Beyers, J. L	Utresht, Netherlands	2	
Bingham, H	Littleton, N. H		1
Birmingham Free Library Committee	Birmingham, Engl'd		1
Bishop, S. S	Chicago, Ill	2	
Blatchford, E. W	"	3	3
Bodine, W. L., & Co	"	2	
Bodleian Library	Oxford, England		1
Bonney, C. L	Chicago, Ill	1	
Borthwick, J. D. L	Lily Dale, N. Y		1

List of Donors—Continued.

Name of Donor.	Location.	Volumes.	Pamphlets
Boston and Maine Railroad	Boston, Mass		1
" Asylum and Farm for Indigent Boys	Th'pson's Isl'd, Mass		1
" Board of Overseers of the Poor	Boston, Mass		1
" Book Co	"	1	4
" Children's Aid Society	"		1
" City Auditor	"	1	
" City Registry Department	"	8	
" College Settlement Association	"		2
" Museum of Fine Arts	"		1
" Provident Association	"		2
" Public Library	"	2	12
" Transit Commission	"	2	
Bowdoin College	Brunswick, Me		5
Bramhall, F. J	Chicago, Ill		1
Bremen, Bureau für Bremische Statistik	Bremen, Germany	2	
Brookline Public Library	Brookline, Mass		6
Brooklyn Library	Brooklyn, N. Y		3
Brower, D. P	Chicago, Ill		13
Brussels, Institute International de Bibliographie	Brussels, Belgium		3
Brown, Sanger	Chicago, Ill	4	1
Bryn Mawr College	Bryn Mawr, Pa		1
Buchtel College	Akron, O		2
Buckingham, E	Chicago, Ill	6	
Buffalo Charity Organization Society	Buffalo, N. Y		18
" Historical Society	"	2	5
" Public Library	"	1	4
Bulkley, L. D	New York		5
Butler, F. O	Chicago, Ill	1	
Butler, W. P	Minneapolis, Minn	1	5
Butterfield, Gen. Dan	Cold Spring, N. Y	1	2
California, University of College of Agriculture	Berkeley, Cal	1	7
Cambria Iron Co	Chicago, Ill	1	
Canada, Department of Agriculture	Ottawa, Can	4	
" Library of Parliament	"		1
" Marine and Fisheries Department	"	4	
Carleton College	Northfield, Minn		2
Catholic Truth Society of America	St. Paul, Minn		19
" University of America	Washington, D. C		6
Cedar Rapids Free Public Library	Cedar Rapids, Ia		1
Cheney, J. V	Chicago, Ill	12	8
Chicago Academy of Sciences	"		1
" and Alton Railroad Company	"	2	1
" Art Institute	"		3
" Astronomical Society	"		8
" Bar Association	"		1
" Board of Trade	"	5	
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad Company	Chicago, Ill		2
Chicago Citizens' Association	"		8
" College of Law	"		1
" Daily News Fresh Air Fund	"		1
" Exchange for Woman's Work	"		1
" Friday Club	"	10	
" Gynæcological Society	"	1	
" Home for Destitute, Crippled Children	"		1
" Lincoln Park Commissioners	"		1
" Medical Society	"	2	
" Orchestral Association	"		16
" Post Office	"		1
" Public Library	"	1	8
" Samai Congregation	"		1
" University of	"	1	2
" Young Men's Christian Association	"	1	
Christiania, Norske Frederiks Universitet	Christiania, Norway	1	
Christison, Dr. J. S	Chicago, Ill	1	1
Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce	Cincinnati, O	1	
" Public Library	"		5
Clark, J. S	Boston, Mass		1
Claypool, E. A	Chicago, Ill		2
Cherupska Universitets Bokhandeln	Lund, Sweden		1
Cleveland Public Library	Cleveland, O	3	
Colby University	Waterville, Me		3
Cole, G. Watson	New York, N. Y	1	

List of Donors—Continued.

Name of Donor.	Location.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.
College of Physicians and Surgeons	Chicago, Ill		1
Collins, H. O	Los Angeles, Cal		1
Colorado College	Colorado Springs, Col		5
Columbia University	New York City, N.Y.		1
Concord Free Public Library	Concord, Mass		1
Congres International d'histoire diplomatique	Paris, France		3
Connecticut, Bureau of Labor Statistics	Hartford, Conn	1	
Connecticut Historical Society	"		1
Connecticut, Railroad Commissioners	"	2	
Cook & Son, Th	New York City, N.Y.		1
Cook County, Clerk	Chicago, Ill	3	
Cornell University	Ithaca, N. Y	2	1
Coulter, Prof. J. M	Chicago, Ill		1
Crawford, Lord	London, England	6	2
"Cuba" Office	New York City		1
Cushing, Mrs. Alice L	Cleveland, O		2
Dante Society	Cambridge, Mass	1	
Dartmouth College	Hanover, N. H	2	
Daughters of the American Revolution, Chicago Chapter	Chicago, Ill	1	
Daughters of the American Revolution. Washington Chapter	Washington, D. C	2	
Daughters of Veterans, National Department	Cleveland, O		6
Davis, G. T. B	Chicago, Ill	1	2
Davis, N. S	"	1	
Dayton Public Library and Museum	Dayton, O		1
Deacon, E	Bridgeport, Conn	1	
Dean, J. W	Boston, Mass		10
De Coppons, A. C	Chicago, Ill	1	
Del Mar, A	New York City		1
Denison University	Granville, O	1	
Dera Ghazi Khan, G. M. S. Mission	Dera Ghazi Khan, India		1
Detroit Public Library	Detroit, Mich		1
Dudley, E. C	Chicago, Ill	1	
Durham, Cora B	Philadelphia, Pa		1
Eau Claire Public Library	Eau Claire, Wis		1
Egle, William H	Harrisburg, Pa		1
Elkins, Hon. W. L	Philadelphia, Pa	1	
Enoch Pratt Free Library	Baltimore, Md		1
Eshner, A. A	Philadelphia, Pa		34
Etheridge, Dr. J. H	Chicago, Ill	75	120
Fairfield County Historical Society	Bridgeport, Conn	3	5
Faulkner, Miss Anne Shaw	Chicago, Ill		1
Fenton Metal Manufacturing Company	New York City, N. Y.		1
Fenton, Ray	Knoxville, Tenn		1
Field Columbian Museum	Chicago, Ill	2	3
Fisher, A. W	"	1	
Florence, Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale	Florence, Italy		32
Fleming, H. Revell Co	New York, N. Y	1	
Forbes Library	Northampton, Mass		1
Fletcher, R	Washington, D. C		1
Free Labor Protection Association	London, Eng	3	2
French, Mrs. W. W	Wakeman, O		1
Friedländer & Sohn, R	Berlin, Germany		2
Friends' Historical Association	Philadelphia, Pa	3	
Futterer, G	Chicago, Ill	16	10
Garrett Biblical Institute	Evanston, Ill		1
Galloway, D. H	Chicago, Ill		3
Girard College	Philadelphia, Pa	1	
Glasgow University	Glasgow, Scotland	1	
Glitsmann, E	Chicago, Ill		5
Goldman, H	"	1	
Goldspohn, A	"		5
Goodwin, J. J	Hartford, Conn		1
Goodwin, J. S	Chicago, Ill	1	
Gookin, F. W	"	30	7
Goold, N	Portland, Me		1
Grand Army of the Republic. Dept. of Illinois	Chicago, Ill	2	
Green, Hon. S. A	Boston, Mass	4	23
Green, O. B	Chicago, Ill	1	
Grosvenor Public Library	Buffalo, N. Y		11
Gunton Institute	New York City		20

List of Donors—Continued.

Name of Donor.	Location.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.
Hackett, C. C.	Washington, D. C.	1	
Hague, Koninklijke Bibliotheek	The Hague, Netherlands	1	
Haidle, A. W.	Ann Arbor, Mich		3
Hackluyt Society	London, Eng		1
Hale, E. M.	Chicago, Ill		1
Hambleton, C. J.	"	3	
Hall, J. N.	Denver, Colo		7
Hamilton, B. B.	Jacksonville, Ill		3
Hamilton, Dr. J. B.	Chicago, Ill	90	595
Hamilton Public Library	Hamilton, Ont		1
Hammond, C. L.	Chicago, Ill	2	
Hapgood, W.	Boston, Mass	1	
Harrassowitz, O.	Leipzig, Germany	1	
Hart, G. A.	Chicago, Ill	8	
Hartford Public Library	Hartford, Conn		8
Hartford Theological Seminary	"		1
Harvard University	Cambridge, Mass	3	2
Hatfield, J. T.	Evanston, Ill		1
Hawaiian Evangelical Association	Honolulu, H. I.		1
Harris, Sam	Chicago, Ill	1	
Harrison, W. K	"	1	
Hartford Medical Society	Hartford, Conn	1	
Head, F. H.	Chicago, Ill		1
Hobart Collage	Geneva, N. Y		1
Hoboken Free Public Library	Hoboken, N. J		1
Hoepli, U.	Milano, Italy	6	7
Home for Missionaries' Children	London, Eng		1
Hord, Rev. A. H	Philadelphia, Pa	1	
Howard Memorial Library	New Orleans, La		3
Hoyt, D. W.	Providence, R. I		1
Hucke, Julius	Berlin, Germany	1	
Hudson, S. A.	Fargo, N. D.		1
Huguenot Society of South Carolina	Charleston, S. C	1	3
Humphrey, Major H. H	Highwood, Ill		1
Illinois Anti-Vivisection Society	Chicago, Ill		39
" Bankers' Association	"	1	
" Bureau of Labor Statistics	Springfield, Ill	1	
" College of Law	Chicago, Ill		1
" Farmers' Institute	"	3	
" Humane Society	"		1
" State Bar Association	Springfield, Ill	1	
" " Entomologist	"	1	
" " Laboratory of Natural History	Urbana, Ill		3
" " Dental Society		1	
" " Medical "		1	
" University of	Urbana, Ill	4	9
Independent Order of B'nai B'rith, District Grand Lodge No. 6	Chicago, Ill	1	3
Indianapolis, Board of Trade	Indianapolis, Ind	1	
" Monetary Convention	"	1	
Indian Rights Association	Philadelphia, Pa		3
Ingals, E. F.	Chicago, Ill		1
Iowa Academy of Sciences	Des Moines, Ia	1	
" Agricultural College	Ames, Ia		2
" Bureau of Labor Statistics	Des Moines, Ia	1	
" Geological Survey,	" "	1	
" Masonic Library	Cedar Rapids, Ia		5
" Railroad Commissioners	Des Moines, Ia	1	
" State Medical Society		1	
" State Library	"	1	
Jakimowicza, Rev. T. W	Chicago, Ill	1	
James Blackstone Memorial Library Associat'n	Branford, Conn	1	
Jersey City Free Public Library	Jersey, City, N. J		6
John A. Creighton Medical College	Omaha, Neb		1
John Crerar Library	Chicago, Ill		1
Johns Hopkins University	Baltimore, Md	23	
Johnson, F. S	Chicago, Ill	19	
Johnson, G. W.	Dunning, Ill		4
Jordan, Mrs. M. C	Andover, Mass		50
Kansas, University of	Lawrence, Kan	1	
Katzenberger, G. E	Greenville, O	1	
Kedzie, Rev. A. S	Grand Haven, Mich	1	
Kelsey, F. W	Ann Arbor, Mich		3

List of Donors—Continued.

Name of Donor.	Location.	Volumes.	Pamphlets
Kenyon College	Gambia, O		1
Kerr & Co., C. H.	Chicago, Ill	2	
Kiel, Königliche Universitäts-Bibliothek	Kiel, Germany		1
Kindergarten Literature Co	Chicago, Ill		6
Kohen, J. W	"	1	
Konvalinka, J. G	Long Isl'd City, N. Y.		2
Kreissl, F	Chicago, Ill		1
Kurku and Central Indian Hill Mission	London, Eng		4
Kuflewski, W. A	Chicago, Ill		1
LaCrosse Board of Trade	LaCrosse, Wis		1
" City Clerk	" "	1	
LaFayette College	Easton, Pa	19	55
Lake Forest University	Lake Forest, Ill	1	
Lake Mohonk Arbitration Conference	Lake Mohonk, N. Y	1	
Lâlâu, F. K	Chicago, Ill		1
Lamb, D. S	Washington, D. C	5	5
Law Club	Chicago, Ill		2
Lawrence Free Public Library	Lawrence, Mass		5
Lee, W. W	Meriden, Conn		1
Leland Stanford, Jr., University	Palo Alto, Cal	2	7
Lemcke & Bueckner	New York, N. Y	2	
Lewis Institute	Chicago, Ill		1
Leyton Public Library	Leyton, England		1
Libbie & Co., C. F	Boston, Mass	1	
Liberty and Property Defense League	London, Eng		8
Library Bureau	Chicago, Ill	1	1
Lick Observatory	Mt. Hamilton, Cal		1
Little, Brown & Co	Boston, Mass		1
Liverpool Public Libraries, etc	Liverpool, Eng		1
London Commissioners for Public Libraries and Museums	London, Eng		1
Lorentz, A	Leipzig, Ger		1
Los Angeles Public Library	Los Angeles, Cal		1
Lowdermilk & Co., W. H	Washington, D. C		4
Lowell City Library	Lowell, Mass		4
Luria, Dr. A	Chicago, Ill		1
Lund Universitet	Lund, Sweden	2	
Lyman, Dr. J. C	Chicago, Ill	1	
Lyman, H. H	Oswego, N. Y		1
Luzac & Co	London, Eng		4
MacArthur, R. D	Chicago, Ill	13	16
Massachusetts Medical Society	Boston, Mass	1	
Medical Standard	Chicago, Ill	57	25
Macmillan Co	New York, N. Y	1	1
Maine General Conference of Congregational Churches	Biddeford, Me	1	
Manchester City Library	Manchester, N. H		1
Manchester Free Reference Library	Manchester, Eng		1
Manchester Public Free Libraries Committee	" "		1
Mann, H. S	Omaha, Neb		2
Martin, C	Chicago, Ill		1
Massachusetts Agricultural College	Amherst, Mass	2	2
" Board of Education	Boston, Mass		1
" Bureau of Statistics of Labor	" "	13	
" Civil Service Commission	" "	1	
" Commissioners of Inland Fisheries and Game	" "		1
" Commissioners of Prisons	" "	1	
" Institute of Technology	" "	1	
" Library Club	Newtonville, Mass		2
" Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children	Boston, Mass		6
" State Almshouses	Tewksbury, Mass		1
" State Board of Lunacy and Charity	Boston, Mass	1	
Matthews & Co., G. E	Buffalo, N. Y	2	
McClurg & Co., A. C	Chicago, Ill	5	
McCormick, Mrs. L. J	"	1	
McGill University	Montreal, Can	1	1
McIlvaine, Mrs	Chicago, Ill		4
Mechanics' Institute	San Fancisco, Cal		8
Merrill, Wm. Stetson	Chicago, Ill	9	50
Metcalf, F. W	Elyria, O	1	
Meyer, Paul	Chicago, Ill	1	
Michigan, College of Mines	Houghton, Mich		20

List of Donors—Continued.

Name of Donor.	Location.	Volumes.	Pamphlets
Michigan, Department of State	Lansing, Mich	13	21
" State Agricultural College	Agricult'l Col., Mich		22
" State Board of Agriculture	Lansing, Mich	1	
" State Board of Charities and Corrections	" "	6	8
" State Board of Health	" "	2	
" State Library	" "	3	
" University of	Ann Arbor	1	3
Mills, Wm. S	Brooklyn, N. Y	1	
Milwaukee, House of Mercy	Milwaukee, Wis		3
" Public Library	" "		6
" Public Museum	" "		1
Minneapolis Public Library	Minneapolis, Minn		1
Minnesota Historical Society	St. Paul, Minn	1	
" Railway and Warehouse Commission	"	1	
Mission Romande	Lausanne, Switzerl'd		9
Missouri Botanical Gardens	St. Louis, Mo	1	
" Historical Society	"		11
" Kansas & Texas Railway Company	New York City		1
" Railroad and Warehouse Commission	Jefferson City, Mo	2	
" University of the State of	Columbia, Mo	1	
Mitchell, L. J	Chicago, Ill	43	27
Modern Language Association of America	"		1
Monks, G. H	Boston, Mass		2
Monrad, Miss Birgitte	Winnetka, Ill		1
Montana Historical Society	Helena, Mont	1	
Morgand, D	Paris, France	2	
Morris & Wilson	Minneapolis, Minn	1	8
Muller & Co., F	Amsterdam, Neth'lds	7	
Nash, E. A	New York, N. Y		5
National Association of Wool Manufacturers	Boston, Mass	1	
" " Builders	"	3	3
" " Stationery Engineers	Chicago, Ill		1
" Civil-Service Reform League	New York, N. Y	1	
" Divorce Reform League	Auburndale, Mass		15
Nebraska University	Lincoln, Neb	1	2
Needham & Cotton	Washington, D. C		1
Newark Free Public Library	Newark, N. J		8
New England Association of Colleges and Preparatory Schools	Cambridge, Mass	1	8
New England Free Trade League	Boston, Mass		46
" Historic Genealogical Society	"		2
New Jersey Comptroller of the Treasury	Trenton, N. J	2	
" Department of Banking and Ins	"	10	
" Geological Survey	"	2	
" Home for Disabled Soldiers	Kearney N. J		1
" Secretary of State	Trenton, N. J	2	
New Mexico Bar Association	Santa Fé, N. M		12
New York (City) Bibliographical Society	New York, N. Y		1
" " Academy of Medicine	"		1
" " Chamber of Commerce	"	1	
" " Charity Organization Society	"	19	44
" " Civil Service Reform Ass'n	"		1
" College of the City of	"	1	
" (City) Free Circulating Library	"		11
" " Free Library of the General Soc. of Mech's and Tr'm'n	"		2
" Homeopathic Medical College and Hospital	"		1
" (City) Mercantile Library	"		1
" " Public Library	"	1	
" " Young Men's Christian Ass'n.	"	1	
" (State) Board of Charities	Albany, N. Y	2	1
" " Bureau of Labor Statistics	"	2	
" " Charities Aid Association	New York, N. Y	21	42
" " Fisheries, Game and Forest Commissioners	Albany, N. Y	1	
" " Historian	"		1
" " Homeopathic Society	"	8	
" " Library	"	13	9
" " Medical Society	"	1	
" " Museum	"	2	1
" " Pharmaceutical Association	"	1	
" " Reformatory	Elmira, N. Y	1	

List of Donors—Continued.

Name of Donor.	Location.	Volumes.	Pamphlets
New York, University of the State of	Albany, N. Y	1	4
" Board of Foreign Missions	New York, N. Y	1	
" Farmers	"		1
" Genealogical and Biographical Soc.	"		1
" Historical Society	"		1
" Society of the Order of the Founders and Patriots of America	"		2
Nilson, K	Paris, France		11
North Adams Public Library	North Adams, Mass.		1
Northampton Institute	London, England	1	
Northwestern University	Evanston, Ill	1	1
Nyhoff, Martinus	The Hegue, Neth'rlds	2	6
Oakland Free Library	Oakland, Cal		1
Oberlin College	Oberlin, Ohio	1	1
Ohio Archæological and Historical Society	Columbus, Ohio	2	
" Bureau of Labor Statistics	"	1	
" Historical and Philosophical Society	Cincinnati, Ohio		1
" Railroad and Telegraph Commission	Columbus, Ohio	1	
Olschki, L S	Venice, Italy		8
Omaha Public Library	Omaha, Neb		12
Oneida Historical Society	Utica, N. Y		3
Owens, J. E	Chicago, Ill	28	
Oxford University	Oxford, England		1
Pacific University	Forest Grove, Ore		1
Park College	Parkville, Mo		2
Parkman Club	Milwaukee, Wis		1
Paterson Free Public Library	Paterson, N. J		13
Peabody Institute	Baltimore, Md	1	1
" "	Danvers, Mass		1
Peasley, Mrs. J. C.	Chicago, Ill	1	
Pegasus Club	Philadelphia, Pa		1
Pennsylvania Banking Department	Harrisburg, Pa	7	
" Bar Association	Philadelphia, Pa	4	
" Prison Society	"	13	24
" State Board of Health	Harrisburg, Pa	2	
" University of	Philadelphia, Pa	1	5
Peoria Public Library	Peoria, Ill		1
Perry Mason & Co	Boston, Mass		1
Peterson, Dr. Reubens	Chicago, Ill	82	189
Philadelphia Commissioners of Fairmount Park Art Association	Philadelphia, Pa		1
Philadelphia Free Library	"	1	1
" Library Co	"		3
" Mercantile Library Co	"		37
" Museums	"	3	4
Phillips Academy	Andover, Mass		1
Pierce, W. B	Chicago, Ill	1	
Plymouth Free Public Library	Plymouth, Eng		1
Physio-Medical College of Indiana	Indianapolis, Ind		1
Polytechnic Society of Kentucky	Louisville, Ky		1
Ponasang Missionary Hospital	Foochow, China		1
Portland Public Library	Portland, Me		1
Postal Card Society of America	Springfield, Mass		1
Pratt Institute	Brooklyn, N. Y		1
Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions of the Churches in the United States	New York City, N. Y	3	2
Presbyterian Historical Society	Philadelphia, Pa		24
Protestant Episcopal Church, Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society	New York, N. Y	1	
Purinton, Miss Mary	Chicago, Ill		1
Putnam, W. C	Davenport, Ia		1
Quaritch, B	London, Eng		3
Quincy Public Library	Quincy, Ill		2
Rawie, H	Anderson, Ind		2
Redwood Library and Athenaeum	Newport, R. I		1
Reformed Church, Board of Foreign Missions	New York, N. Y	1	
Reynolds Library	Rochester, N. Y	1	1
Rhode Island, Board of Charities and Correct'ns	Providence, R. I	1	
" Commissioners of Inl'd Fisheries	"		1
Ricketts, B. M	Chicago, Ill		3
Robinson, F. B	"	1	

List of Donors—Continued.

Name of Donor.	Location.	Volumes.	Pamphlets
Robinson, Mrs. Sara, T. D	Lawrence, Kan	1	
Rosenthal, L	Munich, Ger	1	
Ross, E. G	Albuquerque, N. M	1	
Rothschild'sche öffentliche Bibliothek	Frankfurt-a-M., Ger	1	
Saint George's Public Library	London, Eng		1
St. Ignatius College	Chicago, Ill		1
St. Joseph Free Public Library	St. Joseph, Mo		6
St. Louis Mercantile Library Association	St. Louis, Mo		2
" Public Library	"		1
" University	"		1
Salem Public Library	Salem, Mass		13
Sanborne, J. B	Madison, Wis		1
San Francisco Free Public Library	San Francisco, Cal	1	12
" Mechanics' Institute	"		1
Schleicher Fréres	Paris, France		33
Schmalz, J. B	Chicago, Ill		3
Schwale, J. C	New Haven, Conn		1
Scottish Text Society	Edinburgh, Scotland		1
Scranton Public Library	Scranton Pa		1
Sellers, E. J	Philadelphia, Pa	1	
Senn, Dr. N	Chicago, Ill	19MSS.	4
Senn, Mrs. N	"	1	
Shepard, C. H	Brooklyn, N. Y		9
Shambaugh, G. E	Chicago, Ill		1
Shoe and Leather Reporter	"	3	
Shotwell, A. M	Lansing, Mich		1
Simpson, L. L	Chicago, Ill	1	
Siomenich, J	"	37	
Smith College	Northampton, Mass		3
Smith, G	Chicago, Ill		2
Smithsonian Institute	Washington, D. C	24	80
Society of Alumni of Bellevue Hospital	New York, N. Y	1	
" Colonial Daughters of 17th Century	Brooklyn, N. Y	1	
" " Wars, Dristrict of Missouri	Bethany, Mo	1	
" " Ohio	Cincinnati, O	1	1
" " Dames of America	Chicago, Ill		1
" the New York Hospital	New York, N. Y	1	
" Western Artists	Chicago, Ill		1
Sons of the American Revolution, Dist. of Col	Washington, D. C	1	
" " " Nat'al Society	Chicago, Ill		1
" Revolution, Missouri Society	Bethany, Mo	1	
" " Pennsylvania Society	Philadelphia, Pa	1	1
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge	London, Eng	1	
Sound Curreney Committee	New York City	1	3
Spirgatis, M	Leipzig, Germany		2
Springer, Mrs. Warren	Chicago, Ill		1
Springfield Library Association	Springfield, Mass		11
Stanford, Rev. A. W	Kobe, Japan		1
Stanton, S. C	Chicago, Ill	1	
Stevenson, S. H	"	131	90
Stavanger Museum	Stavanger, Norway		1
Stechert, G. F	New York, N. Y	1	
Steele, W. L	Galesburg, Ill	1	
Stefansson, S	Chicago, Ill		1
Stevens & Co	"		1
Stevens, B. F. L	London, Eng	1	14
Steward, J. F	Chicago, Ill	1	
St. Giles Public Library	London, Eng		1
Stockholm, Kongl. Bibliotek	Stockholm, Sweden	1	
" Svenska Vetenskaps Akademien	"	8	
Stockholm, Kongl. Vitterhets Historie and Antiquitets Akademien	"	32	
Sveriges Offentliga Bibliotek	"	3	
Stoddard, A. B	Chicago, Ill	1	
Stoltz, Rev. J	"		1
Stone, W. C	Springfield, Mass		1
St. Paul Public Library	St. Paul, Minn		1
Stroever, C	Chicago, Ill		2
Stuttgart, Statisisches Amt	Stuttgart, Germany		1
Swift, L. B	Indianapolis, Ind		17
Syracuse Central Library	Syracuse, N. Y		1
Taber, S. R., Lake Forest	Lake Forest, Ill	1	
Taunton Public Library	Taunton, Mass		1

List of Donors—Continued.

Name of Donor.	Location.	Volumes.	Pamphlets
Teachers' College	New York, N. Y	1	
Temple Publishing Co	Denver, Col		10
Texas State Medical Association		1	
Thompson, E	Merida, Yucatan	5	
Throndjem, Kgl. Norske Videnskabers Selskab.	Throndjem, Norway	1	
Toensfeldt Institute	St. Louis, Mo		1
Tolman, A. H	Chicago, Ill		1
Toronto Public Library	Toronto, Can	1	2
Tracy, Gibbs & Co	Madison, Wis	1	
Tuffts College	Tufts College, Mass	1	1
" Library	Weymouth, Mass		2
U. S. Bureau of American Republics	Washington, D. C	1	
" Civil Service Commission	"	3	
" Coast and Geodetic Survey	"	4	6
" Commissioner General for tne Paris Exposition of 1900	Chicago, Ill		2
U. S. Department of Agriculture	Washington, D. C	35	225
" " Labor	"	5	
" " State	"		1
" " the Interior	"	16	22
" General Land Office	"	13	
" Geological Survey	"	1	12
" Interstate Commission	"	1	
" Life Saving Service	"	10	
" Patent Office	"	2	
" Superintendent of Documents	"	223	70
" Treasury Department	"	50	74
" War Department	"	5	1
" " Surgeon General's Office	"	3	
Universalist General Convention	New York City		1
University of the Traveling Library	Chicago, Ill		13
Upsala, Kongl. Universitet	Upsala, Sweden	1	3
Valley Forge Commission	Philadelphia, Pa		1
Venezuela, Legacion de las Estados Unidos de Venezuela	Caracas, Venezuela	2	
Vermont Historical Society	Montpelier, Vt	1	1
" University of	Burlington, Vt	1	
Vernon Col. G. W. F	Baltimore, Md	2	
Very, Miss Lydia L. A	Salem, Mass	2	
Villeneuve, Count Couret de	Paris, France	2	
Virginia, University of	Charlotteville, Va		2
Walker, Col. A, F			1
Walton, J. P	Muscatine, Ia		1
Warren County Libary	Monmouth, Ill		3
Washington University	St. Louis, Mo		1
Weiman, W	Chicago, Ill	1	
Wellesley College	Wellesley, Mass		4
Wells College	Aurora, N. Y		1
Westchester County Historical Society	New York, N. Y		3
Wheaton Study Club	Wheaton, Ill		1
Wheeler, B. I	Ithaca, N. Y		1
Wheeler, H. M	Worcester, Mass	1	
Whitney, W. H	Boston, Mass	1	
Willard, DeForest	Philadelphia, Pa		4
Williams College	Williamstown, Mass		2
Willing, Mrs. Frances Skinner	Chicago, Ill	1	
Wilmington Institute	Wilmington, Del		1
Wilson, Gen. J. Grant	New York, N. Y		1
Wisconsin, Department of Insurance	Madison, Wis	2	
" State Historical Society of	"	2	
" Treasury Department	"	1	
" University of	"	1	1
Woman's Board of Missions of the Northwest	Chicago, Ill	1	
" Education Association	Boston, Mass		1
Worcester, City Clerk	Worcester, Mass		1
" Employment Society	"		1
" Free Public Library	"		1
Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict	New York, N. Y		1
Wyoming, University of	Laramie, Wyo	4	11
Yale University	New Haven, Conn	2	1
" " Department of Medicine	"		1
Young, J. V	Philadelphia, Pa	1	
Young Men's Christian Association of North America	New York, N. Y	1	

Exhibit VI.

List of Current Periodicals in the General Reading-Room, 1898.

AMERICAN.

American Academy of Political and Social Sciences, Annals of the.....Quarterly
American Angler.....Monthly
American Anthropologist.....Quarterly
American Antiquarian .....Bi-monthly
American Architect and Building News..... .....Weekly
American Architect and Building News, Supplement .....Weekly
American Art Journal..... "
American Bookmaker, title changed to Printer and Bookmaker .....Monthly
American Catholic Quarterly Review..... ..... Quarterly
American Colonial Tracts.....Monthly
American Historical Register ..... "
American Historical Review .....Quarterly
American History Leaflets.....Bi-monthly
American Illustrated .....Monthly
American Journal of Archæology.Quarterly
American Journal of Philately.....Monthly
American Journal of Philology....Quarterly
American Journal of Psychology... "
American Journal of Science.....Monthly
American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literature.....Irregular
American Journal of Sociology..Bi-monthly
American Journal of Theology....Quarterly
American Missionary.....Monthly
American Naturalist ..... "
American Philosophical Society, Proceedings .....Irregular
American Statistical Association, Publications .....Irregular
Appleton's Popular Science Monthly.....
Agricultural Review .....8 Nos. Yearly
Architect, Builder and Decorator, incorporated into Improvement Bulletin..Monthly
Arena..... "
Army and Navy Journal.....Weekly
Art Amateur.....Monthly
Arts ..... "
Astrophysical Journal ..... "
Atlantic Monthly..... "

Bankers' Magazine ..... "
Bibelot ..... "
Biblia..... "
Biblical World..... "
Bibliotheca Sacra.....Quarterly
Book Notes, Rider's.....Fortnightly
Book Reviews .....Monthly
Bookleaf..... "
Bookman ..... "
Boston Public Library, Bulletin.... "
Brochure Series of Architectural Illustration.....Monthly
Bureau of American Republics, Bulletin.... ..... Monthly

California Bankers' Magazine..... "
Catholic University, Bulletin.....Quarterly
Catholic World.....Monthly
Century Magazine..... "
Chap-Book .....Fortnightly
Charities Review.....8 Nos. yearly
Chautauquan .....Monthly
Cherry Circle (Chicago).....Bi-monthly
Chicago Citizens' Manual.....
Chicago City Council, Proceedings..Weekly
Chicago University, Quarterly Calendar .... Quarterly
Child-Study .....Monthly

Cincinnati Public Library, Bulletin..... ..... Quarterly
Civil Service Chronicle.....Monthly
Congressional Record.....Daily
Conqueror .....Monthly
Cornell University Library, Bulletin..... ..... Irregular
Cosmopolitan.....Monthly
Critic ..... Weekly
Cumulative Index (Minneapolis)....Monthly
Current Literature ..... "

Decisions Under the Tariff and Navigation Laws .....Monthly
Dedham Historical Register.....Quarterly
Dial.....Fortnightly

Electric Magazine.....Monthly
Economist.....Weekly
Education...Monthly, except July & August
Educational Review..... ..... Monthly, except July & August
Essex Antiquarian.....Monthly
Essex Institute, Bulletin .....Irregular
Essex Institute, Historical Collections ....Irregular
Evangelical Episcopalian, The.....Monthly

Field Columbian Museum, Publications..... ..... Monthly
Forum ..... "
Friends' Missionary Advocate.....Weekly

Genealogical Advertiser.....Quarterly
Granite Monthly .....
Green Bag .....Monthly
Gunton's Magazine..... "

Harper's Bazar.....Weekly
Harper's Magazine.....Monthly
Harper's Weekly,.....Weekly
Hartford Seminary Record .....Bi-monthly
Harvard Graduates' Magazine ....Quarterly
Harvard Monthly .....Monthly
Harvard University Library, Bibliographical Contributions .....Irregular
Hatch Experiment Station, Bulletin. "
Hebraica (title changed to American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literature)..... ..... Irregular
Home Missionary .....Monthly
Homiletic Review ..... "
House Beautiful..... "

Ice and Refrigerator ..... "
Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History, Bulletin.....Irregular
Illustrated American .....Weekly
Improvement Bulletin..... "
Independent ..... "
Inland Architect and News Record..Monthly
Inlander..... "
International Journal of Ethics...Quarterly
Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin.....Irregular
Iowa Historical Record .....Quarterly

Jewish Era.....Quarterly
Johns Hopkins University, Circular..... ....9 Nos. yearly
Johns Hopkins University, Studies in History and Political Science.....Irregular
Journal of American Folk-Lore....Irregular
Journal of Biblical Literature and Exegesis .....2 Nos. per Year
Journal of Comparative Neurology.Irregular

Current Periodicals—Continued.

Journal of Education.....Weekly
Journal of Germanic Philology, Bloomington, Ind.....Quarterly
Journal of Morphology.....Quarterly
Journal of Political Economy..... "
Journal of Speculative Philosophy.Irregular

Kindergarten Magazine.....Monthly

Land of Sunshine.....Monthly
Legal Adviser, now Law Register...Weekly
Leslie's Illustrated Weekly.....
Library Journal.....Monthly
Library Notes.....Irregular
Library Record.....Monthly
Life.....Weekly
Life and Light for Women.....Monthly
Lippincott's Magazine..... "
Literary News..... "
Literary World.....Fortnightly
Littell's Living Age.....Weekly
Lutheran Quarterly.....Quarterly

McClure's Magazine.....Monthly
Maine Historical and Genealogical Recorder .....Quarterly
Maine Historical Magazine.....Monthly
Maine Historical Society Quarterly.....
Manufacturer's Record.....Weekly
Methodist Review.....Bi-monthly
Methodist Review of Missions.....Monthly
Michigan State Agricultural College Experiment Station: Bulletin.....Irregular
Mission Field.....
Mission Gleanor.....Bi-monthly
Missionary Herald.....Monthly
Missionary Intelligencer..... "
Missionary Link..... "
Missionary Review of the World... "
Missionary Signal..... "
Modern Language Association: Publications.....Quarterly
Modern Language Notes.....8 Nos. yearly
Monist.....Quarterly
Monthly Illustrator.....Monthly
Monthly Weather Review..... "
Municipal Affairs.....Monthly
Munsey's Magazine.....Monthly
Music..... "
Music Review..... "
Musical Courier.....Weekly

Nation.....Weekly
National Association of Wool Manufacturers: Bulletin.....Irregular
National Bimetallist.....Monthly
National Review..... "
National Silver Taxer. (Minneapolis)..... .....Weekly
New England Historical and Genealogical Register.....Quarterly
New England Magazine.....Monthly
New World.....Quarterly
New York Figaro.....Weekly
New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.....Quarterly
New York Tribune.....Daily
Normal News.....10 Nos. yearly
North American Review.....Monthly

Old South Leaflets.....Weekly
Open Court..... "
Our Library.....Monthly
Outing..... "
Overland Monthly..... "

Parish Messenger (title changed to The Evangelical Episcopalian).....Monthly
Pedagogical Seminary.....Irregular
Pennsylvania Magazine.....Quarterly
Philistine.....Monthly

Philosophical Journal.....Weekly
Philosophical Review.....Bi-monthly
Physical Review..... "
Poet Lore.....Monthly
Political Science Quarterly.....Quarterly
Popular Science Monthly (title changed to Appleton's Popular Science Monthly)..... .....Monthly
Popular Science News..... "
Presbyterian and Reformed Review..... .....Quarterly
Presto.....Weekly
Printer and Bookmaker.....Monthly
Printer's Ink.....Weekly
Proportional Representation Review..... .....Quarterly
Psychological Review.....Bi-monthly
Public Opinion.....Weekly
Publishers' Weekly..... "
Putnam Leaflets.....Monthly
Putnam's Monthly Historical Magazine.....

Quarterly Journal of Economics..Quarterly

Ram's Horn.....Weekly
Religio-Philosophical Journal (title changed to Philosophical Journal.....Weekly
Rhode Island Historical Society: Publications.....Quarterly
Rhode's Journal of Banking (title changed to Banker's Magazine).....Monthly
Rocky Mountain Stamp..... "
Royal Society of Canada: Transactions.... .....Yearly

Sailor's Magazine.....Monthly
Salem Public Library: Bulletin... "
Saturday Evening Herald.....Weekly
School Review.....Monthly
Scientific American.....Weekly
Scientific American Supplement.... "
Scribner's Magazine.....Monthly
Self Culture..... "
Sewanee Review.....Quarterly
Social Economist.....Monthly
Spirit of Missions..... "
Sound Currency .....Semi-monthly
Street Railway Review .....Monthly

Temple.....Monthly

United States, Department of Agriculture: Reports .....Irregular
United States, Bureau of Statistics: Quarterly report of imports, exports, etc..... .....Quarterly
United States, Bureau of Statistics: Summary statement of imports, exports, etc... .....Monthly
United States Government: Publications.. .....Monthly
United States Patent Office: Official gazette .....Weekly
University of Chicago: Quarterly calendar .....Quarterly
University of Chicago: Record.....Weekly
University of Illinois, Agricultural Experiment Station: Bulletin.....Irregular
University of Toronto Quarterly..Quarterly
University of Wyoming, Agricultural College: Bulletin.....Irregular

Virginia Magazine .....Quarterly

Washington Book Chroincle.....Qurterly
Western Society of Engineers: Proceedings .....Monthly
William and Mary College Historical Magazine.....Quarterly
Woman's Missionary Advocate.....Monthly
Woman's Missionary Magazine .... "

Current Periodicals—Continued.

Woman's Missionary Record .....Monthly
Word Carrier ..... "
Writer ..... "

Yale Review .....Quarterly

DANISH.

Tilskueren.....Monthly

DUTCH.

Gids (De).....Monthly

Theologisch Tijdschrift.....Bi-monthly
Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsche taal-en-letterkunde.....

ENGLISH.

Academy .....Weekly
All the World .....Monthly
Amateur Photographer.....Weekly
Antiquary ....Monthly
Archaelogical Journal.....Quarterly
Architect .....Weekly
Argosy .....Monthly
Art Journal ..... "
Asiatic Quarterly Review .....Quarterly
Athenaeum.....Weekly

Badminton Magazine .....Monthly
Bibliographical Society News Sheet ....Irregular
Blackwood's Magazine .....Monthly
Bookman..... "
Bookseller ..... "
British Weekly.....Weekly
Builder ..... "

Canadian Magazine.....Monthly
Chambers' Journal..... "
Church Quarterly Review .....Quarterly
Churchman .....Monthly
Classical Review .....Quarterly
Contemporary Review.....Monthly
Cornhill Magazine..... "
Cosmopolis .....Quarterly
Critical Review..... "

Deliverer .....Monthly
Dublin Review.....Quarterly

Economic Journal.....Quarterly
Economic Review ..... "
Economist .....Weekly
Edinburgh Review.....Quarterly
English Historical Review ..... "
English Illustrated Magazine.....Monthly

Fortnightly Review ..... "

Genealogical Magazine..... "
Gentleman's Magazine..... "
Genealogical Queries and Memoranda..... .....Quarterly
Geographical Journal.....Monthly
Good Words..... "

Illustrated London News.....Weekly
Independent and Nonconformist .... "
Investor's Monthly Manual .....Monthly
Irish Monthly..... "

Jewish Quarterly..... .....Quarterly
Journal of the Anthropological Institute.... .....Quarterly
Journal of the Canadian Bankers' Association .....Quarterly
Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society.....Monthly
Journal of the Hellenic Studies....Irregular
Journal of the Chemical Society....Monthly
Journal of the Ex-libris Society.... "
Journal of the Linnean Society: Botany.... .....Irregular
Journal of the Linnean Society Zoölogy..... .....Irregular
Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society..... .....Quarterly
Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects .....Irregular
Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society. .....Bi-monthly
Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland .....Quarterly
Journal of the Royal Statistical Society..... .....Quarterly
Journal of the Royal United Service Institution.....Monthly

Library ..... "
London Quarterly Review.....Quarterly
London Times .....Daily
Longman's Magazine .....Monthly

MacMillan's Magazine ..... "
Mind.....Quarterly
Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica ....Quarterly
Month .....Monthly
Morings' Quarterly.....
Musical Opinion.....Monthly
Musical Salvationist ..... "
Musical Times ..... "

National Review..... "
Nature .....Weekly
Nineteenth Century.....Monthly
Notes and Queries .....Weekly

Pall Mall Gazette .....Daily
Pall Mall Magazine ... .Monthly
Portfolio ..... "
Positivist Review ..... "

Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. .....Quarterly
Quarterly Review..... "

Railway News.....Weekly
Railway Official Gazette.....Monthly
Regions Beyond..... "
Reliquary and Illustrated Archaeologist ....Quarterly
Review of Reviews .....Monthly
Royal Society: Proceedings.....Irregular

Saturday Review.....Weekly
Scottish Antiquary.....Quarterly
Scottish Review..... "
Social Gazette.....Weekly
Speaker..... "
Spectator..... "
Statist..... "
Sunday Magazine.....Monthly

Temple Bar.....Monthly
Thinker..... "
Times .....Daily

United Service Magazine.....Monthly
University Extension Journal..9 Nos. Yearly

War Cry.....Weekly
Westminster Review.....Monthly
Word on the Waters.....Quarterly

Young Soldier.....Weekly

Zenana.....Monthly

Current Periodicals—Continued.

FRENCH.

Académie des sciences morales et politiques: Comptes rendus.....Monthly
Annales de chimie et de physique.. "
Annales de l'Institute des Sciences Sociales .....Irregular
Annales politiques et littéraires, with supplement.....Weekly
Art et decoration.....Monthly

Bibliographie de la France.....Weekly
Bibliographe moderne.....Bi-monthly
Bibliothèque de l'école des chartes "
Bulletin de la Societé d'Anthropologie..... .....Monthly
Bulletin du bibliophile et du bibliothécaire.. .....Bi-monthly
Bulletin mensuel de la librairie française... .....Bi-monthly
Bulletin missionaire..... "

Chronique des arts.....Irregular
Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'académie des sciences.....Weekly
Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de la Societé de Biologie.....Weekly

Gazette des beaux arts.....Monthly
Guide musical.....Weekly

Journal asiatique.....Quarterly
Journal des économistes .....Monthly
Journal des savants.....
Journal des transports.....Weekly

Materiaux et documents d'architecture et de sculpture.....Monthly
Mélusine.....Bi-monthly
Monde économique.....Weekly
Moyen âge.....Monthly
Muséon.....Irregular

Nouvelle revue.....Fortnightly
Nouvelle revue rétrospective .....Monthly

Polybiblion revue bibliographie universelle. .....Monthly
Propriété industrielle..... "

Réforme sociale.....Bi-monthly
Répertoire bibliographique des principales revues françaises.....
Revue biblio-iconographique.....Monthly
Revue britannique..... "
Revue chrétienne..... "
Revue critique d'histoire et de littèrature... .....Weekly
Revue de l'histoire des religions...Irregular
Revue internationale de sociologie..Monthly
Revue de l'histoire des religions. Bi-monthly
Revue de l'historie littéraire de France..... .....Weekly
Revue de linguistique et de philologie comparée .....Quarterly
Revue de Paris .....Fortnightly
Revue de philologie.....Irregular
Revue des bibliothèques.....Monthly
Revue des cours et conference.....Weekly
Revue des deux mondes.....Fortnightly
Revue des langues romanes.....Irregular
Revue du droit publique et de la science politique. .....Bi-monthly
Revue hispanique.....Monthly
Revue historique.....Bi-monthly
Revue international de l'enseignement ....Monthly
Revue international des archives des bibliothèques et des musées.....
Revue maritime et coloniale ..... Monthly
Revue politique et littéraire revue bleue.... .....Weekly
Revue politique et parliamentaire..Monthly
Revue sémitique .....Quarterly
Revue socialiste.....Monthly
Revue universitaire.....10 Nos. yearly
Romania.....Tri-monthly

Science sociale.....Monthly

GERMAN.

Abhandlung der K. Sächsischen Gesell. der Wissenschaften.....
Abhandlungen der K. Bayerischen Ges. der Wissenschaften.....
Alemannia.....
Allgemeine deutsche Universitäts-Zeitung.. .....Fortnightly
Allgemeine Zeitung, newspaper.....Daily
Amerikanische Turnzeitung.....Weekly
Anglia.....Irregular
Anglia. Beiblatt.....Monthly
Annalen der Physik und Chemie... "
Annalen der Physik und Chemie, Beiblätter .....Monthly
Archiv für das Studium der neuren Sprachen .....Irregular
Archiv für Eisenbahnwesen.....Bi-monthly
Archiv für lateinische Lexicographie..... .....Irregular
Archiv für soziale Gesetzegebung und Statistik.....Irregular

Beiträge zur Assyriologie..... "
Bericht (Friedländer's) über die Verlagsthätigkeit.....Quarterly
Berichte der deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft .....Fortnightly
Berliner philologische Wochenschrift..... .....Weekly
Bibliotheca philologica.....Irregular
Bibliotheca philologica classica...Quarterly
Biographische Blätter..... "
Biologisches Centralblatt.....Fortnightly
Botanische Zeitung..... "
Botanische Centralblatt.....Weekly
Byzantinische Archiv.....Irregular
Byzantinische Zeitschrift.....Quarterly

Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen..Monthly

Daheim.....Weekly
Deutsche Litteraturzeitung..... "
Deutsche Rundschau.....Monthly
Deutsche Zeitschrift für Geschichtswissenschaft .....Irregular

Englische Studien.....Quarterly
Evangelische Heidenbote.....Monthly
Evangelisches Mission-Magazin....Monthly

Gartenlaube.....Weekly
Gegenwart..... "
Globus..... "
Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen.....Monthly

Hermes.....Quarterly
Himmel und Erde.....Monthly
Historische Zeitschrift.....Irregular

Illustrirte Zeitung.....Weekly
Indogermanische Forschungen....Irregular

Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung, etc., im deutschen Reiche .....Quarterly
Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie.....
Jahrbucher für Philologie und Pädagogik ..
Jahresberichte für neuere deutsche Litteraturgeschichte.....Irregular
Jahrberichte über die Fortschritte der classischen Alterthumswissenchaften..Yearly

Current Periodicals—Continued.

Jahresberichte über die Fortschritte der Chemie.....Irregular
Journal für praktische Chemie....Irregular

Kaiserlich deutsches archäologisches Institut: Jahrbuch.....Irregular
Kaiserlich athenische Abtheilung-Mittheilungen.....Irregular
Kaiserlich römische Abtheilung: Mittheilungen.....Irregular
Kirchen musikalische Vierteljahrschrift ... .Quarterly
Kritische Jahresberichte über die Fortschritte der romanische Philologie..... .....Irregular
Kunst für Alle.....Monthly

Liebig's Annalen der Chemie.....Irregular
Literarisches Centralblatt.....Weekly
Literaturblatt für german. und roman. Philologie.....Monthly

Mittheilungen der anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien.....Irregular
Mittheilungen des instituts für œsterreichische Geschichtskunde.....Irregular
Morphologisches Jahrbuch... .....Irregular
Musikalisches Wochenblatt.....Weekly

Nachrichten von der Königl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.....Irregular
Naturae Novitates.....Irregular
Neue Jahrbücher für das klass. Alterthum u. Pädagogik.....Monthly
Neue Zeitschrift für Musik.....Weekly
Neuphilologische Rundschau....Fortnightly
Neues Archiv der Gesellschaft für ältere deutsche Geschichtskunde.....Quarterly

Orgel.....Monthly
Orientalische Bibliographie.....Irregular

Pan.....Quarterly
Petermann's Mittheilungen.....Monthly
Philologus.....Irregular

Rheinisches Museum für Philologie..... .....Quarterly
Römische Quartalschrift für christliche Alterthumskunde.....Irregular

Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.....Fortnightly
Signale für die musikalische Welt..... .....70 Nos. yearly
Sitzungberichte der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Wien.Math.-naturwis. Klasse.....Irregular
Sitzungberichte der königlich-preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin.... .....Irregular
Sociale Praxis.....Monthly
Societatum litterae.....Irregular
Statistische Monatsberichte. Stuttgart..... .....Monthly

Theologische Literaturzeitung..Fortnightly
Theologische Studien und Kritiken.Monthly

Ueber Land und Meer.....Weekly

Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft..... .....Irregular
Verhandlungen der Physikalischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin.....Quarterly
Vierteljahrsschrift für Staat und Volkswirthschaft.....Weekly

Wochenschrift für klassische Philologie.... .....Weekly

Zeitschrift des allgem. deutschen Sprachvereins.....Monthly
Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde..... .....Irregular
Zeitschrift der deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft.....Irregular
Zeitschrift für analytische Chemie.Irregular
Zeitschrift für Assyriologie.....Irregular
Zeitschrift für Biologie.....Irregular
Zeitschrift für Bucherfreunde.....
Zeitschrift für den deutschen Unterricht... .....Monthly
Zeitschrift für deutsches Alterthum und deutsche Litteratur.....Quarterly
Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie..... .....Irregular
Zeitschrift für Deutschland's Buchdrucker .....Weekly
Reitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft.....Irregular
Zeitschrift für ægyptische Sprache und Alterthums-Kunde.....Yearly
Zeitschrift für die gesammte Staatswissenschaft.....Quarterly
Zeitschrift für Ethnology.....5 Nos. yearly
Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie..... .....2 Nos. yearly
Zeitschrift für französische Sprache..... .....5 Nos. yearly
Zeitschrift für immanente Philosophie..... .....4 Nos. yearly
Zeitschrift für österreichische Gymnasien.. .....Monthly
Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie..... .....4 Nos. yearly
Zeitschrift für Theologie und Kirche..... .....Bi-monthly
Zeitschrift für vergleichen de Litteraturgeschichte.....Monthly
Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft: Socialpolitik.....Quarterly
Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Mikroscopie.....Irregular

ITALIAN.

Archive italienne de biologie.....Irregular
Archivó glottologico italiano.....Irregular
Archivó per l'antropologia e la etnologia.... .....Irregular

Civiltà cattolica.....Fortnightly

Florence Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale: Bolletino.....Fortnightly

Gazzetta musicale di Milano.....Weekly
Giornale Dantesco.....Monthly
Giornale degli economisti.....Monthly
Giornale storico della letteratura italiano... .....6 Nos. yearly

Nuova antologia.....Fortnightly

Rassegna bibliografica della letteratura italiano.....
Roma Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale; Bolletino.....Irregular
Rivista delle bibloteche.....Irregular
Rivista di sociologia. Palermo.....Monthly
Rivista internationale de scienze sociali.... .....Monthly
Rivista musicale italiana.....Quarterly
Rivista storica italiana.....3 Nos. a month

Scena illustrata.....Fortnightly
Studi di filologia romanza.....Irregular

Vita i aliana, *now* Rivista d'italia.....

Current Periodicals—Continued

JAPAN.

Japan Weekly Mail.....Weekly

NORWEGIAN.

Samtiden.....Monthly

PORTUGUESE.

Revista Lusitana.....Monthly

SPANISH.

Boletin de la libreria.....Monthly

LaEspaña moderna.....Monthly

SWEDISH.

Nordisk Tidskrift.....

Svenska vetenskaps Akademiens, Handlingar.....Irregular

NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN.

Iapi Oaye.....Monthly

EXHIBIT VII.

List of Current Periodicals in the Medical Department, 1898.

ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

Anatomischer Anzeiger. Jena. Semi-monthly
Annales de l'Institut Pasteur. Paris..... Monthly
Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie. Leipzig..... Irregular
Archiv für die gesammte Physiologie des Menschen und der Thiere Bonn..Irregular
Archiv für experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmakologie. Leipzig.....Irregular
Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie. Bonn. ..... Irregular
Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie und für kinische Medicin. Berlin.....Irregular
Archiv de médecine experimentale et d'anatomie pathologique. Paris ..... Bi-monthly

Biträge zur pathologischen Anatomie und Physiologie. Jena.....Irregular

Centralblatt für allegemeine Pathologie und pathologische Anatomie. Jena..... Semi-monthly
Centralblatt für Bacteriologie und Parasitenkunde. Jena .....Irregular
Centralblatt für Physiologie. Wien..... Semi-monthly
Chicago Pathological Society, Transactions ..... Yearly

Gesellchaft für Morphologie und Physiologie in Munchen. Sitzungsberichte..... ..... Yearly

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Anatomie. Leipzig.....Yearly
Jahresberict über die Fortschritte der Physiologie. Bonn.....Yearly
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Lehre von den pathogenen Mikroorganismen. Wiesbaden .....Irregular
Journal de l'anatomie et del la physiologie Paris.....Bi-monthly
Journal of Anatomy and Physiology. London.....Irregular
Journal de physiologie et de pathologie générale. Paris .....Bi-monthly
Journal of Comparative Pathology and Therapeutics. London.....Quarterly
Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, Edinburgh and London.....Irregular
Journal of Physiology. London...Irregular

Pathological Society of London, Transactions .....Yearly

Société anatomique de Paris, Bulletins. Paris .....Irregular
Spermentale Archivio di biologia. Firenze. ..... Irregular

Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie Strassburg.....Irregular

BIBLIOGRAPHER.

Index medicus. Boston and Washington ... . Monthly

Medical Libraries. Denver.....Monthly

Reichs Medicinal Anzeiger. Leipziz..... ..... Fortnightly

Zürich. Concilium bibliog. Bibliografia. anatomica. Bibliografia physiologica. Bibliografia ostetrica .....

DENTISTY.

American Dental Association, Transactions. ..... Yearly
American Journal of Dental Science. Baltimore .....Monthly

Dental Cosmos. Philadelphia..... "
Dental Practitioner and Advertiser. Buffalo .....Quarterly
Dental Register. Cincinnati.....Monthly
Dental Review. Chicago ..... "
Deutsche Monatsschrift für Zahnheilkunde. Leipzig .....Monthly
Deutsche Odontologische Gesellschaft, Verhandlungen .....Irregular

Illinois State Dental Society, Transactions. Chicago.....Yearly
International Dental Journal, New York. ..... Monthly

Journal of the British Dental Association. London .....Monthly

Odontological Society of Great Britain, Transactions .....Irregular
Ohio Dental Journal.....Monthly

Current Periodicals—Continued.

ELECTRO-THERAPEUTICS AND NURSING.

Electro-homöopathische Zeitschrift. Chicago ..... Bi-monthly

Journal of Electro-Theraputics. New York. ..... Quarterly

Nursing World. Providence ..... Monthly

Revue internationale d'électrothérapic. Paris ..... Monthly

Sociétès de la Croix-Rouge, Bulletin international. Genève ..... Quarterly

Trained Nurse. New York ..... Monthly

GENERAL MEDICINE.

Académie de médecine, Bulletine. Paris.. ..... Weekly
Académie Royale de médecine de Belgique, Bulletin ..... Monthly
Albany Medical Annals ..... Monthly
Allgemeine homoöpathische Zeitung. Leipzig ..... Semi-monthly
Allgemeine medicinische Central-Zeitung Berlin ..... Semi-weekly
Allgameine Wiener medizinische Zeitung. ..... Weekly
American Homœopathist. New York ..... Semi-monthly
American Journal of the Medical Science. Philadelphia ..... Monthly
American Institute of Homœpathy, Transactions ..... Yearly
American Medical Compend. Toledo ..... Monthly
American Medical Journal. St Louis ..... Monthly
American Practitioner and News. Louisville ..... Semi-monthly
American X Ray Journal. St. Louis ..... Monthly
Archives générales de médecine. Paris..... Monthly
Art medical. Paris ..... Quarterly
Association of American Physicians, Transactions ..... Yearly
Associazione medica italians, Atti del Congresso ..... Yearly
Atlanta Medical and Surgical Journal ..... Monthly
Australasian Medical Gazette. Sidney ..... Monthly

Berliner klinische Wochenschrift ... Weekly
Berliner medicinische Gesellschaft. Verhandlungen ..... Yearly
Birmingham Medical Review ..... Monthly
Boston Medical and Surgical Journal ..... Weekly
Braithwaite's Retrospect of Practical Medicine and Surgery. New York .. Half yearly
Bristol Medico-Chirurgiceal Journal ..... Quarterly
British Medical Journal. London ... Weekly
Brooklyn Medical Journal. Brooklyn ..... Monthly
Buffalo Medical and Surgical Journal ..... Monthly
Bulletin médical. Paris ..... Semi-weekly

California State Medical Society, Transactions. San Francisco ..... Yearly
Canada Lancet. Toronto ..... Monthly
Canada Medical Record. Montreal. "
Canadian Practitioner and Medical Review. Toronto ..... Monthly
Centralblatt für die medicinischen Wissenschaften. Berlin ..... Weekly
Centralblatt fur innere Medicin. Leipzig... ..... Weekly
Charlotte Medical Journal. Charlotte..... ..... Monthly
Chicago Clinic ..... "
Chicago Medical Recorder ..... "
Chicago Medical Times ..... "
China Imperial Maritime Customs Medical Reports. Shanghai ..... Irregular
China Medical Missionary Journal. Shanghai ..... Quarterly
Cincinnati Lancet-Clinic ..... Weekly
Cleveland Medical Gazette ..... Monthly
Clinica medica italiana. Milano ... Irregular
Clinical Reporter. St. Louis ..... Monthly
Clinical Review. Chicago ..... "
Clinical Society of London, Transactions ... . Yearly
Clinique. Chicago ..... Monthly
Colorado State Medical Society, Transactions. Denver ..... Yearly
Columbus Medical Journal. Columbus..... ..... Bi-weekly
Congress fur innere Medicin, Verhandlungen. Wiesbaden ..... Yearly
Connecticut Medical Society, Proceedings .. Bridgeport ..... Yearly
Correspondenz-Blatt fur Schweizer Aerzte. Basel ..... Semi-monthly
Crónica medico-quirúrgica de la Habana .... Semi-monthly

Denver Medical Times. Denver .... Monthly
Deutsche medicinische Wochenschrift. Berlin ..... Weekly
Deutsches Archiv fur klinische Medicin. Leipzig ..... Irregular
Dominion Medical Monthly. Toronto..... ..... Monthly
Dublin Journal of Medical Science. "
Dunglisons College and Clinical Record. Philadelphia ..... Monthly

Eclectic Medical Journal. Cincinnati..... ..... Monthly
Edinburgh Medical Journal ..... "
Encyclopádisches Jahrbücher der gesammten Heilkunde. Wein u. Leipzig .. Yearly

Finska läkaresällskapets handlingar Helsingfors ..... Yearly
Fortschritte der Medicin. Berlin..... ..... Semi-monthly
Fort Wayne Medical Journal Magazine..... ..... Monthly
France médicale. Paris ..... Weekly
Frankfurt, Jahresbericht über die Verwaltung des Medicinalwesens der Stadt..... ..... Yearly

Gaceta médica de Mexico ..... Semi-monthly
Gaillard's Medical Journal. New York .... Monthly
Gazette des höpitaux de Toulouse ... Weekly
Gazette hebdomadaire de medecine et de chirurgie. Paris ..... Weekly
Gazette hebdomadaire des sciences médicales de Bordeaux ..... Weekly
Gazette mèdicale de Strasbourg .... Monthly
Gazzetta degli ospedali. Milano .. Tri-weekly
Gazetta medica di Roma ..... Semi-monthly
Glasgow Medical Journal ..... Monthly

Hahnemannian Advocate. Chicago. Monthly
Hahnemannian Monthly. Philadelphia..... ..... Monthly
Harvard Alumni Association, Bulletin..... ..... Irregular
Homeopathic Student. Chicago .... "
Homeopathic World. London ..... "
Hospitals tidende. Kjobenhavn .... Weekly
Hygiea. Stockholm ..... Monthly

Current Periodicals—Continued.

Illinois State Medical Society, Transactions .....Yearly
Indian Medical Gazette. Calcutta..Monthly
Indiana Medical Journal. Indianapolis..... .....Monthly
Intercolonial Congress of Australasia. Transactions. Sidney.....Yearly
International Clinics. Phila.....Quarterly
International Medical Magazine. Phila..... .....Monthly
Iowa State Medical Society, Transactions... .....Yearly

Jahresbericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte der gesammten Medicin. Berlin .....Irregular
Janus. Amsterdam .....Bi-monthly
Johns Hopkins Hospital, Bulletin.Irregular
Journal de médecine et de chirurgie pratique. Paris .....Semi-monthly
Journal of the American Medical Association. Chicago.....Weekly
Journal de Médecine de Paris..... "
Journal of the British Homeopathic Society. London.....Quarterly
Journal of Experimental Medicine. New York.....Irregular
Journal of Practical Medicine. New York.. .....Monthly

Kansas City Medical Index.....Monthly
Kansas City Medical Record.....Monthly
Kansas Medical Journal.....Weekly
Kjøbenhavnske med. Selskabs Forhandlingr .....Yearly

Lancet. London.....Weekly
Lancette française, Gazette des hôpitaux, civils et militaires. Paris.....Tri-weekly
Leipziger populäre Zeitschrift für Homöopathie.....Monthly
Liverpool Medico Chirurgical Journal..... .....Half-yearly
Lyon médical.....Weekly

Marlyand Medical Journal.....Weekly
Massachusetts State Medical Society, Medical communications. Boston.....Yearly
Medical Annual. New York and Bristol.... .....Yearly
Medical Age. Detroit.....Semi-monthly
Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland, Transactions. Baltimore.....Yearly
Medical Brief. St. Louis.....Monthly
Medical Bulletin. Philadelphia..... "
Medical Century. Chicago...Semi-monthly
Medical Chronicle. Manchester....Monthly
Medical Era. Chicago..... "
Medical Fortnightly. St Louis..Fortnightly
Medical Herald. St. Joseph.....Monthly
Medical Magazine. London..... "
Medical Mirror. St. Louis..... "
Medical News. Philadelphia.....Weekly
Medical Press and Circular. London "
Medical Record. New York..... "
Medical Review. St. Louis..... "
Medical Sentinel. Portland .....Monthly
Medical Standard. Chicago..... "
Medical Summary. Philadelphia.. "
Medical Times. New York..... "
Medical Times and Hospital Gazette. London..... .....Weekly
Medical Times and Register. Philadelphia. .....Bi-weekly
Medical Visitor.....Monthly
Medical World. Philadelphia..... "
Medicine. Detroit ..... "
Medico-Chirurgical Society of Edinburgh, Transactions.....Yearly
Memphis Medical Monthly.....Monthly

Michigan State Medical Society, Transactions. Grand Rapids.....Yearly
Mitteilungen aus den Grenzgeleiten der Medizin und Chirurgie. Jena...Irregular
Monthly Cyclopædia of Practical Medicine and Universal Medical Journal. Philadelphia.....Monthly
Monthly Homœpathic Review. London ....Monthly
Montreal Medical Journal..... "
Münchener medicinishe Wochenschrift..... .....Weekly

Nashville Journal of Medicine and Surgery. .....Monthly
New Hampshire Medical Society, Transactions. Concord .....Yearly
New Jersey Medical Society, Transactions.. .....Yearly
New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal. .....Monthly
New Sydenham Society Publications.Yearly
New York Academy of Medicine, Transactions .....Yearly
New York Lancet.....Monthly
New York Medical Journal.....Weekly
New York State Medical Association, Transactions.....Yearly
New York State Medical Society, Transactions.....Yearly
New England Medical Monthly. Danbury, Conn .....Monthly
New York Polyclinic. New York... "
New Yorker medicinische Monatschrift..... .....Monthly
Nordiskt medicinskt Arkiv. Stockholm.... .....Irregular
Norsk Magazin for Laegevidenskaben. Kristiania.....Monthly
North American Journal of Homœpathy.... .....Monthly
North American Practitioner..... "
North Carolina Medical Journal. Wilmington .....Semi-monthly
North Carolina State Medical Society, Transactions. Wilmington.....Yearly
Northwestern Lancet. St. Paul..... .....Semi-monthly
Norske medicinske Selskabs, Forhandlingar .....Yearly
Occidental Medical Times, Sacramento..... .....Monthly
Oesterreich-ungarisches Centralblatt für die medicinischen Wissenschaften..... .....Semi-monthly
Ohio State Medical Society, Transactions... .....Yearly

Pacific Journal .....Monthly
Pennsylvania State Medical Society, Transactions.....Yearly
Pennsylvania Medical Review, Pittsburgh.. .....Monthly
Philadelphia Medical Journal.....Weekly
Physikalish-medicinische Gesellschaft in Würzbuag. Verhandhengen.....Yearly
Physician and Surgeon. Detroit....Monthly
Postgraduate. New York..... "
Practitioner. London..... "
Prager medicinische Wochenschrift. Weekly
Presse médicale Belge, Bruxelles... "
Progrès médical. Paris..... "

Revue de médecine, Paris.....Monthly
Revue des maladies cancércuses. Paris.... .....Quraterly
Revue des sciences médicales en France et à l'étranger.....Quarterly
Revue internationale de medicine et de chirurgie. Paris .....Semi-monthly

Revue pratique des travaux de médicine: "L'abcille médicale." Paris.....Weekly
Revista de ciencias medicas de Barcelona... .....Semi-monthly
Revue scientifique. Paris.....Weekly
Rivista, omiopatica. Roma.....Monthly
Richmond Journal of Practice..... "
Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland Transactions.....Yearly
Royal Medico chirurgical Society of London, Proceedings.....Semi-monthly

St. Louis Clinique, St. Louis.....Monthly
St. Louis Medical and Surgical Journal..... ....Monthly
St. Petersburger medicinische Wochenschrift .....Weekly
Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. Leipzig... .....Irregular
Schmidt's Jahrbucher der in-u. ausläandischen gesammten Medicin. Leipzig..... .....Monthly
Semaine médicale. Paris.....Semi-weekly
Sei-l-Kwai Medical Journal. Tokyo..... .....Monthly
Settimana medica dello sperimentale. Firenze.....Weekly
Siglo médico. Madrid ..... "
Société de médecine d'Anvers, Annales et bulletin. Anvers.....Monthly
Southern California Practitioner... "
Southern Clinic. Richmond..... "
Southern Medical Record. Atlanta. "
Southern Practitioner. Nashville.. "

Texas Courier-Record of Medicine. Dallas.. .....Monthly
Texas Medical Journal. Austin.... "
Texas State Medical Association, Transactions.....Yearly
Therapie der Gegenwart.....Monthly
Tri-State Medical Journal. St. Louis..... .....Monthly

Union médicale du Canada, Montreal..... .....Monthly
University Medical Magazine. Philadelphia, ...Monthly
Upsala Läkareförenings Förhandlinger..... ....Irregular

Virginia Medical Semi-Monthly. Richmond. .....Semi-monthly
Vrach. St. Petersburg.....Weekly

Western Medical Review. Lincoln.Monthly
Wiener Klinik.....Irregular
Wiener klinische Wochenschrift ....Weekly
Wiener medizinische Blätter..... "
Wiener medizinische Presse..... "
Wiener medizinische Wochenscrift. "
Wisconsin State Medical Society, Transactions. Madison.....Yearly
Women's Medical Journal. Toledo.Monthly

Yearbook of Treatment. London ....Yearly

Zeitschrift des Berliner Vereins homöopathischer Aerzte.....Irregular
Zeitschrift für Heilkunde. Berlin. "
Zeitschrift für klinische Medicin. Berlin .. ..Irregular

Genito-Urinary, Dermatology, Syphilis.

American Dermatological Association, Transactions.....Yearly
Annales de dermatologie et de syphiligraphie. Paris.....Monthly
Annales des maladies des organes génito-urinaires. Paris.....Monthly
Archiv für Dermatologie. Wien ..Irregular

British Journal of Dermatology. London... .....Monthly

Centralblatt für die Krankheiten der Harn-u. Sexual-Organe. Hamburg..... .....Irregular

Deutsche dermatologische Gesellschaft, Verhandlungen.....Yearly

Journal des maladies cutanés et syphilitiques. Paris.....Monthly
Journal of Cutaneous and Genito-Urinary Diseases. New York.....Monthly

Monatshefte für praktische Dermatologie. Hamburg.....Semi-monthly

Société francaise de dermatologie et de syphiligraphie, Bulletin. Paris ..Monthly

Gynaecology and Obstetrics.

Allgemeine deutsche Hebammen-Zeitung. Berlin..... .....Semi-monthly
American Association of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists, Transactions.....Yearly
American Gynaecological and Obstetrical Journal. New York.....Monthly
American Gynaecological Society, Transactions.....Yearly
American Journal of Obstetrics. New York .....Monthly
Annales de gynécologie et d'obstétrique. Paris .....Monthly
Annali di ostétricia e ginecologia. Milano.. .....Monthly
Annals of Gynæcology and Pædiatry. Boston.....Monthly
Archiv für Gynäkologie. Berlin.. Irregular

Beiträge zur Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie. Leipzig.....Irregular
British Gynæcological Journal.....Monthly

Centralblatt für Gynäkologie. Leipzig..... .....Weekly
Chicago Gynæcological Society, Transactions.....Yearly

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie, Verhandlungen. Leipzig.....Yearly

Edinburgh Obstetrical Society, Transactions.....Yearly

Frauenarzt. Berlin .....Monthly

Gazette de Gynécologie. Paris.....Weekly
Gynécologie, La. Paris.....Bi-monthly

Homœopathic Journal of Obstetrics, Gynæcology and Pædology. New York..... .....Bi-monthly

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte ouf dem Gebiete der Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie. Wiesbaden.....Yearly
Journal des sages femmes. Paris ....Semi-monthly

Monatsschrift für Geburtshülfe und Gynäkologie. Berlin.....Monthly

Nursing Record. London.....Weekly

Current Periodicals—Continued.

Obstétrique, L'. Paris.....Bi-monthly
Obstetrical Society of London. Translations.....Yearly

Reveu de gynécology et de chirurgie abdominale. Paris.....Bi-monthly
Société d'obstétricale et gynécologique de Paris. Bulletins et mémoires.....Monthly

Zeitschrift für Geburtshülfe und Gynäkologie. Stuttgart.....Irregular

HOSPITAL REPORTS.

K. K. Allgemeines Krankenhaus, Aertzlicher Bericht. Wien.....Yearly

Burdett's Hospital and Charities Annual. London.....Annual

Charité-Annalen. Berlin.....Yearly

Guy's Hospital Reports.....Yearly

Hamburgische Staats-Krankenanstalten. Mitteilungen.....Irregular
Harper Hospital Bulletin.....Bi-monthly
Hospital Life. Chicago .....Monthly

Johns Hopkins Hospital reports. Baltimore.....Irregular

St. Bartholomew's Hospital reports. London..... .....Yearly

Westminster Hospital reports. London..... .....Yearly

HYGIENE, MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE, LIFE INSURANCE, AND STATE MEDICINE.

American Climatological Association, Transactions. Philadelphia.....Yearly
Annales d'hygiène publique et de médicine légale. Paris.....Monthly
Arbeiten aus dem kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte. Berlin.....Irregular
Archiv für Hygiene. München u Leipzig... .....Irregular
Archives d'anthropologie criminelle. Paris .....Bi-monthly

Centralblatt für allgemeine Gesundheitspflege. Bonn.....Monthly

Deutsch-Amerikanisches Naturarzt. Chicago.....Monthly
Deutsche Viertel jahrsschrift für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. Braunschweig..... .....Quarterly
Dietetic and hygienic gazette. New York ..... Monthly

Health monitor. Chicago..... ...Monthly
Hygienische Rundschau, Berlin..... .....Semi-monthly

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte und Leistungen auf dem Gebeite der Hygiene. Bonn.....Yearly
Journal d'hygiène. Paris.....Weekly
Journal of the Sanitary Institute. London.. .....Quarterly

London. Report of the Local Government Board.....Annual

Medical Examiner. New York.....Monthly
Medico-Legal Journal. New York..... .....Quarterly

Mind and Body. Milwaukee.....Monthly

Natural Food. London.....Monthly

Oesterreichische Chenicker Zeitung und Zeisscrift für Nahrungsmittel, Untersuchung, Hygiene und Waarenkunde-Wien.. .....Semi-monthly

People's Health Journal. Chicago. Monthly
Public Health Reports.....Weekly

Sanitarian. New York.....Monthly
Sanitary Journal. Glasgow.....Monthly
Sanitary Record. London.....Monthly

Tennessee State Board of Health Bulletin... ..... Monthly

Vierteljahrsschrift für gerichtliche Medicin. Berlin.....Quarterly

Zeitschrift fur Hygiene. Leipzig.. Irreglar
Zeitschrift fur Medicinalbeamte. Berlin ...

INSANITY, NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISEASES.

Alienist and Neurologist. St. Louis..... .....Qaurterly
Allgemeine Zeitschrift fur Psychiatrie und psychischgerichtliche Medicin. Berlin... ..... Irregular
American Journal of Insanity. Baltimore... .....Quarterly
Annales médico-psychologiquec. Paris..... ..... Bi-monthly
Annali di neurologia. Napoli.....Irregular
Archiv fur Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten. Berlin.....Irregular
Achives de Neurologie. Paris.....Monthly
Archivio di psichiatria scienze penali ed antropologia criminale. Terino..Irregular

Brain. a Journal of Neurology. London..... ..... Irregular

Centralblatt fur Nervenheilkunde und Psychiatrie. Coblentz.....Monthly

Deutsche Zeitschrift fur Nervenheilkunde. Leipzig..... .....Irregular

Jahrbücher für Psychiatrie. Leipzig u. Wien.....Irregular
Jcurnal of Mental Science. London .... Quarterly
Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases. New York .....Monthly

London Society for Psychical Research, Proceedings .....Irregular

Monatsschrift für Psychiatrie und Neurologie. Berlin .....Monthly

Neurologisches Centralblatt. Berlin..... .....Semi-monthly
Nouvelle iconographie de la Salpêtrière. Paris.....Bi-monthly

Quarterly Journal of Inebriety. Hartford. ..... Quarterly

Revue de psychiatrie. Paris.....Monthly
Rivista sperimentale di freniatria e di medicina legale. Reggio .....Irregular

Société de médecine mentale de Belgique. Bulletin. Gand.....Quarterly

Revue neurologique. Paris...Semi-monthly
Rivista di patologia nervosa e mentale. Firenze .....Monthly

Zeitschrift für Psychologie and Psysiologie der Sinnesorgane. Hamburg u. Leipzig.. ..... Irregular

MATERIA MEDICA, PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS.

American Druggist. New York..... .....Semi-monthly
American Journal of Pharmacy. Philadelphia .....
American Pharmaceutical Association, Proceedings. Baltimore.....Yearly

Bulletin général de thérapeutique. Paris... ..... Weekly

Druggists' Circular and Chemical Gazette. New York.....Monthly

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Pharmacie. Göttingen.....Yearly

Merck's Archives of the Materia Medica and and Its Uses. New York....Semi-monthly

Notes on New Remedies. New York..... ..... Quarterly

Pharmaceutical Journal and Transactions. London .....Weekly

Revue de thérapeutique médico-chirurgicale. Paris.....Semi-monthly

Therapeutic Gazette. Detroit.....Monthly
Therapeutische Monatshefte. Berlin "

Western Druggist. Chicago.....Monthly

Year Book of Pharmacy. London...Yearly

OPHTHALNOLOGY AND OTOLOGY.

Albrecht von Graefe's Archiv für Ophthalmologie. Leipzig.....Irregular
American Ophthalmological Society, Transactions .....Yearly
American Otological Society, Transactions. ..... Yearly
American Journal of Ophthalmology. St. Louis.....Monthly
Annales d'oculistique. Paris..... "
Annals of Opthalmology. St. Louis..... ..... Quarterly
Annals of Otology. St. Louis.... "
Annali di ottalmologia. Pavia.....Irregular
Archiv für Ohrenheilkunde. Leipzig..... .....Irregular
Archives d'ophtalmologie. Paris...Monthly
Archives of Ophthalmology. New York.... ..... Quarterly
Archives of Otology. New York.. "

Centralblatt für praktische Augenheilkunde. Leipzig.....Monthly

Jahresbericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte im Gebiete der Ophthalmologie. Tübingen.....Yearly

Klinische Monatsblätter für Augenheilkunde. Stuttgart.....Monthly

Ophthalmic Record. Chicago.....Monthly
Ophthalmic Review. London..... "
Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom, Transactions.....Yearly

Recueil d'ophtalmologie. Paris....Monthly
Revue générale d'ophtalmologie. Paris..... .....Monthly
Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital Reports ..... Yearly

Société francaise d'ophtalmologist, bulletins et memoires.....Yearly

ORTHOPÆDIC SURGERY AND SURGICAL APPLIANCES.

American Orthopedia Association, Transactions .....Yearly
Archivio di ortopedia. Milano.....Irregular

Revue d'orthopedie. Paris.....Bi-monthly

Zeitschrift für Krankenpflege. Bonn..... ..... Monthly

PÆDIATRICS.

American Pædiatric Society, Transactions.. .....Yearly
Archiv für Kinderheilkunde. Stuttgart.... .....Irregular
Archives of Pædiatrics. Philadelphia..... ..... Monthly

Jahrbuch für Kinderheilkunde und physische Erziehung. Leipzig.....Irregular

Kinderarzt. Leipzig .....Monthly

Revue mensuelle des maladies de l'enfance. Paris .....Monthly

RESPIRATORY ORGANS.

American Laryngological Association, Transactions .....Yearly
Annales des maladies de l'oreille, du larynx, du nez, et du pharynx. Paris.....Monthly
Archiv für Laryngologie und Rhinologie. Berlin .....Irregular
Archivii italiani di laringologia, Napoli..... .....Quarterly

Internationales Centralblatt für Laryngologie, Rhinologie und verwandte Wissenschaften. Berlin.....Monthly

Journal of Laryngology and Rhinology. London.....Monthly

Larynogoscope. St. Louis.....Monthly

Monatsschrift für Ohrenheilkunde, sowie für Kehlkopf, Nasen, und Rachen-Krankheiten. Leipzig.....Monthly

Revue de laryngologie, d'otologie et de rhinologie. Paris.....Semi-monthly

SURGERY.

American Surgical Association. Transactions.....Yearly
Annals of Surgery. Philadelphia..Monthly

Current Periodicals—Concluded.

Archiv für klinische Chirurgie. Berlin..... Irregular
Archives of Surgery. London....Quarterly
Association française de chirurgie, Procès-verbaux, mémoires et discussions..Yearly

Beiträge zur klinischen Chirurgie. Tubingen.....Irregular

Centralblatt für Chirurgie. Leipzig..Weekly
Centralblatt für Chirurgie Mechanik. Berlin.....Irregular

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Chirurgie. Verhandlungen .....Yearly
Deutsche Zeitschrift für Chirurgie. Leipzig. .....Irregular

International Journal of Surgery. NewYork. .....Monthly

Journal of Orificial Surgery. Chicago..... .....Monthly

Louisville Journal of Surgery and Medicine.....Monthly

National Association of Railway Surgeons. Transactions..... Yearly

Railway Surgeon. Chicago.....Bi-weekly
Revue de chirurgie. Paris.....Monthly

Société de chirurgie de Paris. Bulletins et mémoires .....Irregular

VETERINARY MEDICINE.

American Veterinary Review. New York... ..... Monthly

Jahresbericht über die Leistungen aut dem Gebiete der Veterinär Medicin. Berlin ... . Yearly

Journal of Comparative Medicine and Veterinary Archives. New York.....Monthly

Recueil de médecine vetérinaire. Paris..... .....Semi-monthly

Veterinarian. London.....Monthly
Veterinary Journal. London.....Monthly

Exhibit VIII.

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY.

Statement of Assets December 31, 1898.

Personal Property.

Bank stock	$7,000 00
Bonds	148,000 00
Loans secured by real estate	130,582 76
Contracts for sale of real estate	31,501 65
Delinquent contracts for sale of real estate	191,347 21
Amount expended for books and periodicals, and fittings of the Library, from its beginning to date	370,581 58
Balance to credit at bank	6,154 09

Real Estate.

48 Lots in Newberry's Addition to Chicago.
2 Lots in Butler, Wright & Webster's Addition.
3 Lots in original town.
33 Lots in Kinzie's Addition.
Undivided property on Lake Shore—Kinzie's Addition.
11 Lots in Bushnell's Addition.
12 Lots in State Bank Addition.
139 Lots in Library Addition.
2 Lots in Canal Trustees' Subdivision, Section 3, 39, 14.
38 Acres in Section 34, 39, 13.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS.

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY

REPORT

OF

THE TRUSTEES

OF

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY

FOR THE YEAR 1899

CHICAGO
HOLLISTER BROTHERS, PRINTERS
1900

To His Excellency John R. Tanner, Governor of the State of Illinois, Springfield, Illinois.

DEAR SIR: The Trustees of The Newberry Library, in compliance with "An Act to encourage and promote the establishment of free public libraries in cities, villages, and towns of this State," have the honor to transmit herewith their Annual Report for the year 1899.

Respectfully submitted,

E. W. BLATCHFORD,

Chicago, January 1, 1900. *President.*

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES.

CHICAGO, January 1, 1900.

In pursuance of the provision of "An Act to encourage and promote the establishment of free public libraries in cities, villages, and towns of this State" (Illinois), the Trustees of The Newberry Library present this their eighth annual report.

There has been no change in the membership of the Board of Trustees and its officers since the last annual report, January 1, 1899. A list of the Trustees is appended hereto, marked *Exhibit I.*

The annual report of the Librarian, appended hereto, and marked *Exhibits II to VII* inclusive, presents the general statistics of the Library for the past year, embracing location of the several Departments; list of donors, and their respective gifts; list of current periodicals in the General Reading-Room, and also in the Medical Department. In addition to the usual acknowledgment made by our Librarian to each donor, the Trustees would present special thanks in this report to the increased number of friends who have generously presented the Library with these valuable publications.

There is also appended hereto, marked *Exhibit VIII,* a statement of the property belonging to the corporation.

Respectfully submitted,

E. W. BLATCHFORD,

President.

EXHIBIT I.

TRUSTEES OF THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY.

Hon. George E. Adams,
Mr. Edward E. Ayer,
Mr. Eliphalet W. Blatchford,
Mr. William Harrison Bradley,
Mr. Franklin H. Head,
Mr. Edward S. Isham,
Mr. Bryan Lathrop,
Gen. Alexander C. McClurg,
Mr. George Manierre,
Gen. Walter C. Newberry,
Hon. Lambert Tree,
Mr. Henry J. Willing,
Mr. John P. Wilson.

EXHIBIT II.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN.

The Librarian has the honor to submit to the Board of Trustees of The Newberry Library his report for the year 1899.

The accessions, by gift and purchase, for the past year, exclusive of duplicates, number 5,772 volumes and 1,957 pamphlets, 6 engravings, 11 manuscripts and 18 autograph letters.

Among the prominent gifts of the year may be named the following: Mr. W. K. Ackerman, Chicago, 281 volumes and pamphlets, mostly bound volumes of municipal reports of Chicago and the principal cities of our country; American Medical Association, Chicago, 112 volumes, 4,629 pamphlets; Dr. John Bartlett, Chicago, 6 engravings of eminent physicians; Mr. C. Boecklen, Chicago, 39 volumes of miscellaneous works relating chiefly to sports; Chicago Journal, 5 volumes, 1898-99, bound; Mr. H. Darlington, Chicago, 23 volumes of the Insurance Law Journal; Mrs. Frank Gilbert, Chicago, 122 volumes, biographical, political and historical; Mr. H. N. Higinbotham, Chicago, 5 volumes, History of the World's Columbian Exposition, bound in half-morocco; Mr. C. L. Hutchinson, Chicago, 2 Pali manuscripts and 16 volumes of Latin and Spanish works; Dr. Hattie Lacy, Chicago, 101 volumes, medical; Mrs. J. S. Mitchell, Chicago, 115 vol-

umes and 330 pamphlets, medical; Dr. L. J. Mitchell, Chicago, 71 volumes, 242 pamphlets, medical; Mr. William H. Onderdonk, Evanston, Ill., 18 autograph letters of eminent Americans; The Pennsylvania State Library, 41 volumes and pamphlets; Dr. N. Senn, Chicago, 277 volumes, 350 pamphlets and 9 manuscripts; Hon. Moses J. Wentworth, Chicago, 448 volumes and 30 pamphlets (32 volumes New Hampshire Register, 1768-1888; 10 volumes Granite Monthly, New Hampshire Magazine; 42 volumes United States Magazine and Democratic Review; 6 volumes Wentworth Genealogy; 19 volumes New England Historical and Genealogical Register; 167 volumes Congressional Globe; 92 volumes War of the Rebellion, published by the War Department; 80 volumes and 30 pamphlets relating to the General Government and to the State of Illinois).

The work of the Catalogue Department has been already reported in detail by the Committee on Administration. The Genealogic Index, numbering now a half-million entries, continues to draw to the Library a large number of persons interested in genealogy, while the correspondence of this Department is more than double what it was last year.

The Blue-Print Catalogue of *Academies* from the British Museum Accessions has been completed, and a copy of it has been forwarded as a part of our exhibit at the Paris Exposition.

The Class-Rooms have been more in demand than during any year preceding.

The number of current periodicals on file is 1,217, *viz.*: American, 537; Belgian, 6; Bohemian, 1; Chinese, 2; Dan-

ish, 3; Dutch, 6; English, 218; French, 129; German, 242; Italian, 41; Japanese, 3; Mexican, 1; Norwegian, 4; Russian, 3; Spanish, 6; Swedish, 9; Swiss, 5; North American Indian, 1.

Respectfully,

J. V. Cheney,
Librarian.

EXHIBIT III.

GENERAL STATISTICS OF THE LIBRARY FOR THE YEAR 1899.

Periodicals:	
General periodicals on file	756
Medical periodicals on file	461
Total	1,217
Readers:	
Men	49,651
Women	26,717
Total	76,368
Books consulted	124,131
Purchases:	
Volumes	2,698
Pamphlets, maps and charts	352
Gifts:	
Volumes	3,074
Pamphlets, manuscripts, engravings, autograph letters, etc.	1,605
Books, pamphlets, maps, manuscripts, engravings, autograph letters and charts in the Library Jan. 1, 1899	212,529
Accession of books during 1899	5,772
Accession of pamphlets, maps, manuscripts, engravings, autograph letters and charts during 1899	1,957
Total books, pamphlets, etc., in the Library Jan. 1, 1900.	220,258

EXHIBIT IV.

LOCATION OF THE DEPARTMENTS OF THE LIBRARY.

FIRST FLOOR.

Department of Medicine:
- Medicine.
- Senn-room.

Department of Bibliography.

The Museum:
- Manuscripts.
- Incunabula.
- Artistic bindings.
- Illustrated works.

SECOND FLOOR.

General Reading-Room:
- Current periodicals.
- Sets of periodicals.
- General reference works.

Department of History:
- History.
- Biography and genealogy.
- Geography and travels.
- Antiquities and customs.

Department of Philosophy:
- Philosophy and religion.
- Sociology.
- Education.

Department of Art and Letters:
- Fine arts.
- Literature.
- Language.
- Music.

THIRD FLOOR.

Department of Science:
- Natural science.
- Congressional documents.
- Bound newspapers.
- Chinese and Egyptian collections.
- Angling and sports.

EXHIBIT V.

LIST OF DONORS, 1899.

	Vols.	Pamph.
"A Reader"	1	
Ackerman, W. K., Chicago, Ill	172	109
Adadourian, Rev. Haig, Plymouth, Mass		3
Adams, C. F., LL. D., Boston, Mass		1
Adams, Hon. G. E., Chicago, Ill	1	
Adams, H. B., Baltimore, Md		1
Adler, Cyrus, Washington, D. C		1
Aguilar Free Library, New York City		1
Alabama State Bar Association, Montgomery, Ala	1	
Alberg, A., Chicago, Ill		1
Alden, E. J., Chicago, Ill		1
American Academy of Medicine, Easton, Pa		11
American Association of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists, Philadelphia, Pa	1	
American Bankers' Association, New York City	1	
American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Boston, Mass	1	1
American Book Co., Chicago, Ill	3	
American Congregational Association, Boston, Mass		2
American Dental Association, Philadelphia, Pa	1	
American Dermatological Association, New York City	2	
American Forestry Association, Washington, D. C	1	
American Gynaecological Society, Philadelphia, Pa	1	
American Institute of Architects, Providence, R. I	1	
American Institute of Homoeopathy, New York City	1	
American Jewish Historical Society, Washington, D.C.	1	
American Laryngological Association, New York City	1	
American Library Association, Jamestown, N. Y	1	2
American Medical Association, Chicago, Ill	112	4629
American Museum of Natural History, New York City	1	1
American Negro Academy, Washington, D. C		5
American Numismatic and Archaeological Society, New York City		1
American Ophthalmological Society, Hartford, Conn.	2	
American Orthopedic Association, Philadelphia, Pa	1	
American Pediatric Society, New York City	1	

LIST OF DONORS, 1899. *Continued.*

American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.....	2	
American Seamen's Friend Society, New York City..	1	
American Surgical Association, Philadelphia, Pa.....	1	
American Type Founders Co., Chicago, Ill.....		2
Amherst College. Amherst, Mass.....		3
Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts, Boston, Mass.....	2	
Andover Theological Seminary. Andover, Mass.....		1
Anglo-American Committee, New York City.....		1
Ann Arbor University School of Music. Ann Arbor, Mich.		1
Anonymous	20	48
Arabian Mission, New York City.....		6
Archaeological Institute of America, New Haven, Conn.		1
Arché Club, Chicago, Ill.....		2
Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago, Ill.....		1
Armstrong, Eliza C., Center Valley, Ind.....	1	
Arts Publishing Co., Chicago, Ill.....		1
Association of American Anatomists, Washington, D. C.....	1	
Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fé Railway Co., New York City		3
Aten, H. J., Hiawatha, Kan.....		1
Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga.....		1
Ayer, E. E., Chicago, Ill.....	1	
Bacon, Dr. C. S., Chicago, Ill.....	1	
Bailey, F. W., New Haven, Conn.....	1	
Baillie's Institute Free Library, Glasgow, Scotland....		1
Balch, T. W., Philadelphia, Pa.....	1	
Bangor Public Library, Bangor, Mass.....		1
Banta, T. M., New York City.....	1	
Barnes, W. A., Boston, Mass.....		1
Bartlett, Mrs. C. A., Chicago, Ill.....		1
Bartlett, Dr. John, Chicago, Ill.....6 Engravings		
Basel, Offentliche Bibliothek der Universität. Basel, Switzerland		1
Batchellor, A. S., Littleton, N. H.....		1
Bates College, Lewiston, Me.....		1
Beck, Dr. E. G., Chicago, Ill.....		1
Beffel, Dr. J. M., Chicago, Ill.....		1
Belleville Public Library. Belleville, Ill.....		1
Bellevue Hospital Alumni Society, New York City..	1	
Beloit College. Beloit, Wis.....		1

LIST OF DONORS, 1899. *Continued.*

Berner, G., Buffalo, N. Y.	2	
Bernstein, J. B., San Francisco, Cal.		2
Best, F. E., Chicago, Ill.	1	
Bible Institute Colportage Association, Chicago, Ill.	1	
Bibliographical Society, London, England		1
Binswanger, A., Chicago, Ill.	1	
Birmingham Free Libraries Committee. Birmingham, England		1
Blanchard, Rufus, Chicago, Ill.	1	
Blatchford, E. W., Chicago, Ill.	3	5
Blumer, Dr. G. A., Utica, N. Y.		1
Board of Foreign Missions, Reformed (Dutch) Church in America, New York City	1	1
Bodin & Co., W. L., Chicago, Ill.	1	
Bodleian Library, Oxford, England		1
Boecklen, C., Chicago, Ill.	37	2
Boston Home for Aged Women. Boston, Mass.		1
Boston Museum of Fine Arts. Boston, Mass.	1	
Boston and Maine Railroad. Boston, Mass.		1
Boston Board of Overseers of the Poor. Boston, Mass.		1
Boston Children's Aid Society. Boston, Mass.		1
Boston Children's Hospital. Boston, Mass.	2	
Boston Provident Association. Boston, Mass.		2
Boston Public Library. Boston, Mass.	4	1
Boston Record Commissioners, Boston, Mass.	1	
Boston Transit Co. Boston, Mass.	1	2
Bostonian Society, Boston, Mass.	1	
Boutell, H. S., Washington, D. C.	2	
Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.		3
Bradford, Rhodes and Co., New York City		1
Brandt, Dr. J. R., Chicago, Ill.	5	
Bremen, Bureau für Bremische Statistik. Bremen, Germany	2	
Brookline Public Library. Brookline, Mass.		6
Brooklyn Library. Brooklyn, N. Y.		3
Brown, J. E., Chicago, Ill.	1	
Brown, L., Danvers, Mass.		1
Brown, Dr. Sanger, Chicago, Ill.	18	
Brussels, Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique. Brussels, Belgium		1
Bryn Mawr College. Bryn Mawr, Pa.	1	
Buchtel College, Akron, O.		1
Buckingham, J., Zanesville, O.	1	
Buffalo Historical Society. Buffalo, N. Y.	1	

LIST OF DONORS, 1899. *Continued.*

Buffalo Public Library. Buffalo, N. Y.	1	2
Bulkley, Dr. L. D., New York City		1
Bulletin of Bibliography, Boston, Mass		4
Bunker Hill Monument Association, Boston, Mass.	10	11
Bureau Internationale de la propriété Industrielle, Berne, Switzerland	1	
Burlington Free Public Library. Burlington, Ia		1
Busey, Dr. S. C., Washington, D. C	1	
California State Library, Sacramento, Cal		2
California, University of. Berkeley, Cal	1	8
Cambridge Public Library. Cambridge, Mass	1	1
Cambridge University. Cambridge, England		6
Canada, Department of Agriculture. Ottawa, Can	2	
Canada, Library of Parliament. Ottawa, Can	1	
Canada, Marine and Fisheries Department. Ottawa, Can.	3	
Canada, Minister of Customs. Ottawa, Can	10	
Carleton College, Northfield, Minn		1
Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa		1
Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.	1	
Chamberlain, Mrs. L. B., Worcester, Mass	12	
Chandler, S. C., Cambridge, Mass	1	
Chapman, S. H. & H., Philadelphia, Pa		2
Chase, W. G., Boston, Mass		1
Cheney, J. V., Chicago, Ill	30	16
Chicago & Northwestern Railway Co., Chicago, Ill.		1
Chicago Architectural Sketch Club. Chicago, Ill	2	
Chicago Art Institute. Chicago, Ill	3	8
Chicago Astronomical Society. Chicago, Ill	1	1
Chicago Athletic Association. Chicago, Ill		24
Chicago Banker. Chicago, Ill	3	
Chicago Board of Trade. Chicago, Ill	1	
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad Co. Chicago, Ill		1
Chicago Citizens' Association. Chicago, Ill		1
Chicago City Clerk. Chicago, Ill	8	
Chicago City Comptroller. Chicago, Ill	1	
Chicago City Council. Chicago, Ill	6	36
Chicago Civil Service Commission. Chicago, Ill	2	
Chicago Commons. Chicago, Ill		9
Chicago Daily News Fresh Air Fund. Chicago, Ill.		1
Chicago Educational Commission. Chicago, Ill	1	
Chicago Historical Society. Chicago, Ill		[illegible]
Chicago Home for Jewish Orphans. Chicago, [illegible]		1

LIST OF DONORS, 1899. *Continued.*

Chicago House of Correction. Chicago, Ill.....		5
Chicago Jewish Training School. Chicago, Ill.....		2
Chicago Journal. Chicago, Ill.....	5	
Chicago Law Institute. Chicago, Ill.....		1
Chicago Law School. Chicago, Ill.....		1
Chicago Literary Club. Chicago, Ill.....		11
Chicago Manual Training School. Chicago, Ill.....		2
Chicago Medical Times. Chicago, Ill.....		2
Chicago Merchants' Loan and Trust Co. Chicago, Ill.		1
Chicago Orchestral Association. Chicago, Ill.....	1	15
Chicago Orphan Asylum. Chicago, Ill.....		13
Chicago Public Library. Chicago, Ill.....	3	5
Chicago Relief and Aid Society. Chicago, Ill.....		2
Chicago Sunset Club. Chicago, Ill.....		2
Chicago Twentieth Century Club. Chicago, Ill.....	1	
Chicago Typothetae. Chicago, Ill.....	1	
Chicago Union League Club. Chicago, Ill.....	1	
Chicago United Hebrew Charities. Chicago, Ill.....		1
Chicago, University of. Chicago, Ill.....	3	
Chicago Weather Bureau. Chicago, Ill.....249 sheets		
Christian Science Publishing Society, Boston, Mass..		2
Cincinnati Academy of Medicine. Cincinnati, O....	1	
Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce. Cincinnati, O....	1	
Cincinnati Museum Association. Cincinnati, O.....		1
Cincinnati Public Library. Cincinnati, O.....	1	5
Cincinnati, University of. Cincinnati, O.....	1	1
Claypool, E. A., Chicago, Ill.....		1
Clayton, H. D., Washington, D. C.....		1
Clevenger, Dr. S. V., Chicago, Ill		5
Clock, D. G., Mt. Carroll, Ill.....		4
Coc, Dr. H. W., Portland, Oregon.....		8
Colby College, Waterville, Me.....	1	1
College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va....		1
College Settlements Association, New York City.....		5
Colliery Engineer Co., Scranton, Pa.....	1	
Colonial Dames of America, Pennsylvania Soc. of the. Philadelphia, Pa.....	1	
Columbia University, New York City.....	1	
Concord Free Public Library. Concord, Mass.....		1
Connecticut Bureau of Labor Statistics, Hartford, Conn.	1	
Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford, Conn.....		1
Connecticut Railroad Commissioners, Hartford, Conn.	1	
Connecticut State Medical Society, Hartford, Conn..	1	

LIST OF DONORS, 1899. *Continued.*

Connell, Dr. F. G., Chicago, Ill.		1
Cooley, Prof. Lyman E., Chicago, Ill.	1	
Coolidge, Lt. Col., Fort Sheridan, Ill.		2
Coppons, A. C. de, Chicago, Ill.	12	3
Cort, Rev. C., Sabillasville, Md.	1	2
Council Bluffs Free Public Library. Council Bluffs, Ia.		1
Creosoted Block Paving Co., Chicago, Ill.		1
Cudmore, P., Fairbanks, Minn.		1
Darlington, H., Chicago, Ill.	23	
Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.	1	1
Daughters of the American Revolution, Chicago Chapter. Chicago, Ill.	2	2
Davis, Dr. N. S., Chicago, Ill.	3	183
Dayton Public Library and Museum. Dayton, O.		2
Delby, Dr. H., Boston, Mass.		1
Denison, Dr. C., Denver, Col.		2
Denison University, Granville, O.	1	
Dera Ghazi Khan Mission. Dera Ghazi Khan, India.		1
Detroit Public Library. Detroit, Mich.		1
Diamond, Dr. J. B., Chicago, Ill.		1
Dimock, Mrs. S. W., New York City.	2	
District of Columbia, Public Library of. Washington, D. C.		1
Doane College, Crete, Neb.		1
Dodge, J. F., New Oxford, Pa.		16
Doherty, Dr. D. J., Chicago, Ill.		4
Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S., New York City	2	
Dover Public Library. Dover, N. H.		1
Drummond, Hon. J. H., Portland, Ore.		2
Eaton, A. W. H., New York City.		5
Eau Claire Public Library. Eau Claire, Wis.		1
Ecumenical Conference on Foreign Missions, New York City		1
Egypt Exploration Fund, Boston, Mass.		4
Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md.		1
Etheridge, Dr. J. H., Chicago, Ill.	13	
Evangelical Episcopalian, Chicago Ill.	1	
Evanston Free Public Library. Evanston, Ill.		1
Faulkner, Miss A., Chicago, Ill.		1
Field Columbian Museum, Chicago, Ill.	1	10
Figaro Publishing Co., New York City.	1	
Fletcher Free Library, Burlington, Vt.		1

LIST OF DONORS, 1899. *Continued.*

Florence, Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale. Florence, Italy		26
Fogg Library, South Weymouth, Mass.		1
Foote, A. R., Tacoma Park, D. C.		2
Forbes Library, Northampton, Mass.		1
Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Cincinnati, O.	1	
Forrest, J. E., Chicago, Ill.	1	
Fort Wayne Medical Journal Magazine. Fort Wayne, Ind.		1
Foster, W. E., Providence, R. I.		1
Frankfurt a. M. Freiherrliche Carl v. Rothschild' sche Bibliothek. Frankfurt a. M., Ger.		1
Franklin, Dr. G. H., Hightstown, N. J.		1
Freiberger, E., Chicago, Ill.	1	
Freidenker Publishing Co., Milwaukee, Wis.	1	
Friedländer & Sohn, R., Berlin, Ger.		4
Fuller, H. C., Chicago, Ill.	1	
Furber, Jr., H. J., Chicago, Ill.	1	1
Fütterer, Dr. G., Chicago, Ill.	6	6
Galloway, Dr. D. H., Chicago, Ill.		1
Geiger, J. J., Chicago, Ill.	6	
Generalstabens litografiska anstaltsförlags expedition, Stockholm, Sweden		1
Georgia Railroad and Banking Co., Augusta, Ga.		1
Gerschel, O., Stuttgart, Ger.		3
Gibson, Dr. M., Wilkesbarre, Pa.	1	
Gilbert, Mrs. F., Chicago, Ill.	122	3
Glasgow, University of. Glasgow, Scotland	3	
Goodsmith, E. S., Chicago, Ill.	1	
Gordon, C. U., Chicago, Ill.		1
Gougy, L., Paris, France	1	
Grand Army of the Republic, New York Department, Lafayette Post, No. 140, New York City	1	
Grand Rapids Public Library. Grand Rapids, Mich.		2
Green, Hon. S. A., Boston, Mass.	3	35
Green, S. S., Worcester, Mass.		1
Grosvenor Public Library, Buffalo, N. Y.	1	1
Grout, Rev. L., West Brattleboro, Vt.		1
Guild of Women Binders, London, Eng.		1
Guinness, Mrs. H. G., London, Eng.	1	
Hague. Koninklijke Bibliotheek, The Hague, Netherlands	1	
Haidle, A. W., Ann Arbor, Mich.		3
Hall, J. N., Denver, Col.		4

LIST OF DONORS, 1899. *Continued.*

Hambleton, C. J., Chicago, Ill.	1	
Hamilton, Dr. J. B., Chicago, Ill.	1	25
Hamilton, J. C., Toronto, Canada		1
Hamilton Public Library. Hamilton, Ont.		1
Hammond, C. L., Chicago, Ill.	1	
Hampton, G. P., New York City	1	
Hance, Rev. W. W., Palenville, N. Y.		1
Harrassowitz, O., Leipzig, Ger.	8	1
Hartford Public Library, Hartford, Conn.	1	1
Hartford Theological Seminary. Hartford, Conn.	1	2
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	2	
Hawaii Department of Foreign Affairs, Honolulu, H.I.	1	
Hawaiian Evangelical Association, Honolulu, H. I.	1	
Hazen, Rev. H. A., Auburndale, Mass.	1	
Head, F. H., Chicago, Ill.	4	
Heidelberg, University of. Heidelberg, Ger.		1
Heineck, Dr. A. P., Chicago, Ill.	1	1
Hiersemann, K. W., Leipzig, Ger.		2
Higinbotham, H. N., Chicago, Ill.	5	
Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y.		1
Hoepli, U., Milan, Italy	1	6
Holmes, Dr. B., Chicago, Ill.		1
Holmes, Dr. R. W., Chicago, Ill.		71
Hubbard, E., East Aurora, N. Y.		1
Hull-House, Chicago, Ill.	3	3
Hunt, C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.		1
Hunt, Dr. R., Baltimore, Md.		4
Hutchinson, C. H., Philadelphia, Pa.	1	
Hutchinson, C. L., Chicago, Ill.	18	
Illinois Anti-Vivisection Society, Chicago, Ill.	2	27
Illinois, University of. Urbana, Ill.		3
Illinois Board of Examiners of Architects, Chicago, Ill.		1
Illinois Bureau of Labor Statistics, Springfield, Ill.	4	
Illinois College of Law, Chicago, Ill.	1	
Illinois Commissioners of Lincoln Park, Chicago, Ill.	2	
Illinois Humane Society, Chicago, Ill.		1
Illinois Industrial Home for the Blind, Chicago, Ill.		2
Illinois Society of Engineers and Surveyors, Peoria, Ill.	1	
Illinois State Dental Society, Chicago, Ill.	1	
Illinois State Historical Library, Springfield, Ill.	2	4
Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History, Urbana, Ill.		2

LIST OF DONORS, 1899. *Continued.*

Independent Order of B'nai B'rith, Constitution Grand Lodge, New York City		1
Independent Order of B'nai B'rith, District Grand Lodge, No. 6, Chicago, Ill	1	
Indianapolis Board of Trade. Indianapolis, Ind	1	
Indian Rights Association, Philadelphia, Pa		3
Institute of Social Economics, New York City		1
Intercontinental Railway Commission, Washington, D. C	8	
Iowa Academy of Sciences, Des Moines, Ia	1	
Iowa Board of Railroad Commissioners, Des Moines, Ia.	1	
Iowa Bureau of Labor Statistics, Des Moines, Ia	1	
Iowa Geological Survey, Des Moines, Ia	1	
Iowa Masonic Library, Cedar Rapids, Ia	1	2
Ipswich Historical Society. Ipswich, Mass	1	
Japan Weekly Mail, Yokohama, Japan	2	
Jersey City Free Public Library. Jersey City, N. J		7
Jewish Era, Chicago, Ill	1	
Jewish Orphan Asylum, Cleveland, Ohio	1	
John Crerar Library, The, Chicago, Ill	2	3
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md	9	23
Johnson, C. N., Chicago, Ill	6	
Johnson, F., Chicago, Ill		1
Johnson, J. F., Amesbury, Mass		2
Jones Business College, Chicago, Ill		1
Jordan, Mrs. M. C., Andover, Mass	2	50
Josephson, A. G. S., Chicago, Ill		1
Kansas Board of Railroad Commissioners, Topeka, Kan.	1	
Kansas Bureau of Labor and Industrial Statistics, Topeka, Kan	1	
Kansas State Historical Society, Topeka, Kan	1	
Keen, Dr. W. W., Philadelphia, Pa		1
Keim, B. R. de, Reading, Pa		5
Kelley, Mrs. A. P., Chicago, Ill	1	
Kiel. Königl. Universitäts-Bibliothek, Kiel, Germany.		1
Kinnear, Dr. H. N., Foochow, China	1	
Kinney, Rev. H. C., Chicago, Ill		1
Knox College, Galesburg, Ill	1	
Korn, Dr. A., Chicago, Ill		158
Kreflewski, Dr. W. A., Chicago, Ill		2
Kurku and Central Indian Hill Mission, London, Eng.	1	2

LIST OF DONORS, 1899. *Continued.*

La Crosse Board of Trade. La Crosse, Wis.		1
Lacy, Dr. Hattie, Chicago, Ill.	101	
Lake Forest University. Lake Forest, Ill.	2	
Lake Mohonk Conference. Lake Mohonk, N. Y.	6	
Lambuth, W. R., Nashville, Tenn.	1	
Lane, W. C., Cambridge, Mass.		1
Larned, Prof. C. W., West Point, N. Y.	1	
Lauriat Co., C. E., Boston, Mass.		1
Law Publishing Co., Chicago, Ill.	1	
Lawrence Free Public Library. Lawrence, Mass.		5
Lee, J. N., Waukegan, Ill.	1	
Leeds Free Public Library. Leeds, England.		1
Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa.		3
Leland Stanford, Jr., University, Palo Alto, Cal.	1	
Lewis, Dr. G. G., Syracuse, N. Y.		2
Lewis Institute, Chicago, Ill.		1
Lexington Historical Society. Lexington, Mass.		1
Leyton Public Library. Leyton, England.		1
Liberty and Property Defence League, London, Eng.		1
Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.	1	2
Lilly, J. W., Chicago, Ill.	1	
Lincoln, J. M., New York City.	1	
Literary News, New York City.	1	
Liverpool Public Libraries, Museums and Art Gallery. Liverpool, England.		1
Lorentz, A., Leipzig, Germany.	1	
Los Angeles Public Library. Los Angeles, Cal.		1
Louisiana Historical Society, New Orleans, La.		2
Lowdermilk & Co., W. H., Washington, D. C.		2
Lowell City Library. Lowell, Mass.		2
Lund Universitet. Lund, Sweden.	2	
Lydston, Dr. G. F., Chicago, Ill.	1	
Lynn Public Library. Lynn, Mass.		1
MacDonald, A., Washington, D. C.		1
Macmillan Co., New York City.	3	
Maine Bureau of Industrial and Labor Statistics, Augusta, Me.	1	
Makum, Dr. G. H., Philadelphia, Pa.		1
Malden Public Library. Malden, Mass.		1
Manchester City Library. Manchester, N. H.		1
Martin, C., Chicago, Ill.		1
Maryland General Assembly, Baltimore, Md.	2	
Mason, W. E., Washington, D. C.		2
Massachusetts Agricultural College, Amherst, Mass.	6	18

LIST OF DONORS, 1899. *Continued.*

Massachusetts Bureau of Labor Statistics, Boston, Mass.	3	1
Massachusetts Civil Service Commission, Boston, Mass.	1	
Massachusetts Commissioners of Prisons, Boston, Mass.	1	
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass.	1	
Massachusetts State Almshouse, Tewksbury, Mass.		1
Massachusetts State Board of Charity, Boston, Mass.	1	
Massachusetts State Library, Boston, Mass.	1	
Mathews, W. S. B., Chicago, Ill.	8	
Mays, Dr. T. J., Philadelphia, Pa.		1
McClure Lecture Bureau, New York City		1
McClurg, Gen. A. C., Chicago, Ill.	1	
McCormick, C. H., Chicago, Ill.	1	
McCowen, Mrs. M., Chicago, Ill.		1
McGill University, Montreal, Canada	1	12
McIlvaine, Miss C., Chicago, Ill.		1
McPike, E. F., Chicago, Ill.		8
Medford Public Library. Medford, Mass.		1
Medical Sentinel, Portland, Ore.		6
Melrose Public Library. Melrose, Mass.		1
Merck's Archives, New York City	1	
Merrill, W. S., Chicago, Ill.	1	8
Merriman, Dr. H. P., Chicago, Ill.	71	48
Metropolitan Job Printers, New York City		1
Meyer, Paul, Chicago, Ill.		1
Michigan Department of State, Lansing, Mich.	1	12
Michigan State Board of Corrections and Charities, Lansing, Mich.	1	
Michigan State Board of Health, Lansing, Mich.	4	136
Michigan State Library, Lansing, Mich.	11	7
Michigan State Medical Society, Grand Rapids, Mich.	1	
Mills, S. A., Chicago, Ill.	5	
Milwaukee Public Library. Milwaukee, Wis.		3
Minneapolis City Clerk. Minneapolis, Minn.	2	
Minneapolis Public Library. Minneapolis, Minn.		1
Minnesota Chief Fire Warden, St. Paul, Minn.	4	
Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul, Minn.		2
Minnesota Railroad and Warehouse Commission, St. Paul, Minn.	1	
Minnesota State Forestry Association, Taylor's Falls, Minn.	3	2
Mission Field, New York City	1	
Mission Gleaner, New York City	1	

LIST OF DONORS, 1899. *Continued.*

Mission Romande, Lausanne, Switzerland	1	
Missionary Link, New York City	1	
Missions to Seamen, London, England	1	4
Missouri Botanical Gardens, St. Louis, Mo	1	1
Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway Co., New York City		1
Mitchell, Dr. L. J., Chicago, Ill	71	242
Mitchell, Mrs. J. S., Chicago, Ill	115	330
Monrad, Miss B., Chicago, Ill	3	5
Montana Bureau of Agriculture, Labor and Industry, Helena, Mont	1	
Montana State Library, Helena, Mont		1
Montevideo, Uruguay. Oficina de Deposito Reparto y Cánge Internacional de Publicaciones	1	
Morenius, M., Chicago, Ill	1	
Morse Institute Library, Natick, Mass		1
Mount Sinai Hospital, New York City	1	
Munger, J. B., West Somerville, Mass	1	
Murphy, Dr. J. B., Chicago, Ill	1	
National Association of Builders, Boston, Mass		2
National Association of Wool Manufacturers, Boston, Mass.	2	
National Dental Association, Philadelphia, Pa	1	
National Education Association, Chicago, Ill	2	4
Nebraska, University of. Lincoln, Neb	1	
Neff, P., Cleveland, O		1
Nelson, Murry, Chicago, Ill	6	
Newark Free Public Library. Newark, N. J		8
New England Free Trade League, Boston, Mass		4
New England Historic-Genealogical Society, Boston, Mass.	2	27
New Hampshire State Library, Concord, N. H	5	2
New Jersey, Comptroller of the Treasury, Trenton, N. J.	2	
New Jersey Geological Survey, Trenton, N. J	1	
New Jersey Historical Society, Paterson, N. J	1	
New Jersey Home for Disabled Soldiers, Kearny, N. J.		1
New Jersey State Board of Assessors, Trenton, N. J	7	
New Jersey State Library, Trenton, N. J	1	
New London Public Library. New London, Conn		1
Newman, F., Chicago, Ill	1	
Newton Free Library. Newton, Mass		1
New York, College of the City of. New York City	1	1
New York, University of the State of. Albany, N. Y		3

LIST OF DONORS, 1899. *Continued.*

New York (City) Academy of Medicine. New York City	1	
New York (City) Chamber of Commerce. New York City	1	
New York (City) Charity Organization Society. New York City	1	1
New York (City) Civil Service Reform Association. New York City	1	2
New York (City) Free Circulating Library. New York City		4
New York (City) General Soc. of Mechanics & Tradesmen. New York City		1
New York (City) Mercantile Library. New York City.		2
New York (City) Public Library. New York City..	1	
New York (City) Society Library. New York City..		1
New York (City) University Club. New York City..	1	1
New York Farmers. New York City		1
New York Journal. New York City	1	
New York (State) Board of Charities, Albany, N. Y...	1	
New York (State) Bureau of Labor Statistics, Albany, N. Y.		3
New York State Historian, Albany, N. Y	1	
New York State Homoeopathic Society, New York City	1	
New York State Library, Albany, N. Y	5	3
New York State Medical Association, Albany, N. Y..	1	
New York State Medical Society, New York City....	1	
New York State Museum, Albany, N. Y	3	
New York State Pharmaceutical Association, Albany, N. Y.	1	
Nijhoff, M, The Hague, Netherlands	2	7
Nilsson, K., Paris, France		11
North Adams Public Library. North Adams, Mass..		1
Northampton Public Library Committee. Northampton, Mass.		1
Northwestern Stove Repair Co., Chicago, Ill	1	1
Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill	1	1
Oakland Free Library. Oakland, Cal		1
Oberlin College. Oberlin, O		2
Ohio Archaeological & Historical Society, Columbus, O.	3	1
Olschki, L. S., Florence, Italy		3
Omaha Public Library. Omaha, Neb		8
Onderdonk, W. H., Evanston, Ill	18 MS letters.	

LIST OF DONORS, 1899. *Continued.*

Oxford University Press, American Branch, New York City		1
Pacific University, Portland, Ore.		1
Paine, W. M., Nashville, Tenn.		1
Parham, Dr. F. W., New Orleans, La.	1	
Paterson Free Public Library. Paterson, N. J.		4
Paul, fils et Guillemin, E., Paris, France	1	
Peabody Institute, Baltimore, Md.	1	1
Peabody Institute, Danvers, Mass.		1
Peabody Institute, Peabody, Mass.		1
Pediatrics, New York City		4
Pennsylvania Bar Association, Philadelphia, Pa.	1	
Pennsylvania, Commissioner of Banking. Harrisburg, Pa.	1	
Pennsylvania, Historical Society of. Philadelphia, Pa.	1	
Pennsylvania Medical Journal, Pittsburg, Pa.		3
Pennsylvania, New England Society of. Philadelphia, Pa.		8
Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg, Pa.	29	12
Pennsylvania, University of. Philadelphia, Pa.	1	2
Peoria Public Library, Peoria, Ill.		2
Peters, W. R. & J. P., New York City	1	
Peterson, Dr. R., Chicago, Ill.		267
Pfirshing, Mrs. M. C., Chicago, Ill.		1
Philadelphia, Apprentices' Library Co. Philadelphia, Pa.		1
Philadelphia City Institute. Philadelphia, Pa.		1
Philadelphia Commercial Museum. Philadelphia, Pa.		1
Philadelphia Free Library. Philadelphia, Pa.		2
Philadelphia Library Company. Philadelphia, Pa.		2
Philadelphia Mercantile Library Co. Philadelphia, Pa.		4
Philosophical Journal, Chicago, Ill.	1	
Physician and Surgeon, Detroit, Mich.		3
Polyclinic Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.		8
Poore, C., Chicago, Ill.	1	
Portland Public Library. Portland, Me.		1
Post Graduate, New York City		1
Powers, H. J., Chicago, Ill.	1	
Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y.		4
Presbyterian Historical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.		1
Protestant Episcopal Church, Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, New York City		1
Providence Public Library. Providence, R. I.		1
Providence Record Commissioners. Providence, R. I.	1	

LIST OF DONORS, 1899. *Continued.*

Putman's Sons, G. P., New York City	1	1
Pynchon, Dr. E., Chicago, Ill	20	268
Quaritch, B., London, England	3	6
Quincy Free Public Library. Quincy, Ill		1
Redwood Library and Athenaeum, Newport, R. I		1
Reed-Lewis, W., Bedford, England		2
Reeves, W., London, England	1	
Regan Printing House, Chicago, Ill		1
Review Printing and Publishing Co., Chicago, Ill	2	37
Reynolds Library, Rochester, N. Y		1
Rhode Island Board of State Charities and Corrections, Providence, R. I	1	
Rice, F. P., Worcester, Mass	1	
Rich & Co., H. S., Chicago, Ill	2	
Riggs, A. L., Santee Agency, Neb	2	
Riverside Press, Cambridge, Mass		1
Roberts, J. A., Albany, N. Y	1	
Robinson, Mrs. S. T. D., Lawrence, Kan	1	
Root, F. W., Chicago, Ill	1	
Rosenthal, L., Munich, Bavaria	1	
Rudolph, A. J., Chicago, Ill	1	4
Runk, L. B., Philadelphia, Pa	1	
St. George's Public Library, London, England		1
St. Giles Public Library, London, England		1
St. Ignatius College, Chicago, Ill	1	
St. Joseph Free Public Library. St. Joseph, Mich		3
St. Louis Mercantile Library Association. St. Louis, Mo.		1
St. Louis Merchants' Exchange. St. Louis, Mo	1	
St. Louis University. St. Louis, Mo		1
St. Martin-in-the-Field and St. Paul Free Public Library, London, England		1
St. Paul Public Library. St. Paul, Minn	1	1
Sahub, Dr. M., Chicago, Ill		2
Salem Public Library. Salem, Mass		12
Salvation Army Headquarters, New York City	1	53
San Francisco, Free Public Library. San Francisco, Cal.	1	
San Francisco, Mechanics' Institute. San Francisco, Cal.	1	1
San Francisco, Mercantile Library. San Francisco, Cal.		2
Sante Fé Railroad, Chicago, Ill		1
Savage, Rev. G. S. F., Chicago, Ill		2
Schaner, W. J., Harrisburg, Pa		5

LIST OF DONORS, 1899. *Continued.*

Schleicher frères, Paris, France		1
Schurz, Hon. C., Chicago, Ill		4
Scott Co., J. W., New York City	1	
Scranton Public Library. Scranton, Pa		1
Senn, Dr. N., Chicago, Ill	277	350
	9 MSS.	
Sherlock, A. S., Chicago, Ill		1
Smith College, Northampton, Mass		1
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C	5	3
Society of Colonial Dames of America, Boston, Mass.	1	
Society of Colonial Wars in the District of Columbia. Washington, D. C		1
Society of the Diffusion of Christian and General Knowledge among the Chinese, Shanghai, China		1
Sons of the American Revolution, Chicago, Ill	1	
Sons of the American Revolution, District of Columbia, Washington, D. C		1
Sons of the Revolution, Michigan Society, Holland, Mich.		1
Sons of the Revolution, Pennsylvania Society, Philadelphia, Pa.	1	
Sound Currency Committee, New York City		25
Southern History Association, Washington, D. C	1	
Springfield (Mass.) City Library Association. Springfield, Mass.	2	
Squibb, Dr. R., Brooklyn, N. Y	1	4
Standish, Dr. M., Boston, Mass	1	
Stanton, Mrs. S. C., Chicago, Ill	2	
Staten Island, Natural Science Association of. New Brighton, N. Y.		1
Stavenger Museum. Stavenger, Norway		1
Stevens, B. F., London, England		1
Stevenson, W. M., Allegheny, Pa		1
Stickney, C. E., Deckertown, N. J		2
Stockholm Kongl. Bibliotheke. Stockholm, Sweden	2	
Stockholm Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps Akademien. Stockholm, Sweden	3	
Stockholm Kongl. Vitterhets Historie och Antiquitets Akademien. Stockholm, Sweden	2	
Strong, W. J., Chicago, Ill		1
Sturgess, Colonel, London, England	1	
Stuttgart Statistisches Amt. Stuttgart, Germany	1	4
Swain, S. G., Winona, Minn		3
Swery, Rev. S. Hopkins, Taunton, Mass		1

LIST OF DONORS, 1899. *Continued.*

Swinnerton, H. U., Cherry Valley, N. Y.	1	1
Syracuse Central Library. Syracuse, N. Y.		1
Tandy, F. D., Denver, Colo.	2	3
"Tank Kee," Marshalltown, Ia.		1
Taunton Public Library. Taunton, Mass.		1
Taylor, C. F., Philadelphia, Pa.	1	2
Texas State Historical Association, Austin, Texas.		5
Texas State Medical Association, Austin, Texas.	1	
Theosophical Publishing Co., New York City.		6
Tôkiô, Imperial Library, Tôkiô, Japan.		2
Tôkiô, Imperial University, Tôkiô, Japan.	1	
Toronto Public Library. Toronto, Can.		1
Trondhjem. Kgl. Norske Videnskabers Selskab. Trondhjem, Norway	2	
Truax, Dr. C., Chicago, Ill.	1	
Tucker, C., St. Albans, England.	1	
Tufts College, Mass.	1	2
Tufts Library, Weymouth, Mass.		2
U. S. Board of Indian Commissioners, Washington, D. C.	1	
U. S. Bureau of American Republics, Washington, D. C.	12	
U. S. Bureau of Education, Washington, D. C.	3	
U. S. Bureau of Statistics, Washington, D. C.	2	
U. S. Civil Service Commission, Washington, D. C.	1	
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey, Washington, D. C.	1	
U. S. Comptroller of the Currency, Washington, D. C.	1	
U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.	45	166
U. S. Department of Labor, Washington, D. C.	4	
U. S. Department of State, Washington, D. C.	27	1
U. S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C.	10	17
U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D. C.	64	46
U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington, D. C.	1	
U. S. Life Saving Service, Washington, D. C.	2	
U. S. National Museum, Washington, D. C.	6	1
U. S. Navy Department, Washington, D. C.	1	3
U. S. Patent Office, Washington, D. C.	4	
U. S. Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.	956	265
U. S. Treasury Department, Washington, D. C.	5	6
U. S. War Department, Washington, D. C.	14	1
Universalist General Convention, Boston, Mass.	1	
Université de Lille. Lille, France.	6	

LIST OF DONORS, 1899. *Continued.*

Université Laval, Quebec, Canada	2	
University of the Traveling Library, Chicago, Ill.		4
Upsala. Kongl. Universitets-Biblioteket. Upsala, Sweden	1	2
Utica State Hospital. Utica, N. Y.	1	
Van Vechten, Jr., P., Milwaukee, Wis.	1	
Veeder, Dr. M. A., Lyons, N. Y.		2
Vermont Historical Society, Burlington, Vt.	1	
Vermont, University of. Burlington, Vt.	1	
Virginia, University of. Charlottesville, Va.	1	2
Walters, H., Chicago, Ill.	1	
Walters, H., Baltimore, Md.	1	
Walton, Mrs. J. P., Muscatine, Ia.		2
Warder Public Library, Springfield, O.		1
Warren County Library, Monmouth, Ill.		5
Warvelle, G. W., Chicago Ill.		6
Washburne, Hempstead, Chicago, Ill.	1	
Watertown Free Public Library. Watertown, Mass.		1
Watson, Rev. W. Scott, West New York, N. J.		1
Wellesley College. Wellesley, Mass.		2
Wells College, Aurora, N. Y.		1
Wentworth, Hon. M. J., Chicago, Ill.	448	30
Wesleyan University, Defiance, O.	1	
West, E. A., Chicago, Ill.	5	
Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland, O.		1
Whitehead, W. F., Chicago, Ill.	2	
Whitney, A. G., Chicago, Ill.		8
Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.	1	1
Williams, Dr. F. H., Boston, Mass.		2
Willing, Mrs. H. J., Chicago, Ill.	1	
Wilmarth, Mrs. H. M., Chicago, Ill.	2	
Wilmington Institute. Wilmington, Del.		1
Windsor & Kenfield Publishing Co., Chicago, Ill.	1	
Winston, E. M., Chicago, Ill.		1
Wisconsin Commissioners of Fisheries, Madison, Wis.	2	
Wisconsin State Historical Society, Madison, Wis.	2	
Wisconsin, University of. Madison, Wis.	1	
Woburn Public Library. Woburn, Mass.		3
Wolsieffer, P. M., Chicago, Ill.		2
Woman's Board of Missions, Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Nashville, Tenn.	1	
Woman's Missionary Record, Kansas City, Mo.	1	
Woman's Presbyterian Board of Missions of the Northwest, Chicago, Ill.	1	

LIST OF DONORS, 1899 *Continued.*

Women's General Missionary Society, Xenia, O.....	1	
Wood, H., Boston, Mass.....	2	
Worcester Free Public Library. Worcester, Mass..		1
Worcester Society of Antiquities. Worcester, Mass..	2	12
Wyoming State Medical Society, Denver, Colo.....	1	
Yale University, New Haven, Conn.....	3	1
Yarmouth Telegram. Yarmouth, N. S.....		50 nos.
Young Men's Christian Association of North America, New York City	2	1
Zaehnsdorf, J. W., London, England.....		1
Zenana Bible and Medical Mission, London, England.	1	2
Zerega, Dr. L. A. di., New York City.....	1	

EXHIBIT VI.

List of Current Periodicals in the General Reading-Room.
1899.

AMERICAN.

American Academy of Political and Social Sciences, Annals ..... Quarterly.
American Angler ..... Monthly.
American Anthropologist ..... Quarterly.
American Antiquarian ..... Bi-monthly.
American Antiquarian Society: Proceedings..... Semi-an.
American Architect and Building News..... Weekly.
American Architect and Buildings News, Supplement.... Weekly.
American Art Journal ..... Weekly.
American Book Prices Current..... Yearly.
American Catholic Quarterly Review..... Quarterly.
American Economic Association: Publications..... Irregular.
" " " Studies ..... Irregular.
American Genealogist ..... Monthly.
American Journal of Archaeology ..... Quarterly.
American Journal of Philately ..... Monthly.
American Journal of Philology ..... Quarterly.
American Journal of Psychology ..... Quarterly.
American Journal of Science ..... Monthly.
American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literature.. Irregular.
American Journal of Sociology ..... Bi-monthly.
American Journal of Theology ..... Quarterly.
American Library Association: Papers and Proceedings.. Yearly.
American Monthly Review of Reviews..... Monthly.
American Missionary ..... Monthly.
American Museum of Natural History: Bulletin..... Irregular.
American Naturalist ..... Monthly.
American Negro Academy: Occasional papers..... Irregular.
American Newspaper Annual ..... Yearly.
American Philological Association: Transactions and Proceedings ..... Yearly.
American Philosophical Society: Proceedings ..... Irregular.
American Statistical Association: Publications ..... Irregular.

AMERICAN. *Continued.*

Annual American Catalogue ..... Yearly.
Annual Literary Index ..... Yearly.
Appleton's Annual Cyclopedia ..... Yearly.
Appleton's Popular Science Monthly ..... Monthly.
Arabian Mission: Quarterly Field Report ..... Quarterly.
Architectural Review ..... 8 nos. yearly.
Arena ..... Monthly.
Army and Navy Journal ..... Weekly.
Art Amateur ..... Monthly.
Art Interchange ..... Monthly.
Arts for America ..... Monthly.
Atlantic Monthly ..... Monthly.
Bankers' Magazine ..... Monthly.
Biblia ..... Monthly.
Biblical World ..... Monthly.
Bibliotheca sacra ..... Quarterly.
Book Notes (Rider's) ..... Fortnightly.
Book Reviews ..... Monthly.
Bookman ..... Monthly.
Boston Evening Transcript (Genealogical Column) ..... Weekly.
Boston Public Library: Bulletin ..... Monthly.
Brochure Series of Architectural Illustration ..... Monthly.
Brown University. Historical Seminary: Papers ..... Irregular.
Bulletin of Bibliography ..... Quarterly.
Bureau of American Republics: Bulletin ..... Monthly.
Catalogue of title entries of books and other articles entered in the Office of the Register of Copyrights, Washington, D. C. ..... Weekly.
Catholic University: Bulletin ..... Quarterly.
Catholic World ..... Monthly.
Charities Review ..... 8 nos. yearly.
Chautauquan ..... Monthly.
Cherry Circle ..... Bi-monthly.
Chicago Banker ..... Monthly.
Chicago City Council: Proceedings ..... Weekly.
Chicago Inter-Ocean ..... Daily.
Chicago Lakeside Annual Directory ..... Yearly.
Chicago Times-Herald ..... Daily.
Chicago Tribune ..... Daily.
Chicago University: Quarterly Calendar ..... Quarterly.
Child-Study ..... Monthly.
Cincinnati Public Library: Bulletin ..... Quarterly.
Columbia University: Contributions ..... Irregular.
" " Studies ..... Irregular.

AMERICAN. *Continued.*

Commons .....Monthly.
Connecticut Historical Society: Collections.....Irregular.
Cornell University Library: Bulletin.....Irregular.
Cosmopolitan .....Monthly.
Critic .....Monthly.
Cumulative Index to Periodicals .....Monthly.
Current Literature .....Monthly.
Dedham Historical Register .....Quarterly.
Desmos .....Quarterly.
Dial .....Fortnightly.
Eclectic Magazine .....Monthly.
Economist .....Weekly.
Education .....Monthly.
ex. July and Aug.
Educational Review .....Monthly.
ex. July and Aug.
Essex Antiquarian .....Monthly.
Essex Institute: Historical Collections .....Irregular.
Evangelical Episcopalian .....Monthly.
Field Columbian Museum: Publications .....Monthly.
Forester .....Monthly.
Forum .....Monthly.
Friends' Missionary Advocate.....Weekly.
Genealogical Advertiser .....Quarterly.
Granite Monthly .....Monthly.
Green Bag .....Monthly.
Gunton's Magazine .....Monthly.
Harbor Lights .....Monthly.
Harper's Bazar .....Weekly.
Harper's Magazine .....Monthly.
Harper's Weekly .....Weekly.
Hartford Seminary Record .....Bi-monthly.
Harvard Graduates' Magazine .....Quarterly.
Harvard Monthly .....Monthly.
Hatch Experiment Station: Bulletin.....Irregular.
Home Missionary .....Monthly.
Homiletic Review .....Monthly.
House Beautiful .....Monthly.
Hull-House: Bulletin .....Monthly.
Ice and Refrigeration .....Monthly.
Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History: Bulletin...Irregular.
Improvement Bulletin .....Weekly.
Independent .....Weekly.
Indian Rights' Association: Tracts.....Irregular.

AMERICAN. *Continued.*

Inland Architect and News Record .....Monthly.
International Journal of Ethics .....Quarterly.
International Studio .....Monthly.
Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station: Bulletin.....Irregular.
Iowa Historical Record .....Quarterly.
Irrigation Age .....Monthly.
Jewish Era .....Quarterly.
Johns Hopkins University: Circular .....9 nos. yearly.
" " " Studies in History and Political Science .....Irregular.
Journal of American Folk-Lore.....Irregular.
Journal of Biblical Literature and Exegesis.....2 nos. yearly.
Journal of Comparative Neurology.....Irregular.
Journal of Education .....Weekly.
Journal of Germanic Philology.....Quarterly.
Journal of Morphology .....Quarterly.
Journal of Political Economy.....Quarterly.
Kansas University quarterly.....Quarterly.
Kindergarten Magazine .....Monthly.
Land of Sunshine .....Monthly.
Law Register .....Weekly.
Leland Stanford Jr. University: Contributions to Biology..Irregular.
Leslie's Illustrated Weekly .....Weekly.
Library Journal .....Monthly.
Library News .....Monthly.
Library Record .....Monthly.
Life .....Weekly.
Life and Light for Women .....Monthly.
Lippincott's Magazine .....Monthly.
Literary News .....Monthly.
Literary World .....Fortnightly.
Literature .....Weekly.
Littell's Living Age .....Weekly.
Lutheran Quarterly .....Quarterly.
McClure's Magazine .....Monthly.
Magazine of Art .....Monthly.
Maine Historical Society: Quarterly.....Quarterly.
Massachusetts Historical Society: Collections and Proceedings .....Irregular.
Mayflower Descendant .....Quarterly.
Methodist Review .....Bi-monthly.
Michigan Crop Report .....Monthly.
Michigan State Agricultural College, Experiment Station: Bulletin .....Irregular.

AMERICAN. *Continued.*

Mines and Minerals ..... Monthly.
Mission Field ..... Monthly.
Mission Gleaner ..... Bi-monthly.
Missionary Herald ..... Monthly.
Missionary Intelligencer ..... Monthly.
Missionary Link ..... Monthly.
Missionary Review of the World ..... Monthly.
Missionary Signal ..... Monthly.
Modern Language Association: Publications ..... Quarterly.
Modern Language Notes ..... 8 nos. yearly.
Monist ..... Quarterly.
Monthly Cumulative Book Index ..... Monthly.
Monthly Weather Review ..... Monthly.
Municipal Affairs ..... Quarterly.
Munsey's Magazine ..... Monthly.
Music ..... Monthly.
Musical Courier ..... Weekly.
Nation ..... Weekly.
National Association of Builders: Bulletin ..... Monthly.
National Association of Wool Manufacturers: Bulletin ... Irregular.
National Prison Association: Proceedings ..... Yearly.
National Single Taxer ..... Weekly.
New England Historical and Genealogical Register ..... Quarterly.
New England Magazine ..... Monthly.
New Jersey Historical Society: Proceedings ..... Irregular.
Newport (R. I.) Mercury (Genealogical column) ..... Weekly.
New World ..... Quarterly.
New York Figaro ..... Weekly.
New York Genealogical and Biographical Record ..... Quarterly.
New York Mail and Express (Genealogical column) ..... Weekly.
New York Times ..... Weekly.
New York Tribune ..... Daily.
New York (State) Bureau of Labor Statistics: Bulletin .. Quarterly.
New York (State) Library: Bulletin ..... Irregular.
New York (State) Museum: Bulletin ..... Irregular.
North American Review ..... Monthly.
Ohio Archaeological and Historical Society: Publications. Quarterly.
"Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly ..... Quarterly.
Old South Leaflets ..... Weekly.
Open Court ..... Weekly.
Our Day ..... Monthly.
Our Fellow Creatures ..... Monthly.
Outing ..... Monthly.
Outlook ..... Weekly.

AMERICAN. *Continued.*

Overland Monthly ..... Monthly.
Pedagogical Seminary ..... Irregular.
Pennsylvania, Genealogical Society of: Publications..... Irregular.
Pennsylvania Magazine ..... Quarterly.
Philosophical Journal ..... Weekly.
Philosophical Review ..... Bi-monthly.
Physical Review ..... Bi-monthly.
Poet Lore ..... Monthly.
Political Science Quarterly ..... Quarterly.
Poor's Manual of the Railroads of the U. S..... Yearly.
Popular Science Monthly ..... Monthly.
Presbyterian and Reformed Review..... Quarterly.
Presto ..... Weekly.
Printer and Bookmaker ..... Monthly.
Printer's Ink ..... Weekly.
Providence Public Library: Monthly Reference Lists.... Monthly.
Psychological Review ..... Bi-monthly.
Public Libraries ..... Monthly.
Public Opinion ..... Weekly.
Publishers' Trade List Annual..... Yearly.
Publishers' Weekly ..... Weekly.
Putnam Leaflets ..... Monthly.
Putnam's Monthly Historical Magazine ..... Monthly.
Quarterly Journal of Economics..... Quarterly.
Review of Missions ..... Monthly.
Rhode Island Historical Society: Publications..... Quarterly.
Sailor's Magazine ..... Monthly.
Saturday Evening Herald ..... Weekly.
School Review ..... Monthly.
Scientific American ..... Weekly.
Scientific American Supplement ..... Weekly.
Scribner's Magazine ..... Monthly.
Self Culture ..... Monthly.
Sewanee Review ..... Quarterly.
Smithsonian Institution: Miscellaneous Collections ..... Irregular.
Sound Currency ..... Semi-monthly.
Southern Historical Society: Papers ..... Yearly.
Southern History Association: Publications..... Bi-monthly.
Spirit of Missions..... Monthly.
Street Railway Review..... Monthly.
Texas State Historical Association: Quarterly..... Quarterly.
Topsfield (Mass.) Historical Society: Publications..... Irregular.

AMERICAN. *Continued.*

United States—
Adjutant General: Artillery Circular.
——— Military Information Division: Military Notes on the Philippines.
——— ——— Publications.
Agriculture, Department of: Yearbook.
——— Animal Industry, Bureau of: Bulletin.
——— ——— Circular.
——— Agrostology, Division of: Bulletin.
——— ——— Circular.
——— Biological Survey, Division of: Bulletin.
——— Botany, Division of: Bulletin.
——— ——— Circular.
——— ——— Contributions from the United States National Herbarium.
——— ——— Inventory.
——— Chemistry, Division of: Bulletin.
——— ——— Circular.
——— Entomology, Division of: Bulletin.
——— Experiment Station, Office of: Bulletin.
——— ——— Circular.
——— ——— Experiment Station Record.
——— Farmers' Bulletins.
——— Fiber Investigations, Office of: Circular.
——— Foreign Markets, Section of: Bulletin.
——— ——— Circular.
——— Library: Bulletin.
——— ——— Miscellaneous Publications.
——— Pomology, Division of: Bulletin.
——— Publications, Division of: Bulletin.
——— ——— Leaflets.
——— ——— Monthly List of Publications.
——— Road Inquiry, Office of: Bulletin.
——— ——— Circular.
——— Soils, Division of: Bulletin.
——— ——— Circular.
——— Statistics, Division of: Circular.
——— ——— Reports.
——— ——— Miscellaneous series.
——— Vegetable Physiology and Pathology, Division of: Circular.
——— ——— Soils.
——— Weather Bureau: Climate and Crop Bulletin.
——— ——— Daily Weather Map, Chicago and Vicinity.

AMERICAN. *Continued.*

United States *Continued.*

——— ——— Monthly Meteorological Summary.
——— ——— Monthly Weather Review.
——— ——— Report.
American Republics, Bureau of: Bulletin.
Architect, Office of the Supervising: Annual Report.
Assay Commission: Proceedings.
Attorney-General: Annual Report.
Coast and Geodetic Survey: Bulletin.
——— Reports.
Comptroller of the Currency: Annual Report.
Congress: Official Congressional Directory.
Consuls: Consular Reports.
Documents Office: Catalogue of Public Documents, Monthly.
Education, Bureau of: Contributions to American Educational History.
Ethnology, Bureau of: Annual Report.
General Land Office: Annual Report.
Geological Survey: Annual Report.
——— Atlas.
——— Bulletin.
——— Monographs.
Hydrographic Office: Publications.
Interior Department: Annual Report.
Labor Department: Annual Report.
Library of Congress, Copyrights Office: Bulletin.
Light House Board: Annual Report.
Mint: Annual Report.
National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers: Annual Report.
National Museum: Bulletin.
——— Proceedings.
Naval Intelligence, Office of: General Information Series.
——— Information from Abroad, War Notes.
Navigation, Bureau of: Annual list of Merchant Vessels.
——— Report.
Navy Department, Library: Accessions.
Patent Office: Annual Report.
——— Official Gazette.
Pension Office: Annual Report.
Postoffice Department: Annual Report.
——— Official Postal Guide.
Signal Office: Annual Report.
Treasury Department: Annual Report.
——— Decisions of Comptroller.

AMERICAN. *Continued.*

United States. *Continued.*
——— Decisions under the Tariff, Immigration and Navigation Laws.
——— Monthly Summary of Finance and Commerce.
Statistics, Bureau of (Treasury Department): Annual Report.
War Department: Annual Report.
——— Library: Subject Catalogue.
Yellowstone National Park: Report of the Acting Superintendent.
United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.: Annual Report of Board of Visitors.....Annually.
University of Chicago: Quarterly Calendar.....Quarterly.
——— ——— Record .....Weekly.
University of Illinois, Agricultural Experiment Station: Bulletin .....Irregular.
University of Pennsylvania, Free Museum of Science and Art: Bulletin .....Irregular.
University of the State of New York: Bulletin.....Irregular.
University of Wyoming, Agricultural College: Bulletin ..Irregular.
Virginia Historical Society: Publications.....Irregular.
Virginia Magazine .....Quarterly.
War Cry .....Weekly.
Washington Book Chronicle .....Quarterly.
Western Reserve Historical Society: Tracts.....Irregular.
William and Mary College Historical Magazine.....Quarterly.
Woman's Missionary Advocate .....Monthly.
Woman's Missionary Magazine .....Monthly.
Woman's Missionary Record .....Monthly.
Word Carrier .....Monthly.
Yale Review .....Quarterly.

BELGIAN.

Bibliographia zoologica .....Irregular.
Bulletin de l'Institut International de Bibliographie, Brussels .....Irregular.
Chronique Belges .....Irregular.

BOHEMIAN.

Cesky katalog bibliograficky.....Irregular.

DANISH.

Tilskueren .....Monthly.

DUTCH.

Alphabetische naamlijst ..... Yearly.
Gids (De) ..... Monthly.
Theologisch Tijdschrift ..... Bi-monthly.
Tijdschrift der Vereeniging voor Noord-Nederlandsche Muziekgeschiedenis ..... Irregular.
Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsche taal-en Letterkunde..... Irregular.

ENGLISH.

Aberdeen University: Calendar ..... Yearly.
Academy ..... Weekly.
Amateur Photographer ..... Weekly.
Anglo-Saxon Review ..... Quarterly.
Annual Register ..... Yearly.
Antiquary ..... Monthly.
Archaeological Journal ..... Quarterly.
Architect ..... Weekly.
Argosy ..... Monthly.
Art Journal ..... Monthly.
Asiatic Quarterly Review ..... Quarterly.
Associated Architectural Societies: Reports and Papers.. Yearly.
Athenaeum ..... Weekly.
Athenian Society: Publications..... Irregular.
Author ..... Monthly.
Badminton Magazine..... Monthly.
Bibliographical Society: Illustrated Monographs..... Irregular.
——— News sheet ..... Irregular.
——— Transactions ..... Yearly.
Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine..... Monthly.
Book-Prices Current ..... Yearly.
Bookman ..... Monthly.
Bookseller ..... Monthly.
British Record Society: Index Library..... Irregular.
British Weekly ..... Weekly.
Builder ..... Weekly.
Cambridge University: Calendar..... Yearly.
Camden Society: Publications..... Irregular.
Canadian Magazine..... Monthly.
Catholic Directory..... Yearly.
Chambers's Journal ..... Monthly.
Chaucer Society: Publications..... Irregular.
Chetham Society: Publications..... Irregular.
Church Quarterly Review..... Quarterly.
Churchman ..... Monthly.

ENGLISH. *Continued.*

Classical Review.....Quarterly.
Clergy List .....Yearly.
Contemporary Review .....Monthly.
Cornhill Magazine .....Monthly.
Critical Review .....Quarterly.
Dublin Review .....Quarterly.
Dublin University: Calendar.....Yearly.
Economic Journal .....Quarterly.
Economic Review .....Quarterly.
Economist .....Weekly.
Edinburgh Review .....Quarterly.
Edinburgh University: Calendar.....Yearly.
Egypt Exploration Fund: Archaeological Survey of Egypt .....Irregular.
——— Memoirs .....Irregular.
——— Graeco-Roman Branch: Publications.....Irregular.
English Catalogue of Books.....Monthly and Yearly.
English Historical Review.....Quarterly.
English Illustrated Magazine.....Monthly.
Expositor .....Monthly.
Folk-Lore Society: Publications.....Monthly.
Fortnightly Review .....Monthly.
Genealogical Magazine.....Monthly.
Genealogical Queries and Memoranda.....Quarterly.
Gentleman's Magazine.....Monthly.
Geographical Journal .....Monthly.
Good Words .....Monthly.
Great Thoughts .....Weekly.
Hakluyt Society: Publications.....Irregular.
Hazell's Annual .....Yearly.
Idler .....Monthly.
Illustrated London News.....Weekly.
Independent and Nonconformist.....Weekly.
Institution of Naval Architects: Transactions.....Yearly.
International Chalcographical Society: Publications.....Irregular.
Investor's Monthly Manual.....Monthly.
Irish Monthly .....Monthly.
Jewish Quarterly .....Quarterly.
Journal of Hellenic Studies.....Irregular.
Journal of the Anthropological Institute.....Quarterly.
Journal of the Canadian Bankers' Association.....Quarterly.
Journal of the Chemical Society of London.....Monthly.
Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society.Monthly.
Journal of the Ex-Libris Society.....Monthly.

ENGLISH. *Continued.*

Journal of the Linnean Society: Botany.....Irregular.
Journal of the Linnean Society: Zoölogy.....Irregular.
Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society .....Quarterly.
Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects.....Irregular.
Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society.....Bi-monthly.
Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland....Quarterly.
Journal of the Royal Statistical Society.....Quarterly.
Journal of the Royal United Service Institution.....Monthly.
Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society: Transactions...Irregular.
Library, The .....Monthly.
Library World .....Quarterly.
Literary and Historical Society of Quebec: Transactions..Irregular.
London Graphic .....Weekly.
London Quarterly Review.....Quarterly.
London Times .....Daily.
London University: Calendar.....Yearly.
Longman's Magazine .....Monthly.
Macmillan's Magazine .....Monthly.
Mind .....Quarterly.
Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.....Quarterly.
Month .....Monthly.
Musical Opinion .....Monthly.
Musical Salvationist .....Monthly.
Musical Times .....Monthly.
National Review .....Monthly.
Nature .....Weekly.
New Century Review.....Monthly.
Nineteenth Century .....Monthly.
Notes and Queries.....Weekly.
Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland:
Publications .....Irregular.
Pall Mall Gazette.....Daily.
Pall Mall Magazine.....Monthly.
Palmer's Index to "The Times," newspaper.....Quarterly.
Periodical, The .....Quarterly.
Plainsong and Mediaeval Music Society: Graduale
Sarisburiense .....Irregular.
Portfolio .....Irregular.
Positivist Review.....Monthly.
Prince Society: Publications.....Irregular.
Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science.....Quarterly.
Quarterly Review .....Quarterly.
Railway News .....Weekly.
Railway Official Gazette.....Monthly.

ENGLISH. *Continued.*

Regions Beyond ..... Monthly.
Reliquary and Illustrated Archaeologist..... Quarterly.
Review of Reviews..... Monthly.
Royal Historical Society: Transactions..... Irregular.
Royal Society of Literature: Transactions..... Irregular.
Royal Society of London: Proceedings..... Yearly.
Saturday Review ..... Weekly.
Scientific and Learned Societies: Yearbook..... Yearly.
Scottish Antiquary..... Quarterly.
Scottish Review ..... Quarterly.
Scottish Text Society: Publications..... Irregular.
Society of Antiquaries of London: Archaeologia..... Yearly.
Society of Biblical Archaeology: Proceedings..... Irregular.
——— Transactions ..... Irregular.
Speaker ..... Weekly.
Spectator ..... Weekly.
Statesman's Year Book..... Yearly.
Statist ..... Weekly.
Sunday Magazine ..... Monthly.
Surtees Society: Publications..... Irregular.
Temple Bar ..... Monthly.
Thom's official directory of the United Kingdom..... Yearly.
United Service Magazine..... Monthly.
University Extension Journal..... 9 nos. yearly.
Victoria University: Calendar..... Yearly.
Westminster Review ..... Monthly.
Whitaker's Almanac ..... Yearly.
Who's Who ..... Yearly.
Word on the Waters..... Quarterly.
Yarmouth (N. S.) Herald..... Weekly.
Yarmouth (N. S.) Telegram..... Weekly.
Zenana ..... Monthly.
Zoölogical Record ..... Irregular.

FRENCH.

Analecta liturgica ..... Irregular.
Annales politiques et littéraires, avec supplément..... Weekly.
Archives parlementaires ..... Irregular.
Art et décoration..... Monthly.
Bibliographe moderne ..... Bi-monthly.
Bibliographie de la France..... Weekly.
Bibliothèque de l'école des chartes..... Bi-monthly.

FRENCH. *Continued.*

Bibliothèque de l'école des hautes études.....Irregular.
Bibliothèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome.Irregular.
Bulletin de la Société d'Anthropologie.....Monthly.
Bulletin du bibliophile et du bibliothécaire.....Bi-monthly.
Bulletin mensuel de la librairie française.....Bi-monthly.
Chronique des arts.....Irregular.
Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences .....Weekly.
Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de la Société de Biologie .....Weekly.
Gazette des beaux-arts .....Monthly.
Guide musical.....Weekly.
Journal asiatique .....Quarterly.
Journal des économistes .....Monthly.
Journal des savants .....Monthly.
Journal des transports .....Weekly.
Matériaux et documents d'architecture et de sculpture.....Monthly.
Mélusine .....Bi-monthly.
Mission romande: Bulletin .....Weekly.
Monde économique .....Weekly.
Moyen-âge .....Monthly.
Muséon .....Irregular.
Nouvelle revue .....Fortnightly.
Nouvelle revue rétrospective.....Monthly.
Polybiblion, revue bibliographie universelle.....Monthly.
Plume, La .....Semi-monthly.
Propriété industrielle .....Monthly.
Reforme sociale .....Bi-monthly.
Revue archéologique .....Semi-monthly.
Revue biblio-iconographique .....Monthly.
Revue blanche .....Bi-monthly.
Revue britannique .....Monthly.
Revue chrétienne .....Monthly.
Revue critique d'histoire et de littérature.....Weekly.
Revue de linguistique et de philologie comparée.....Quarterly.
Revue de Paris .....Semi-monthly.
Revue de philologie .....Irregular.
Revue de philologie, de littérature et d'histoire.....Irregular.
Revue de l'histoire des religions.....Bi-monthly.
Revue de l'histoire littéraire de France.....Weekly.
Revue de l'orient latin.....Irregular.
Revue des bibliothèques.....Monthly.
Revue des cours et conférences.....Weekly.
Revue des deux mondes.....Fortnightly.

FRENCH. *Continued.*

Revue des langues romanes.....Irregular.
Revue des questions historiques.....Quarterly.
Revue des revues.....Semi-monthly.
Revue du droit publique et de la science politique.....Bi-monthly.
Revue hispanique .....Monthly.
Revue historique .....Bi-monthly.
Revue internationale de sociologie.....Monthly.
Revue internationale de l'enseignement.....Monthly.
Revue maritime et coloniale.....Monthly.
Revue politique et littéraire, revue bleue.....Weekly.
Revue politique et parlementaire.....Monthly.
Revue sémitique .....Quarterly.
Revue socialiste .....Monthly.
Revue universitaire .....10 nos. yearly.
Romania .....Tri-monthly.
Science sociale .....Monthly.
Séances et travaux de l'Académie des sciences, morales et politiques .....Monthly.
Société de l'Histoire de France: Annuaire bulletin.....Yearly.
——— Publications .....Irregular.
Société des Anciens Textes Français: Publications.....Irregular.

GERMAN.

Abhandlungen der K. Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Physische Classe.....Irregular.
——— ——— Philologisch-Historische Classe.....Irregular.
Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes.....Irregular.
Alemannia .....Irregular.
Allgemeine deutsche Universitäts-Zeitung.....Fortnightly.
Allgemeine Zeitung .....Daily.
Almanach de Gotha.....Yearly.
Amerikanische Turnzeitung .....Weekly.
Anglia .....Irregular.
Anglia, Beiblatt .....Monthly.
Annalen der Physik und Chemie.....Monthly.
Annalen der Physik und Chemie, Beiblätter.....Monthly.
Antike Denkmäler .....Irregular.
Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen.....Irregular.
Archiv für Eisenbahnwesen.....Bi-monthly.
Archiv für lateinische Lexicographie.....Irregular.
Archiv für soziale Gesetzgebung und Statistik.....Irregular.
Berichte der deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft.....Fortnightly.

GERMAN. *Continued.*

Berliner philologische Wochenschrift.....Weekly.
Bibliotheca philologica classica.....Quarterly.
Biographisches Jahrbuch und deutscher Nekrolog.....Yearly.
Biologisches Centralblatt .....Fortnightly.
Börsenverein der deutschen Buchhändler: Publikationen.Irregular.
Botanische Zeitung .....Fortnightly.
Botanischer Jahresbericht .....Quarterly.
Botanisches Centralblatt .....Weekly.
Byzantinische Zeitschrift .....Quarterly.
Byzantinisches Archiv .....Irregular.
Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen.....Monthly.
Daheim .....Weekly.
Dekorative Kunst .....Monthly.
Deutsche Litteraturzeitung .....Weekly.
Deutsche Revue .....Monthly.
Deutsche Rundschau .....Monthly.
Deutscher Journal-Katalog .....Yearly.
Englische Studien .....Quarterly.
Evangelische Heidenbote .....Monthly.
Evangelisches Missions-Magazin .....Monthly.
Friedländer's Verlagsthätigkeit. Bericht.....Quarterly.
Gartenlaube .....Weekly.
Gegenwart .....Weekly.
Genealogisches Taschenbuch .....Yearly.
Geschichte der Wissenschaften in Deutschland, neuerer Zeit .....Irregular.
Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin. Bibliotheca geographica .....Irregular.
Globus .....Weekly.
Gothaisches genealogisches Taschenbuch.....Yearly.
Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen.....Monthly.
Heinsius, W. Allgemeines Bücher-Lexikon.....
Hermes .....Quarterly.
Himmel und Erde .....Monthly.
Hinrichs, J. C. Verzeichnis.....Semi-an.
Historische Vierteljahrschrift .....Quarterly.
Historische Zeitschrift .....Irregular.
Hofmeister, F. Verzeichnis der Musikalien.....Yearly.
Illustrirte Zeitung .....Weekly.
Indogermanische Forschungen .....Irregular.
Jahrbuch der Deutschen Shakespeare Gesellschaft.....Yearly.
Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung, und Volkswirtschaft im deutschen Reich.....Quarterly.
Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie.....Monthly.

GERMAN. *Continued.*

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der classischen Alterthumswissenschaft ..... Semi-an.
Jahresberichte der Geschichtswissenschaft..... Irregular.
Jahresberichte für neuere deutsche Litteraturgeschichte.... Irregular.
Jahresberichte über die Fortschritte der Chemie..... Irregular.
Jahres-Verzeichniss der an den deutschen Universitäten erschienenen Schriften ..... Irregular.
Journal für praktische Chemie..... Irregular.
Kaiserlich deutsches archäologisches Institut: Jahrbuch und Mittheilungen ..... Irregular.
Kirchenmusikalische Vierteljahrschrift ..... Quarterly.
Kritische Jahresberichte über die Fortschritte der romanischen Philologie ..... Irregular.
Kunst für Alle..... Monthly.
Kunst und Handwerke ..... Monthly.
Liebig's Annalen der Chemie..... Irregular.
Literarisches Centralblatt ..... Weekly.
Literaturblatt für german. und roman. Philologie..... Monthly.
Minerva; Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt..... Yearly.
Mittheilungen der anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Irregular.
Mittheilungen des Instituts für oesterreichische Geschichtskunde ..... Irregular.
Morphologisches Jahrbuch ..... Irregular.
Musikalisches Wochenblatt ..... Weekly.
Nachrichten von der Kgl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Göttingen..... Irregular.
Naturae novitates ..... Irregular.
Neue Jahrbücher für das klass. Alterthum u. Pädagogik.. Monthly.
Neue Zeitschrift für Musik..... Weekly.
Neues Archiv der Gesellschaft für ältere deutsche Geschichtskunde ..... Quarterly.
Orientalische Bibliographie ..... Irregular.
Pan ..... Quarterly.
Petermann's Mittheilungen ..... Monthly.
Philologus ..... Irregular.
Rheinisches Museum für Philologie..... Quarterly.
Römische Quartalschrift für christliche Alterthumskunde.. Irregular.
Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge ..... Fortnightly.
Signale für die musikalische Welt..... 70 nos. yearly.
Sitzungberichte der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien. ..... Irregular.
Sitzungberichte der königlich-preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin ..... Irregular.

GERMAN. *Continued.*

Sitzungsberichte der kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien ..... Irregular.
Sociale Praxis ..... Monthly.
Societatum litterae ..... Irregular.
Statistische Monatsberichte. Stuttgart..... Monthly.
Statistik des deutschen Reichs..... Irregular.
Theologische Literaturzeitung ..... Fortnightly.
Theologische Studien und Kritiken..... Monthly.
Theologischer Jahresbericht ..... Irregular.
Theologisches Literaturblatt ..... Irregular.
Ueber Land und Meer..... Weekly.
Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft, Wien..... Irregular.
Wöchentliches Verzeichnis der erschienenen und der vorbereiteten Neuigkeiten des deutschen Buchhandels.. Weekly.
Wochenschrift für klassische Philologie..... Weekly.
Zeitschrift des allgemeinen deutschen Sprachvereins..... Monthly.
Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde..... Irregular.
Zeitschrift der deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft.. Irregular.
Zeitschrift für aegyptische Sprache und Alterthums-Kunde. Yearly.
Zeitschrift für analytische Chemie..... Irregular.
Zeitschrift für Assyriologie..... Irregular.
Zeitschrift für bildende Kunst..... Monthly.
Supplement: Kunstchronik.
Zeitschrift für Biologie ..... Irregular.
Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde..... Monthly.
Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie..... Quarterly.
Zeitschrift für den deutschen Unterricht..... Monthly.
Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie..... Quarterly.
Zeitschrift für deutsches Alterthum und deutsche Litteratur ..... Quarterly.
Zeitschrift für Deutschland's Buchdrucker..... Weekly.
Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft..... Irregular.
Zeitschrift für die gesammte Staatswissenschaft..... Quarterly.
Zeitschrift für Ethnologie..... 5 nos. yearly.
Zeitschrift für französische Sprache..... 5 nos. yearly.
Zeitschrift für immanente Philosophie..... 4 nos. yearly.
Zeitschrift für österreichische Gymnasien..... Monthly.
Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie..... 4 nos. yearly.
Zeitschrift für Theologie und Kirche..... Monthly.
Zeitschrift für vergleichende Litteraturgeschichte..... Monthly.
Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft: Socialpolitik..... Quarterly.
Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Mikroscopie..... Irregular.

ITALIAN.

Archives italiennes de biologie.....Irregular.
Archivio della Societá romana di storia patria.....Irregular.
Archivio glottologico italiano.....Irregular.
Arte italiana decorativa e industriale.....Monthly.
Bibliofilia, La.....Monthly.
Bibliografia italiana .....Semi-monthly.
Biblioteca nazionale centrale di Firenze: Bollettino.....Fortnightly.
Civiltà cattolica .....Fortnightly.
Collezione di opere inedite o rare. Bologna.....Irregular.
Gazetta musicale di Milano.....Weekly.
Giornale dantesco .....Monthly.
Giornale degli economisti .....Monthly.
Giornale della libreria.....Weekly.
Giornale storico della letteratura italiana.....6 nos. yearly.
Nuova antologia di scienze.....Fortnightly.
Operette inedite o rare, pubblicate dalla Libreria Dante in Firenze .....Irregular.
Rassegna bibliografica della letteratura italiana.....Irregular.
Rivista delle biblioteche .....Irregular.
Rivista d'Italia .....Semi-monthly.
Rivista italiana di sociologia. Palermo.....Monthly.
Rivista internazionale di scienze sociali.....Monthly.
Rivista musicale italiana .....Quarterly.
Rivista storica italiana .....3 nos. monthly.
Scena illustrata .....Fortnightly.
Studj di filologia romanza.....Irregular.
Vocabolario degli Accademici della Crusca.....Irregular.

JAPANESE.

Asiatic Society of Japan: Transactions.....Irregular.
Japan Weekly Mail.....Weekly.

NORWEGIAN.

Samtiden .....Monthly.

SPANISH.

Boletín de la librería.....Monthly.
Coleccion de libros españoles raros.....Irregular.
La españa moderna .....Monthly.

SWEDISH.

Antiquarisk tidskrift för Sverige.....Irregular.
Arkiv för nordisk filologi.....Yearly.
Arskatalog för Svenska bokhandeln.....Yearly.
Kgl. Vitterhets Historie och Antiquitets Akademien:
Mänadsblad .....Yearly.
Nordisk tidskrift .....Monthly.
Svenska Vetenskaps Akademiens handlingar.....Irregular.

NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN.

Iapi Oaye .....Monthly.

EXHIBIT VII.

LIST OF CURRENT PERIODICALS IN THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, 1899.

Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology and Bacteriology.

American journal of physiology. Boston.....Monthly.
Anatomischer Anzeiger. Jena.....Semi-monthly.
Annales de l'Institut Pasteur. Paris.....Monthly.
Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie. Leipzig.....Irregular.
Archiv für die gesammte Physiologie des Menschen und der Thiere. Bonn.....Irregular.
Archiv für experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmakologie. Leipzig .....Irregular.
Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie. Bonn.....Irregular.
Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie und für klinische Medicin. Berlin.....Irregular.
Archives de médecine expérimentale et d'anatomie pathologique. Paris .....Bi-monthly.
Association of American anatomists. Washington.....Yearly.
Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie und Physiologie. Jena .....Irregular.
Centralblatt für allgemeine Pathologie und pathologische Anatomie. Jena .....Semi-monthly.
Centralblatt für Bacteriologie und Parasitenkunde. Jena..Irregular.
Centralblatt für Physiologie. Wien.....Semi-monthly.
Chicago Pathological Society. Transactions.....Yearly.
Gesellschaft für Morphologie und Physiologie in München. Sitzungsberichte .....Yearly.
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Anatomie. Leipzig..Yearly.
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Physiologie. Bonn.Yearly.
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Lehre von den pathogenen Mikroorganismen. Wiesbaden.....Irregular.
Journal de l'anatomie et de la physiologie. Paris.....Bi-monthly.
Journal of anatomy and physiology. London.....Irregular.
Journal de physiologie et de pathologie générale. Paris...Bi-monthly.
Journal of comparative pathology and therapeutics. London .....Quarterly.
Journal of pathology and bacteriology. Edinburgh and London .....Irregular.

ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY. *Continued.*

Journal of physiology. London.....Irregular.
Pathological Society of London. Transactions.....Yearly.
Société anatomique de Paris. Bulletins. Paris.....Irregular.
Sperimentale archivio di biologia. Firenze.....Irregular.
Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie. Strassburg.....Irregular.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Bibliographia physiologica. Zürich.....Irregular.
Medical libraries. Denver .....Monthly.
Reichs-Medicinal-Anzeiger. Leipzig .....Fortnightly.

DENTISTRY.

American Dental Association. Transactions.....Yearly.
American Journal of Dental Science. Baltimore.....Monthly.
Dental Cosmos. Philadelphia .....Monthly.
Dental register. Cincinnati .....Monthly.
Dental review. Chicago .....Monthly.
Deutsche Monatsschrift für Zahnheilkunde. Leipzig.....Monthly.
Deutsche odontologische Gesellschaft. Verhandlungen....Irregular.
Illinois State Dental Society. Transactions. Chicago....Yearly.
International dental journal. New York.....Monthly.
Journal of the British Dental Association. London.....Monthly.
Odontological Society of Great Britain. Transactions....Irregular.
Ohio dental journal .....Monthly.

ELECTRO-THERAPEUTICS AND NURSING.

Journal of electro-therapeutics. New York.....Quarterly.
Nursing record. London .....Weekly.
Nursing world. Providence .....Monthly.
Revue international d'électrothérapie. Paris.....Monthly.
Sociétés de la Croix-Rouge. Bulletin international.
Genève .....Quarterly.
Trained nurse. New York.....Monthly.

GENERAL MEDICINE.

Académie de médecine. Bulletin. Paris.....Weekly.
Académie royale de médecine de Belgique. Bulletin.....Monthly.
Académie de médecine. Memoires. Paris.....Irregular.

GENERAL MEDICINE. *Continued.*

Albany medical annals ..... Monthly.
Alkaloidal clinic. Chicago ..... Monthly.
Allgemeine homoepathische Zeitung. Leipzig..... Semi-monthly.
Allgemeine medicinische Central-Zeitung. Berlin..... Semi-weekly.
Allgemeine Wiener medizinische Zeitung..... Weekly.
American homœopathist. New York..... Semi-monthly.
American journal of the medical sciences. Philadelphia.. Monthly.
American Institute of Homœopathy. Transactions..... Yearly.
American medical compend. Toledo..... Monthly.
American medical journal. St. Louis..... Monthly.
American practitioner and news. Lousiville..... Semi-monthly.
American X-ray journal. St. Louis..... Monthly.
Archives générales de médecine. Paris..... Monthly.
Art médical. Paris..... Quarterly.
Association of American Physicians. Transactions..... Yearly.
Associazione medica italiana. Atti del Congresso..... Yearly.
Atlanta journal-record of medicine..... Monthly.
Australasian medical gazette. Sidney..... Monthly.
Berliner klinische Wochenschrift..... Weekly.
Berliner medicinische Gesellschaft. Verhandlungen..... Yearly.
Birmingham medical review..... Monthly.
Boston medical and surgical journal..... Weekly.
Braithwaite's retrospect of practical medicine and surgery.
New York ..... Half-yearly.
Bristol medico-chirurgical Journal..... Quarterly.
British medical journal. London..... Weekly.
Brooklyn medical journal. Brooklyn..... Monthly.
Buffalo medical and surgical journal..... Monthly.
Bulletin médical. Paris ..... Semi-weekly.
California State Medical Society. Transactions. San Francisco ..... Yearly.
Canada lancet. Toronto..... Monthly.
Canada medical record. Montreal..... Monthly.
Canadian practitioner and review. Toronto..... Monthly.
Centralblatt für die medicinischen Wissenschaften. Berlin.. Weekly.
Centralblatt für innere Medicin. Leipzig..... Weekly.
Charlotte medical journal..... Monthly.
Chicago clinic ..... Monthly.
Chicago medical recorder ..... Monthly.
Chicago medical times ..... Monthly.
China. Imperial Maritime Customs. Medical reports.
Shanghai ..... Irregular.
China (The) medical missionary journal. Shanghai..... Quarterly.
Cincinnati lancet-clinic ..... Weekly.

GENERAL MEDICINE. *Continued.*

Cleveland medical gazette .....Monthly.
Clinica medica italiana. Milano .....Irregular.
Clinical reporter. St. Louis .....Monthly.
Clinical review. Chicago .....Monthly.
Clinical Society of London. Transactions.....Yearly.
Clinique. Chicago .....Monthly.
Colorado State Medical Society. Transactions. Denver..Yearly.
Columbus medical journal.....Bi-weekly.
Congress für innere Medicin. Verhandlungen. Wiesbaden.Yearly.
Connecticut Medical Society. Proceedings. Bridgeport..Yearly.
Correspondenz-Blatt für Schweizer Aerzte. Basel.....Semi-monthly.
Crónica médico-quirúrgica de la Habana.....Semi-monthly.
Denver medical times. Denver.....Monthly.
Deutsche medicinische Wochenschrift. Berlin.....Weekly.
Deutsches Archiv für klinische Medicin. Leipzig.....Irregular.
Dominion medical monthly. Toronto.....Monthly.
Dublin journal of medical science.....Monthly.
Dunglison's college and clinical record. Philadelphia....Monthly.
Eclectic medical journal. Cincinnati.....Monthly.
Edinburgh medical journal .....Monthly.
Encyclopädische Jahrbücher der gesammten Heilkunde.
Wien u. Leipzig.....Yearly.
Finska läkaresällskapets handlingar Helsingfors.....Yearly.
Fortschritte der Medicin. Berlin.....Semi-monthly.
Fort Wayne medical journal-magazine.....Monthly.
France médicale. Paris.....Weekly.
Frankfurt, Jahresbericht über die Verwaltung des Medicinalwesens der Stadt.....Yearly.
Gaceta médica. Mexico.....Semi-monthly.
Gaillard's medical journal. New York.....Monthly.
Gazette des hôpitaux de Toulouse.....Weekly.
Gazette hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie. Paris..Weekly.
Gazette hebdomadaire des sciences médicales de Bordeaux.Weekly.
Gazette médicale de Strasbourg.....Monthly.
Gazzetta degli ospedali. Milano.....Tri-weekly.
Gazetta medica di Roma.....Semi-monthly.
Glasgow medical journal.....Monthly.
Hahnemannian (The) advocate. Chicago.....Monthly.
Hahnemannian (The) monthly. Philadelphia.....Monthly.
Harvard Alumni Association. Bulletin.....Irregular.
Homeopathic world. London .....Irregular.
Hospitalstidende. Kjobenhavn .....Weekly.
Hygiea. Stockholm .....Monthly.
Illinois medical journal. Springfield.....Monthly.

GENERAL MEDICINE. *Continued.*

Illinois State Medical Society. Transactions.....Yearly.
Indian medical gazette. Calcutta.....Monthly.
Indiana medical journal. Indianapolis.....Monthly.
Intercolonial congress of Australasia. Transactions. Sidney .....Yearly.
International clinics. Philadelphia .....Quarterly.
International medical magazine. Philadelphia.....Monthly.
Interstate medical journal. St. Louis.....Monthly.
Iowa State Medical Society. Transactions.....Yearly.
Jahresbericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte der gesammten Medicin. Berlin .....Irregular.
Janus. Amsterdam .....Bi-monthly.
Johns Hopkins Hospital. Bulletin.....Irregular.
Journal de médecine et de chirurgie pratique. Paris.....Semi-monthly.
Journal of the American Medical Association. Chicago...Weekly.
Journal de médecine de Paris.....Weekly.
Journal of the Boston Society of Medical Sciences. Boston .....Monthly.
Journal of the British Homeopathic Society. London....Quarterly.
Journal of experimental medicine. New York.....Irregular.
Journal of practical medicine. New York.....Monthly.
Kansas City medical index-lancet.....Monthly.
Kansas City medical record.....Monthly.
Kjobenhavnske med. Selskabs Forhandling.....Yearly.
Lancet. London .....Weekly.
Lancette française. Gazette des hôpitaux, civils et militaires. Paris .....Tri-weekly.
Leipziger populäre Zeitschrift für Homöopathie.....Monthly.
Liverpool medico-chirurgical journal .....Half-yearly.
Louisville journal of surgery and medicine.....Monthly.
Lyon médical .....Weekly.
Maryland medical journal.....Weekly.
Massachusetts State Medical Society. Medical communications. Boston .....Yearly.
Medical annual. New York and Bristol.....Yearly.
Medical age. Detroit .....Semi-monthly.
Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland. Transactions. Baltimore .....Yearly.
Medical brief. St. Louis.....Monthly.
Medical bulletin. Philadelphia.....Monthly.
Medical century. Chicago .....Semi-monthly.
Medical chronicle. Manchester.....Monthly.
Medical era. Chicago .....Monthly.
Medical fortnightly. St. Louis.....Fortnightly.

GENERAL MEDICINE. *Continued.*

Medical herald. St. Joseph.....Monthly.
Medical magazine. London.....Monthly.
Medical mirror. St. Louis.....Monthly.
Medical monograph. Topeka.....Monthly.
Medical news. Philadelphia.....Weekly.
Medical press and circular. London.....Weekly.
Medical record. New York.....Weekly.
Medical review. St. Louis.....Weekly.
Medical review of reviews. New York.....Monthly.
Medical sentinel. Portland .....Monthly.
Medical standard. Chicago.....Monthly.
Medical summary. Philadelphia.....Monthly.
Medical times. New York.....Monthly.
Medical times and hospital gazette. London.....Weekly.
Medical times and register. Philadelphia.....Bi-weekly.
Medical visitor .....Monthly.
Medical world. Philadelphia .....Monthly.
Medicine. Detroit .....Monthly.
Medico-Chirurgical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions..Yearly.
Memphis medical monthly.....Monthly.
Michigan State Medical Society. Transactions. Grand Rapids .....Yearly.
Mitteilungen aus den Grenzgebieten der Medizin und Chirurgie. Jena .....Irregular.
Monthly cyclopædia of practical medicine and universal medical journal. Philadelphia.....Monthly.
Monthly homœopathic review. London.....Monthly.
Montreal medical journal.....Monthly.
Münchener medicinische Wochenschrift.....Weekly.
Nashville journal of medicine and surgery.....Monthly.
New Hampshire Medical Society. Transactions. Concord.Yearly.
New Jersey Medical Society. Transactions.....Yearly.
New Orleans medical and surgical journal.....Monthly.
New Sydenham Society. Publications.....Yearly.
New York Academy of Medicine. Transactions.....Yearly.
New York Lancet .....Monthly.
New York medical journal.....Weekly.
New York State Medical Association. Transactions.....Yearly.
New York State Medical Society. Transactions.....Yearly.
New England medical monthly. Danbury, Conn.....Monthly.
New Yorker medicinische Monatschrift.....Monthly.
Nordiskt medicinskt arkiv. Stockholm.....Monthly.
Norsk magazin for laegevidenskaben. Kristiania.....Monthly.
Norske medicinske Selskab. Forhandlinger.....Yearly.

GENERAL MEDICINE. *Continued.*

North American journal of homœopathy.....Monthly.
North Carolina medical journal. Wilmington.....Semi-monthly.
North Carolina State Medical Society. Transactions. Wilmington .....Yearly.
Northwestern lancet. St. Paul.....Semi-monthly.
Occidental medical times. Sacramento.....Monthly.
Oesterr.-ungar. Centralblatt für die medicinischen Wissenschaften .....Semi-monthly.
Ohio State Medical Society. Transactions.....Yearly.
Pacific medical journal.....Monthly.
Pennsylvania State Medical Society. Transactions.....Yearly.
Pennsylvania medical review. Pittsburgh.....Monthly.
Philadelphia medical journal.....Weekly.
Physikalisch-medicinische Gesellschaft in Würzburg. Verhandlungen .....Yearly.
Physician and surgeon. Detroit.....Monthly.
Postgraduate. New York.....Monthly.
Practitioner. London .....Monthly.
Prager medicinische Wochenschrift.....Weekly.
Presse médicale belge. Bruxelles.....Weekly.
Progrès médical. Paris .....Weekly.
Revue de médecine. Paris.....Monthly.
Revue des maladies cancéreuses. Paris.....Quarterly.
Revue internationale de médecine et de chirurgie. Paris..Semi-monthly.
Revue pratique des travaux de médecine: "L'abeille médicale." Paris .....Weekly.
Revista de ciencias médicas de Barcelona.....Semi-monthly.
Revue scientifique. Paris.....Weekly.
Rivista omiopatica. Roma.....Monthly.
Richmond journal of practice.....Monthly.
Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland. Transactions....Yearly.
Royal Medico-Chirurgical Society of London. Proceedings Semi-monthly.
St. Louis clinique .....Monthly.
St. Louis medical and surgical journal.....Monthly.
St. Petersburger medicinische Wochenschrift.....Weekly.
Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. Leipzig.....Irregular.
Schmidt's Jahrbücher der in-u. ausländischen gesammten Medicin. Leipzig .....Monthly.
Semaine médicale. Paris.....Semi-weekly.
Sei-l-Kwai medical journal. Tokyo.....Monthly.
Settimana medica dello sperimentale. Firenze.....Weekly.
Siglo médico. Madrid.....Weekly.
Société de médecine d'Anvers. Annales et bulletin. Anvers.Monthly.
Southern California practitioner.....Monthly.

GENERAL MEDICINE. *Continued.*

Southern clinic. Richmond.....Monthly.
Southern practitioner. Nashville.....Monthly.
Tennessee State Medical Society. Transactions.....Yearly.
Texas courier-record of medicine. Dallas.....Monthly.
Texas medical journal. Austin.....Monthly.
Texas State Medical Association. Transactions.....Yearly.
Therapie der Gegenwart.....Monthly.
Union médicale du Canada. Montreal.....Monthly.
University medical magazine. Philadelphia.....Monthly.
Upsala Läkareförenings Förhandlingar.....Irregular.
Virginia medical semi-monthly. Richmond.....Semi-monthly.
Vrach. St. Petersburg.....Weekly.
Western medical review. Lincoln.....Monthly.
Wiener Klinik .....Irregular.
Wiener klinische Wochenschrift .....Weekly.
Wiener medizinische Blätter.....Weekly.
Wiener medizinische Presse .....Weekly.
Wiener medizinische Wochenschrift .....Weekly.
Wisconsin State Medical Society. Transactions. Madison..Yearly.
Woman's medical journal. Toledo.....Monthly.
Wyoming State Medical Society. Transactions.....Yearly.
Yearbook of treatment. London.....Yearly.
Zeitschrift des Berliner Vereins homöopathischer Aerzte...Irregular.
Zeitschrift für Heilkunde. Berlin.....Irregular.
Zeitschrift für klinische Medicin. Berlin.....Irregular.

GENITO-URINARY, DERMATOLOGY, SYPHILIS.

American Dermatological Association. Transactions.....Yearly.
Annales de dermatologie et de syphiligraphie. Paris.....Monthly.
Annales des maladies des organes génito-urinaires. Paris..Monthly.
Archiv für Dermatologie. Wien.....Irregular.
British journal of dermatology. London.....Monthly.
Centralblatt für die Krankheiten der Harn-u. Sexual-
Organe. Hamburg .....Irregular.
Deutsche dermatologische Gesellschaft. Verhandlungen...Yearly.
Journal des maladies cutanées et syphilitiques. Paris.....Monthly.
Journal of cutaneous and genito-urinary diseases. New
York .....Monthly.
Monatshefte für praktische Dermatologie. Hamburg....Semi-monthly.
Société française de dermatologie et de syphiligraphie. Bul-
letin. Paris .....Monthly.

GYNAECOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS.

Allgemeine deutsche Hebammen-Zeitung. Berlin.....Semi-monthly.
American Association of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists. Transactions .....Yearly.
American gynaecological and obstetrical journal. New York .....Monthly.
American Gynaecological Society. Transactions.....Yearly.
American journal of obstetrics. New York.....Monthly.
Annales de gynécologie et d'obstétrique. Paris.....Monthly.
Annali di ostetricia e ginecologia. Milano.....Monthly.
Annals of gynæcology and pædiatry. Boston.....Monthly.
Archiv für Gynäkologie. Berlin.....Irregular.
Beiträge zur Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie. Leipzig.....Irregular.
British gynæcological journal.....Monthly.
Centralblatt für Gynäkologie. Leipzig.....Weekly.
Chicago Gynæcological Society, Transactions.....Yearly.
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie. Verhandlungen. Leipzig .....Yearly.
Edinburgh Obstetrical Society. Transactions.....Yearly.
Frauenarzt. Berlin .....Monthly.
Gazette de gynécologie. Paris.....Weekly.
Gynécologie, La. Paris.....Bi-monthly.
Homœopathic journal of obstetrics, gynæcology and pædology. New York.....Bi-monthly.
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie. Wiesbaden.....Yearly.
Journal des sages-femmes. Paris.....Semi-monthly.
Monatsschrift für Geburtshülfe und Gynäkologie. Berlin..Monthly.
Obstetrics. New York.....Monthly.
Obstétrique, L'. Paris.....Bi-monthly.
Obstetrical Society of London. Transactions.....Yearly.
Revue de gynécologie et de chirurgie abdominale. Paris..Bi-monthly.
Sammlung zwangloser Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Frauenheilkunde und Geburtshilfe. Halle a. S.....Irregular.
Société obstétricale et gynécologique de Paris. Bulletins et mémoires .....Monthly
Société d'obstétrique. Bulletin. Paris.....Irregular.
Zeitschrift für Geburtshülfe und Gynäkologie. Stuttgart..Irregular.

HOSPITAL REPORTS.

K. K. Allgemeines Krankenhaus. Aertzlicher Bericht. Wien .....Yearly.
Burdett's hospital and charities annual. London.....Annual.
Charité-Annalen. Berlin .....Yearly.

HOSPITAL REPORTS. *Continued.*

Guy's hospital reports.....Yearly.
Hamburgische Staats-Krankenanstalten. Mitteilungen....Irregular.
Johns Hopkins Hospital reports. Baltimore.....Irregular.
St. Bartholomew's Hospital reports. London.....Yearly.
Westminster Hospital reports. London.....Yearly.

HYGIENE, MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE, LIFE INSURANCE, AND STATE MEDICINE.

American Climatological Association. Transactions. Philadelphia .....Yearly.
Annales d'hygiène publique et de médecine légale. Paris..Monthly.
Arbeiten aus dem kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte. Berlin...Irregular.
Archiv für Hygiene. München u. Leipzig.....Irregular.
Archives d'anthropologie criminelle. Paris.....Bi-monthly.
Centralblatt für allgemeine Gesundheitspflege. Bonn.....Monthly.
Deutsch-Amerikanischer Naturarzt. Chicago.....Monthly.
Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. Braunschweig .....Quarterly.
Dietetic and hygienic gazette. New York.....Monthly.
Hygienische Rundschau. Berlin.....Semi-monthly.
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte und Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der Hygiene. Bonn.....Yearly.
Journal d'hygiène. Paris .....Weekly.
Journal of the American Public Health Association. Concord .....Quarterly.
Journal of the Sanitary Institute. London.....Quarterly.
London. Report of the Local Government Board.....Annual.
Medical examiner. New York.....Monthly.
Medico-legal journal. New York.....Quarterly.
Mind and body. Milwaukee.....Monthly.
Osterreichische Chemiker-Zeitung. Wien.....Semi-monthly.
Public health reports .....Weekly.
Sanitarian. New York.....Monthly.
Sanitary journal. Glasgow.....Monthly.
Sanitary record. London.....Monthly.
Tennessee State Board of Health. Bulletin.....Monthly.
Vierteljahrsschrift für gerichtliche Medicin. Berlin.....Quarterly.
Zeitschrift für Hygiene. Leipzig.....Irregular.
Zeitschrift für Medicinalbeamte. Berlin.....

INSANITY, NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISEASES.

Alienist and neurologist. St. Louis.....Quarterly.
Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Psychiatrie und psychisch-gerichtliche Medicin. Berlin.....Irregular.
American journal of insanity. Baltimore.....Quarterly.
Annales médico-psychologiques. Paris.....Bi-monthly.
Annali di neurologia. Napoli.....Irregular.
Archiv für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten. Berlin....Irregular.
Archives de neurologie. Paris.....Monthly.
Archivio di psichiatria, scienze penali ed antropologia criminale. Torino .....Irregular.
Brain. London .....Irregular.
Centralblatt für Nervenheilkunde und Psychiatrie. Coblentz .....Monthly.
Deutsche Zeitschrift für Nervenheilkunde. Leipzig.....Irregular.
Jahrbücher für Psychiatrie. Leipzig u. Wien.....Irregular.
Journal of mental science. London.....Quarterly.
Journal of nervous and mental diseases. New York.....Monthly.
London Society for Psychical Research. Proceedings....Irregular.
Monatsschrift für Psychiatrie und Neurologie. Berlin....Monthly.
Neurologisches Centralblatt. Berlin.....Semi-monthly.
Nouvelle iconographie de la Salpêtrière. Paris.....Bi-monthly.
Quarterly journal of inebriety. Hartford.....Quarterly.
Revue de psychiatrie. Paris.....Monthly.
Rivista sperimentale di freniatria e medicina legale. Reggio .....Irregular.
Sammlung zwangloser Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Nerven- und Geisteskrankheiten. Halle a. S.....Irregular.
Société de médecine mentale de Belgique. Bulletin. Gand.Quarterly.
Revue neurologique. Paris .....Semi-monthly.
Rivista di patologia nervosa e mentale. Firenze.....Monthly.
Zeitschrift für Psychologie and Psysiologie der Sinnesorgane. Hamburg u. Leipzig.....Irregular.

MATERIA MEDICA, PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS.

American druggist. New York.....Semi-monthly.
American journal of pharmacy. Philadelphia.....
American Pharmaceutical Association. Proceedings. Baltimore .....Yearly.
Bulletin général de thérapeutique. Paris.....Weekly.
Druggists' circular and chemical gazette. New York....Monthly.
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Pharmacie. Göttingen .....Yearly.

MATERIA MEDICA, PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS. *Continued.*

Merck's archives of the materia medica and its uses. New York ..... Semi-monthly.
Notes on new remedies. New York ..... Quarterly.
Pharmaceutical journal and transactions. London ..... Weekly.
Revue de thérapeutique médico-chirurgicale. Paris ..... Semi-monthly.
Therapeutic gazette. Detroit ..... Monthly.
Therapeutische Monatshefte. Berlin ..... Monthly.
Western druggist. Chicago ..... Monthly.
Year book of pharmacy. London ..... Yearly.

OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOLOGY.

Albrecht von Graefe's Archiv für Ophthalmologie. Leipzig ..... Irregular.
American Ophthalmological Society. Transactions ..... Yearly.
American Otological Society. Transactions ..... Yearly.
American journal of ophthalmology. St. Louis ..... Monthly.
Annales d'oculistique. Paris ..... Monthly.
Annals of ophthalmology. St. Louis ..... Quarterly.
Annals of otology. St. Louis ..... Quarterly.
Annali di ottalmologia. Pavia ..... Irregular.
Archiv für Ohrenheilkunde. Leipzig ..... Irregular.
Archives d'ophtalmologie. Paris ..... Monthly.
Archives of ophthalmology. New York ..... Quarterly.
Archives of otology. New York ..... Quarterly.
Centralblatt für praktische Augenheilkunde. Leipzig ..... Monthly.
Jahresbericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte im Gebiete der Ophthalmologie. Tübingen ..... Yearly.
Klinische Monatsblätter für Augenheilkunde. Stuttgart ..... Monthly.
Ophthalmic record. Chicago ..... Monthly.
Ophthalmic review. London ..... Monthly.
Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom. Transactions ..... Yearly.
Recueil d'ophtalmologie. Paris ..... Monthly.
Revue générale d'ophtalmologie. Paris ..... Monthly.
Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital reports ..... Yearly.
Sammlung zwangloser Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Augenheilkunde. Halle a. S. ..... Irregular.
Société française d'ophtalmologie. Bulletins et mémoires ..... Yearly.

ORTHOPÆDIC SURGERY AND SURGICAL APPLIANCES.

American Orthopedic Association. Transactions.....Yearly.
Archivio di ortopedia. Milano.....Irregular.
Revue d'orthopédie. Paris .....Bi-monthly.
Zeitschrift für Krankenpflege. Bonn.....Monthly.

PÆDIATRICS.

American Pædiatric Society. Transactions.....Yearly.
Archiv für Kinderheilkunde. Stuttgart.....Irregular.
Archives of pædiatrics. Philadelphia.....Monthly.
Jahrbuch für Kinderheilkunde und physische Erziehung. Leipzig .....Irregular.
Kinderarzt. Leipzig .....Monthly.
Revue mensuelle des maladies de l'enfance. Paris.....Monthly.

RESPIRATORY ORGANS.

American Laryngological Association. Transactions.....Yearly.
Annales des maladies de l'oreille, du larynx, du nez, et du pharynx. Paris .....Monthly.
Archiv für Laryngologie und Rhinologie. Berlin.....Irregular.
Archivii italiani di laringologia, Napoli.....Quarterly.
Internationales Centralblatt für Laryngologie, Rhinologie und verwandte Wissenschaften. Berlin.....Monthly.
Journal of laryngology and rhinology. London.....Monthly.
Larynogoscope. St. Louis .....Monthly.
Monatsschrift für Ohrenheilkunde, sowie für Kehlkopf-Nasen-und Rachen-Krankheiten. Leipzig.....Monthly.
Revue de laryngologie, d'otolgie et de rhinologie. Paris..Semi-monthly.
Sammlung zwangloser Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Nasen-Ohren-Mund und Hals-Krankheiten. Halle a. S. .....Irregular.

SURGERY.

American Surgical Association. Transactions.....Yearly.
Annals of surgery. Philadelphia.....Monthly.
Archiv für klinische Chirurgie. Berlin.....Irregular.
Archives of surgery. London.....Quarterly.
Association française de chirugie. Procès-verbaux, mémoires et discussions.....Yearly.
Beiträge zur klinischen Chirurgie. Tübingen.....Irregular.
Centralblatt für Chirurgie. Leipzig.....Weekly.

SURGERY. *Continued.*

Central-Blatt für Chirurgie-Mechanik. Berlin.....Irregular.
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Chirurgie. Verhandlungen.....Yearly.
Deutsche Zeitschrift für Chirurgie. Leipzig.....Irregular.
International journal of surgery. New York.....Monthly.
Journal of orificial surgery. Chicago.....Monthly.
National Association of Railway Surgeons. Transactions..Yearly.
Railway surgeon. Chicago.....Bi-weekly.
Revue de chirurgie. Paris.....Monthly.
Société de chirurgie de Paris. Bulletins et mémoires.....Irregular.

VETERINARY MEDICINE.

American veterinary review. New York.....Monthly.
Jahresbericht über die Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der
Veterinär-Medicin. Berlin .....Yearly.
Journal of comparative medicine and veterinary archives.
New York .....Monthly.
Recueil de médecine vétérinaire. Paris.....Semi-monthly.
Veterinarian. London .....Monthly.
Veterinary journal. London.....Monthly.

EXHIBIT VIII.

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY.

STATEMENT OF ASSETS, DECEMBER 31, 1899.

Bank Stock	$7,000.00
Bonds	152,000.00
Loans secured by Real Estate	120,516.40
Contracts for sale of Real Estate	112,511.85
Delinquent contracts for sale of Real Estate	4,698.19
Balance to credit at Bank	18,228.24

The expenditures for books, periodicals and fittings of the Library, from its foundation to date, amount to..... $381,580.06

REAL ESTATE.

48 Lots in Newberry's Addition to Chicago.
2 Lots in Butler, Wright & Webster's Addition.
3 Lots in original town.
33 Lots in Kinzie's Addition.
Undivided property on Lake Shore, Kinzie's Addition.
13 Lots in Bushnell's Addition.
12 Lots in State Bank Addition.
149 Lots in Library Addition.
18 Lots in Newberry Estate Subdivision of Sec. 19, 39, 14.
2 Lots in Canal Trustees Subdivision of Sec. 3, 39, 14.
316 Lots in Phillips' Subdivision of Sec. 22, 39, 13.
38 Acres in Sec. 34, 39, 13.

REPORT

OF

THE TRUSTEES

OF

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY

FOR THE YEAR 1900

CHICAGO

1901

Gift of Newberry Library, Chic. (Ill.)

To His Excellency Richard Yates, Governor of the State of Illinois, Springfield, Illinois.

DEAR SIR: The Trustees of The Newberry Library, in compliance with *"An Act to encourage and promote the establishment of free public libraries in cities, villages, and towns of this State,"* have the honor to transmit herewith their Annual Report for the year 1900.

Respectfully submitted,

EDWARD S. ISHAM,

Chicago, January 1, 1901. *First Vice-President.*

p9

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES.

CHICAGO, January 1, 1901.

In pursuance of the provision of *"An Act to encourage and promote the establishment of free public libraries in cities, villages, and towns of this State"* (Illinois), the Trustees of The Newberry Library present this their ninth annual report.

There has been no change in the membership of the Board of Trustees and its officers since the last annual report, January 1, 1900. A list of the Trustees is appended hereto, marked *Exhibit I.*

The annual report of the Librarian, appended hereto, and marked *Exhibits II to V* inclusive, presents the general statistics of the Library for the past year, embracing location of the several Departments, list of Donors and their respective gifts. In addition to the usual acknowledgment made by our Librarian to each Donor, the Trustees would present special thanks to the friends who have generously presented the Library with these valuable publications.

There is also appended hereto, marked *Exhibit VI,* a statement of the property belonging to the corporation.

Respectfully submitted,

EDWARD S. ISHAM,
First Vice-President.

EXHIBIT I.

TRUSTEES OF THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY.

Hon. George E. Adams,

Mr. Edward E. Ayer,

Mr. Eliphalet W. Blatchford,

Mr. William Harrison Bradley,

Mr. Franklin H. Head,

Mr. Edward S. Isham,

Mr. Bryan Lathrop,

Gen. Alexander C. McClurg,

Mr. George Manierre,

Gen. Walter C. Newberry,

Hon. Lambert Tree,

Mr. Henry J. Willing,

Mr. John P. Wilson.

EXHIBIT II.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN.

The Librarian has the honor to submit to the Board of Trustees of The Newberry Library his report for the year 1900.

There has been a gain over the figures of 1899 in the number of books and pamphlets consulted in the various departments; the chief gain being in the Departments of Medicine and History.

The accessions, by gift and purchase, for the year last past, exclusive of duplicates, number 4,060 volumes and 1,207 pamphlets.

We begin the century with 161,715 volumes and 65,834 pamphlets; a total of 227,549.

The number of current periodicals on file is 1,260, *viz.:* American, 569; Belgian, 12; Bohemian, 2; Canadian, 8; Chinese, 2; Danish, 3; Dutch, 6; English, 215; French, 126; German, 246; Italian, 37; Japanese, 3; Mexican, 1; North American Indian, 1; Norwegian, 3; Russian, 3; Spanish, 5; Swedish, 11; Swiss, 7.

Among the prominent gifts of the year may be named the following: American Medical Association, Chicago, 78 volumes, 2,134 pamphlets; Mr. N. S. Bouton, Chicago, 10 volumes of early printed books, 15th to 17th centuries; the City Government of Louisville, Ky., 29 volumes of Municipal Reports; the City Government of Providence, R. I., 46 volumes and 27 pamphlets of City Manuals and Annual Reports; the City Government of San Francisco, Cal., 24 volumes of Annual Reports; Dr. D. J. Doherty, Chicago, 142 volumes, 361 pamphlets, medical and miscellaneous works; Dr. L. E.

Frankenthal, Chicago, 49 volumes; Mr. C. L. Hutchinson, Chicago, 1 volume: *Suidas Lexicon,* 1499, mosaic binding; Dr. C. H. von Klein, Chicago, 117 volumes and 4 pamphlets; Mrs. E. Kniepcke, Chicago, 13 volumes; Mr. J. N. Lloyd, Raymond, Iowa, 24 volumes: *Christian Cynosure;* Mr. O. W. Meysenburg, Chicago, 3 volumes of early printed books, 17th century; Michigan State Library, 36 volumes and 15 pamphlets of State Reports; Dr. L. J. Mitchell, Chicago, 44 volumes, 161 pamphlets; Pennsylvania State Library, 44 volumes of State Reports; Dr. Reuben Peterson, Chicago, 16 volumes, 659 pamphlets; Secretary of State, Illinois, 92 volumes and 46 pamphlets of State Reports; Dr. N. Senn, Chicago, 128 volumes, 740 pamphlets; Mrs. N. Senn, Chicago, 3 volumes: *Achievements of Civilization, the Book of Wealth;* Dr. C. A. Sheridan, Chicago, 32 volumes, 480 pamphlets; Dr. Lyman Ware, Chicago, 40 volumes, 25 pamphlets; Dr. H. C. Worthington, Oak Park, Ill., 33 volumes.

The works of the various departments have been already reported by the Committee on Administration.

Respectfully,

J. V. Cheney,
Librarian.

EXHIBIT III.

GENERAL STATISTICS OF THE LIBRARY FOR THE YEAR 1900.

Periodicals:	
General periodicals on file	801
Medical periodicals on file	459
Total	1,260
Visitors:	
Men	51,294
Women	25,047
Total	76,341
Books consulted	126,612
Purchases:	
Volumes	3,368
Pamphlets, maps and charts	248
Total	3,616
Gifts:	
Volumes	1,899
Pamphlets, manuscripts, engravings, autograph letters, etc.	1,776
Total	3,675
Books, pamphlets, maps, manuscripts, engravings, autograph letters and charts in the Library January 1, 1900	220,258
Accession of books during 1900	5,267
Accession of pamphlets, maps, manuscripts, engravings, autograph letters and charts during 1900	2,024
Total books, pamphlets, etc., in the Library Jan. 1, 1901,	227,549

EXHIBIT IV.

LOCATION OF THE DEPARTMENTS OF THE LIBRARY.

FIRST FLOOR.

Department of Medicine:

Medicine.
Senn Room.

Department of Bibliography.

The Museum:

Manuscripts.
Incunabula.
Artistic bindings.
Illustrated works.

SECOND FLOOR.

General Reading-Room:

Current periodicals.
Sets of periodicals.
General reference works.

Department of History:

History.
Biography and genealogy.
Geography and travels.
Antiquities and customs.

Department of Philosophy:

Philosophy and religion.
Sociology.
Education.

Department of Art and Letters:

Fine arts.
Literature.
Language.
Music.

THIRD FLOOR.

Department of Science:

Natural science.
Congressional documents.
Bound newspapers.
Chinese and Egyptian collections.
Angling and sports.

EXHIBIT V.

LIST OF DONORS, 1900.

	Vols.	Pams.
A True American, New York City		1
Abt, Dr. I. A., Chicago, Ill		3
Acker, Finley, Philadelphia, Pa	1	
Ackerman, W. K., Chicago, Ill	6	32
Adler, S. L., New York City		1
Alhambra Book Co., Chicago, Ill	1	
Allegheny City Comptroller, Allegheny, Pa	10	
Allport, Dr. Frank, Chicago, Ill		1
American Anti-Imperialist League, Chicago, Ill		3
American Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, Philadelphia, Pa	1	
American Bankers' Association, New York City	1	
American Congregational Association, Boston, Mass.		1
American Gynecological Society, Philadelphia, Pa	1	
American Institute of Architects, Washington, D. C	2	
American Institute of Homoeopathy, New York City	1	
American Jewish Historical Society, Washington, D. C.	1	
American Laryngological Association, New York City.	1	
American Medical Association, Chicago, Ill	78	2134
American Museum of Natural History, New York City	4	
American Numismatic and Archaeological Society, New York City		1
American Pediatric Society, New York City	1	
American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa	2	
American Seamen's Friend Society, New York City	1	1
American Society of Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses, New York City	1	
American Sunday School Union, Chicago, Ill		7
American Surgical Association, Philadelphia, Pa	1	
American Three Color Co., Chicago, Ill	1	2
Amherst College, Amherst, Mass	1	2
Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts, Boston, Mass	1	
Andrews, Dr. Edmund, Chicago, Ill		1
Anonymous	29	201

LIST OF DONORS, 1900. *Continued.*

	Vols.	Pams.
Arabian Mission, New York City		4
Arché Club, Chicago, Ill		1
Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago, Ill		1
Armstrong, Eliza C., Center Valley, Ind	1	
Armstrong, Dr. Sara B., Chicago	35	
Association of American Anatomists, Washington, D. C.		2
Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fé Railway Co., New York City		1
Ayer, E. E., Chicago, Ill	5	2
Bacon, Dr. C. S., Chicago, Ill	1	
Balch, E. S., Philadelphia, Pa	1	
Balch, T. W., Philadelphia, Pa	1	
Baltimore City Library, Baltimore, Md	1	
Bancroft-Whitney Co., San Francisco, Cal	1	
Barber, Miss Alice, Beirût, Syria		2
Bartlett, Dr. John, Chicago, Ill		1
Barton, Rev. W. E., Oak Park, Ill		3
Basel German Evangelical Mission in S. W. India, Mangalore, India	1	
Basel. Oeffentliche Bibliothek der Universität, Basel, Switzerland		1
Batchellor, A. S., Littleton, N. H		2
Bellows, Mrs. K. H., Chicago, Ill	4	1
Beloit College, Beloit, Wis	1	
Benton, J. H., Jr., Boston, Mass		1
Berner, G., Buffalo, N. Y	2	
Biankini, Dr. A., Chicago, Ill	1	
Bibliographical Society, Chicago, Ill		1
Bigelow, Dr. W. S., Boston, Mass	4	
Biglow and Main Co., New York City	4	
Birmingham Free Libraries Committee, Birmingham, Eng.		1
Blair, Mrs. W., Chicago, Ill	1	
Blatchford, E. W., Chicago, Ill	2	2
Board of Foreign Missions, Reformed (Dutch) Church in America, New York City	1	
Bodleian Library, Oxford, England		1
Boecklen, C., Chicago, Ill		6
Bogue, Mrs. R. G., Chicago, Ill		6
Boss, H. R., Chicago, Ill	1	1
Boston and Maine Railroad, Boston, Mass		1
Boston Asylum and Farm School for Indigent Boys, Thompson's Island, Mass		1

LIST OF DONORS, 1900. *Continued.*

	Vols.	Pams.
Boston Board of Overseers of the Poor, Boston, Mass.		1
Boston Book Company, Boston, Mass		4
Boston Children's Aid Society, Boston, Mass		1
Boston Children's Mission to the Children of the Destitute, Boston, Mass		2
Boston City Auditor, Boston, Mass	1	
Boston General Theological Library, Boston, Mass		1
Boston Home for Aged Colored Women, Boston, Mass.		1
Boston Home for Aged Women, Boston, Mass		1
Boston Industrial Aid Society for the Prevention of Pauperism, Boston, Mass.		2
Boston Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass	1	
Boston Provident Association, Boston, Mass		1
Boston Public Library, Boston, Mass	2	
Boston Transit Commission, Boston, Mass	1	
Bostonian Society, Boston, Mass		1
Boutell, Hon. H. S., Chicago, Ill		3
Bouton, N. S., Chicago, Ill	10	
Bowditch, Dr. H. P., Pond *nr.* Rockwood, Boston, Mass.		1
Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me	1	4
Bradley, D. E., Chicago, Ill	1	
Bremen. Bureau für Bremische Statistik, Bremen, Germany	2	
Brettauer, Dr. Joseph, New York City	1	
Brigham, W. I. Tyler, Chicago, Ill		1
Brinley, C. A., Philadelphia, Pa	5	
Brosnahan, T., Woodstock, Md		1
Brown, Dr. Sanger, Chicago, Ill	30	
Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa	1	
Buckman, Dr. Ernest, Wilkesbarre, Pa	1	
Buffalo Charity Organization Society, Buffalo. N. Y.	1	
Buffalo City Comptroller, Buffalo, N. Y	3	
Buffalo Public Library, Buffalo, N. Y		1
Burton, C. M., Chicago, Ill		1
Busey, Dr. S. C., Washington, D. C		1
California, University of, Berkeley, Cal	7	7
Cambridge Public Library, Cambridge, Mass		1
Canada, Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, Can	1	
Canada, Library of Parliament, Ottawa, Can	1	
Canada, Marine and Fisheries Department, Ottawa, Can.	2	
Canada, Patent Office, Ottawa, Can	3	
Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.	1	

LIST OF DONORS, 1900. *Continued.*

	Vols.	Pams.
Chamberlain Association of America, Washington, D. C.		1
Chandler, Hon. W. E., Washington, D. C.		2
Chapman, R. C., Chicago, Ill.	1	1
Chatfield, Mrs. E. C., Minneapolis, Minn.		1
Cheney, Rt. Rev. C. E., *D. D.*, Chicago, Ill.		1
Cheney, J. V., Chicago, Ill.	13	11
Chicago Academy of Sciences, Chicago, Ill.		5
Chicago and Northwestern Railway Co., Chicago, Ill.		1
Chicago Architectural Club, Chicago, Ill.	1	
Chicago Art Institute, Chicago, Ill.		12
Chicago Athletic Association, Chicago, Ill.	1	
Chicago Banker Company, Chicago, Ill.	3	
Chicago Board of Education, Chicago, Ill.	1	
Chicago Board of Trade, Chicago, Ill.	1	
Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad Co., Chicago, Ill.		1
Chicago City Council, Chicago, Ill.		23
Chicago Commission on the Chicago River, Chicago, Ill.		3
Chicago Committee on Canals, New York City	1	
Chicago Commons, Chicago, Ill.	1	
Chicago Hebrew Mission, Chicago, Ill.	1	
Chicago Historical Society, Chicago, Ill.		2
Chicago Home for Aged Jews, Chicago, Ill.		1
Chicago Industrial Home for the Blind, Chicago, Ill.		3
Chicago Institute, Academic and Pedagogic, Chicago, Ill.		5
Chicago Inter Ocean, Publishers of, Chicago, Ill.	1	
Chicago Orchestral Association, Chicago, Ill.		21
Chicago Pathological Society, Chicago, Ill.	1	
Chicago Public Library, Chicago, Ill.	3	1
Chicago Relief and Aid Society, Chicago, Ill.		1
Chicago Sunset Club, Chicago, Ill.	2	8
Chicago Times-Herald, Publishers of, Chicago, Ill.	2	
Chicago United Hebrew Charities, Chicago, Ill.		1
Chicago, University of, Chicago, Ill.	4	1
Chicago Weather Bureau, Chicago, Ill.		300 sheets
Christiania University Library, Christiania, Norway	1	
Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce, Cincinnati, Ohio	1	
Cincinnati Museum Association, Cincinnati, Ohio		1
Cincinnati Public Library, Cincinnati, Ohio	2	
Clark, C. P., Châtillon, Seine, France	1	
Clark, Mrs. Jonas Gilman, Worcester, Mass.	1	

LIST OF DONORS, 1900. *Continued.*

	Vols.	Pams.
Claypool, E. A., Chicago, Ill	3	8
Cleveland Deputy City Auditor, Cleveland, Ohio	1	
Cohen, Dr. S. Solis, Philadelphia, Pa		2
Colby College, Waterville, Me		1
College Settlements Association, Boston, Mass		1
Colliery Engineer Company, Scranton, Pa	1	
Collins, H. O., Los Angeles, Cal		1
Colorado State Library, Denver, Col		1
Columbia University, New York City		1
Condee, H. S., Chicago, Ill	1	
Congregational Churches in Maine. General Conference, Portland, Me	1	
Congregational Sunday School and Publishing Society, Chicago, Ill	1	
Congrès International des Bibliothécaires, Paris, France		1
Congress of American Physicians and Surgeons, New Haven, Conn.	1	
Connecticut Railroad Commissioners, Hartford, Conn.	1	
Contemporary Club, Davenport, Iowa	2	
Coppons, A. C. De, Chicago, Ill	5	1
Cordell, Dr. E. F., Baltimore, Md		1
Cornell University Library, Ithaca, New York	1	2
Cox, F. H., New York City		1
Cudmore, P., Faribault, Minn		1
Culbertson, Dr. J. C., Cincinnati, Ohio	6	
Dante Society, Cambridge, Mass		6
Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H	1	1
Daughters of the American Revolution, Chicago Chapter, Chicago, Ill	1	
Davis, Mrs. C. W., Chicago, Ill	1	
Davis, Dr. N. S., Chicago, Ill		1
Dean, C. & B., Chicago, Ill	1	
Decker, Dr. Adolph, Chicago, Ill	8	3
Denison University, Granville, Ohio	1	
Denver City Treasurer, Denver, Col	1	3
Depew, Hon. Chauncey M., Washington, D. C		1
Detroit Public Library, Detroit, Mich		1
Doherty, Dr. D. J., Chicago, Ill	142	361
Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S., New York City	2	
Dortman & Co., F., Boston, Mass		1
Dotterer, H. S., Philadelphia, Pa	2	

LIST OF DONORS, 1900. *Continued.*

	Vols.	Pams.
Engle, G. B., Jr., Chicago, Ill.		7
Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md.		1
Evangelical Episcopalian, Publishers of, Chicago, Ill.	1	
Evans, Dr. C. W., Chicago, Ill.	18	188
Evans, N. W., Portsmouth, Ohio		1
Evening Press Co., Chicago, Ill.	6	
Eyerman, J., Easton, Pa.	1	
Faulkner, Miss Anne Shaw, Chicago, Ill.		1
Fergus, G. H., Chicago, Ill.	2	
Ffrench, Miss Florence, Chicago, Ill.	1	
Fidelity and Casualty Co., New York City		1
Field Columbian Museum, Chicago, Ill.	1	10
Figaro Publishing Co., New York City	1	
Fletcher, W. M., Chicago, Ill.		3
Florence. Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale, Florence, Italy		26
Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Cincinnati, O.	1	
Forrest, J. E., Chicago, Ill.	1	
Frankenthal, Dr. L. E., Chicago, Ill.	49	
Frankfurt a. M. Freiherrliche Carl v. Rothschild'sche Oeffentliche Bibliothek, Frankfurt a. M., Ger.	1	
Freiberger, E., Chicago, Ill.	2	
Freidenker Publishing Co., Milwaukee, Wis.	1	
Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston, Ill.		1
Generalstabens Litografiska Anstalts-förlags Expedition, Stockholm, Sweden		4
Gibson, C. P., Chicago, Ill.	1	
Gillis, C. D., New York City		1
Glasgow, University of, Glasgow, Scotland	3	
Goldspohn, Dr. Albert, Chicago, Ill.		6
Grand Army Hall and Memorial Association of Illinois, Chicago		1
Green, J., Worcester, Mass.		1
Green, Hon. S. A., Boston, Mass.	10	38
Grosvenor Public Library, Buffalo, N. Y.		2
Guinness, Mrs. H. G., London, England	1	
Hagerup, H., Copenhagen, Denmark		1
Hague, Koninklijke Bibliotheek, Hague, Netherlands.	1	
Hall, H. O., Washington, D. C.		1
Hall, W. S., *Ph. D.*, Chicago, Ill.		1
Hammond, C. L., Chicago, Ill.		1
Hampton, G. P., New York City	1	
Harrassowitz, O., Leipzig, Germany	4	7
Hartford Public Library, Hartford, Conn.		1
Hartford Theological Seminary, Hartford, Conn.		2

LIST OF DONORS, 1900. *Continued.*

	Vols.	Pams.
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	2	
Hawaiian Evangelical Association, Honolulu, H. I.		1
Head, F. H., Chicago, Ill.		1
Heineck, Dr. A. P., Chicago, Ill.		2
Hessling, B., New York City	1	
Hierseman, K. W., Leipzig, Germany		4
Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, Cincinnati, Ohio		1
Hodges, Miss Faustina H., New York City	1	
Hoepli, U., Milan, Italy	2	
Holbrook, Z. Swift, Cambridge, Mass.		1
Hôtel Vier Jahreszeiten, Berlin, Germany		1
Hottinger, A., Chicago, Ill.	3	
Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Cambridge, Mass.	1	
Huguenot Society of South Carolina, Charleston, S. C.		1
Hunt, G. E., Indianapolis, Ind.	1	
Hutchinson, C. L., Chicago, Ill.	1	
Illinois. Secretary of State, Springfield, Ill.	92	46
Illinois Anti-Vivisection Society, Chicago, Ill.	2	6
Illinois Bureau of Labor Statistics, Springfield, Ill.	1	
Illinois Humane Society, Chicago, Ill.		1
Illinois State Bar Association, Springfield, Ill.	1	
Illinois State Board of Arbitration, Springfield, Ill.	1	
Illinois State Historical Library, Springfield, Ill.	1	
Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History, Urbana, Ill.		4
Illinois, University of, Urbana, Ill.	3	6
Independent Order B'nai B'rith, District Grand Lodge, No. 6, Chicago, Ill.	1	2
Indian Rights Association, Philadelphia, Pa.		3
Indiana State Library, Indianapolis, Ind.	4	
Indianapolis Board of Trade, Indianapolis, Ind.	1	
Iowa Geological Survey, Des Moines, Ia.	1	
Iowa Railroad Commission, Des Moines, Iowa	1	
Jackson, Dr. G. T., New York City	1	
Jackson, L., Chicago, Ill.		1
Japan Weekly Mail, Publishers of, Yokohama, Japan.	2	
Jenkins, H. M., Philadelphia, Pa.		1
Jewish Orphan Asylum, Cleveland, Ohio	1	
John Crerar Library, Chicago, Ill.	1	2
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.	6	25
Johnson, J. F., Amesbury, Mass.		1
Joseph Burnett Company, Boston, Mass.	1	
Judson, Dr. A. B., New York City		5

LIST OF DONORS, 1900. *Continued.*

	Vols.	Pams.
Kansas City Comptroller, Kansas City, Mo.		5
Kansas State Historical Society, Topeka, Kan.	1	
Kansas Supreme Court, Topeka, Kan.	1	
Keen, Dr. W. W., Philadelphia, Pa.		8
Keyes, Dr. T. B., Chicago, Ill.		1
Kidder, A., Monmouth, Ill.		1
Kiel. Königl. Universitäts-Bibliothek, Kiel, Germany.		1
Kinnear, Dr. H. N., Foochow, China		1
Klein, Dr. C. H. von, Chicago, Ill.	117	4
Kniepcke, Mrs. E., Chicago, Ill.	13	
Knox College, Galesburg, Ill.	1	
Krackowiser, E. W., Elmira, New York	20	
Kuflewski, Dr. W. A., Chicago, Ill.		1
Kurku and Central Indian Hill Mission, London, England		3
La Crosse Board of Trade, La Crosse, Wis.		1
Lake Forest University, Lake Forest, Ill.	1	
Lake Mohonk Arbitration Conference, Lake Mohonk, New York	1	
Lamb, Dr. D. S., Washington, D. C.		2
Lambuth, W. R., Nashville, Tenn.	1	
Lane, Miss Ida M., Chicago, Ill.	1	6
Lane, W. C., Cambridge, Mass.		1
Law Publishing Company, Chicago, Ill.	1	
Leeds Free Public Libraries, Leeds, England		1
Leland Stanford Junior University, Palo Alto, Cal.	2	4
Library Bureau, Chicago, Ill.	1	
Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.	5	10
Lily, J. W., Chicago, Ill.	1	
Liverpool Public Libraries, Museums and Art Gallery, Liverpool, England		1
Lloyd, J. N., Raymond, Iowa	24	
Los Angeles Public Library, Los Angeles, Cal.		1
Louisiana Historical Society, New Orleans, La.		2
Louisville City Comptroller, Louisville, Ky.	29	
Ludlam, Mrs. Laura		4
Lund Universitet, Lund, Sweden	2	
Macmillan Company, New York City	2	
Maine Bureau of Industrial and Labor Statistics, Augusta, Me.	1	
Maine Congregational Churches, Biddeford, Me.	1	
Malden, City of, Malden, Mass.	1	
Malone, W., New York City	1	
Manchester, Eng., Free Libraries Committee		1

LIST OF DONORS, 1900. *Continued.*

	Vols.	Pams.
Manchester City Library, Manchester, N. H.		1
Mann, F. W., Milford, Mass.	1	
Marble, Manton, London, England	1	
Maryland Medical and Chirurgical Faculty, Baltimore, Md.	3	
Massachusetts Agricultural College, Amherst, Mass.	3	19
Massachusetts Bureau of Labor Statistics, Boston, Mass.	5	3
Massachusetts Civil Service Commission, Boston, Mass.	2	
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.	1	
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass	1	
Massachusetts Secretary of the Commonwealth, Boston, Mass.	1	
Massachusetts State Board of Charity, Boston, Mass.	1	
Massachusetts State Medical Society, Boston, Mass.	1	
Mays, Dr. T. J., Philadelphia, Pa.		1
McClelland, T. S., Chicago, Ill.	2	1
McCormick, Mrs. Cyrus H., Chicago, Ill.		222
McCormick, C. H., & H. F., Chicago, Ill.	1	
McCurdy, R. A., New York City	1	
McGill University, Montreal, Can.	1	
McMillan, Hon. James, Washington, D. C.	1	
McPike, E. F., Chicago, Ill.		3
Mead, E. D., Boston, Mass.		4
Merrill, W. S., Chicago, Ill.		1
Meyer, P. J., Chicago, Ill.	1	
Meysenburg, O. W., Chicago, Ill.	3	
Michigan Department of State, Lansing, Mich.		6
Michigan State Board of Health, Lansing, Mich.	2	
Michigan State Library, Lansing, Mich.	36	15
Michigan, University of, Ann Arbor, Mich.	1	
Milwaukee City Comptroller, Milwaukee, Wis.	2	
Milwaukee Public Library, Milwaukee, Wis.		1
Minneapolis City Comptroller, Minneapolis, Minn.	1	
Minneapolis Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn.	1	1
Minnesota Railroad and Warehouse Commission, St. Paul, Minn.	1	
Mission Boards of the Reformed Church in America, New York City	1	
Mission Romande au Sud de l'Afrique, Lausanne, Switzerland	1	
Missions to Seamen, London, England	1	4
Missouri Botanical Gardens, St. Louis, Mo.	1	1

LIST OF DONORS, 1900 *Continued.*

	Vols.	Pams.
Missouri, University of the State of, Columbus, Mo..	1	
Mitchell, Dr. L. J., Chicago, Ill.....	44	161
Moffat, Dr. John L., Brooklyn, New York.....	1	
"Money" Publishing Company, New York City.....	1	4
Monrad, Miss A., Chicago, Ill.....	1	
Montelius, Prof. O., Stockholm, Sweden.....	1	
Morenius, M., Chicago, Ill.....	1	4
Moses, A., Chicago, Ill.....		1
Moss, Prof. Milton, Chicago, Ill.....		1
Mutual Life Insurance Company, New York City....	1	
Nance, Dr. W. O., Chicago, Ill.....		2
National Association of Wool Manufacturers, Boston, Mass.	2	
Nebraska, University of, Lincoln, Neb.....	1	1
Nelson, Dr. D. T., Chicago, Ill.....	38	
New England Free Trade League, Boston, Mass.....		21
New England Society, Brooklyn, N. Y.....	4	12
New England Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.....		1
New Jersey Comptroller of the Treasury, Trenton, N. J.	2	
New Jersey Geological Survey, Trenton, N. J.....	1	
New Jersey Home for Disabled Soldiers, Kearny, N. J.		1
New Jersey State Board of Assessors, Trenton, N. J..	1	
New Mexico Bar Association, Santa Fé, N. M.....		1
New West Education Commission, Chicago, Ill.....	1	
New York City Charity Organization Society, New York City.....	1	
New York City Civil Service Reform Association....		3
New York City Public Library.....	1	1
New York City University.....	1	
New York City University Club.....	12	
New York Farmers, New York City.....		2
New York Genealogical and Biographical Society....	1	
New York State Board of Charities, Albany, N. Y....	3	
New York State Bureau of Labor Statistics, Albany, N. Y.	3	
New York State Forest Preserve Board, Albany, N. Y.		1
New York State Historian, Albany, N. Y.....	6	
New York State Library, Albany, N. Y.....	17	7
New York State Medical Association, New York City	2	
New York State Medical Society, Albany, N. Y.....	1	
New York State Museum, Albany, N. Y.....	4	2
New York State Pharmaceutical Association, Albany, N. Y.	1	

LIST OF DONORS, 1900. *Continued.*

	Vols.	Pams.
Newark Clerk of Documents, Newark, N. J.	7	
Newman, T. G., San Francisco, Cal.	1	
Nijhoff, M., The Hague, Netherlands	1	4
North Adams Public Library, North Adams, Mass.		1
Northampton Public Library, Northampton, Mass.		1
Northern Indiana Historical Society, South Bend, Ind.		1
Northern Pacific Railway, St. Paul, Minn.	1	
Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.		1
Northwestern University Settlement, Chicago, Ill.		1
Odell, J. J. P., Chicago, Ill.	23	
Ohio Archaeological and Historical Society, Columbus, Ohio	1	
Ohio Bureau of Labor Statistics, Columbus, Ohio	2	
Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio		1
Olschki, L. S., Florence, Italy		1
Omaha City Comptroller, Omaha, Neb.	3	
O'Neil, Desmond, Boston, Mass.		1
Osborne, P. T., Philadelphia, Pa.	1	
Otis, P. A., Chicago, Ill.	1	
Owens, Dr. J. E., Chicago, Ill.	19	
Paltsits, V. H., New York City		1
Parker, Col. F. W., Chicago, Ill.		1
Paul, E. J., Milwaukee, Wis.		1
Payne, W. M., Nashville, Tenn.		1
Peabody Institute, Baltimore, Md.		2
Peabody Institute, Peabody, Mass.		2
Peck, Dr. A. H., Chicago, Ill.	1	
Pennsylvania Bar Association, Philadelphia, Pa.	1	
Pennsylvania Department of Public Instruction, Harrisburg, Pa.	2	
Pennsylvania, Historical Society of, Philadelphia, Pa.		1
Pennsylvania Prison Society, Philadelphia, Pa.		1
Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg Pa.	44	
Pennsylvania, University of, Philadelphia, Pa.	2	1
Pennsylvania, University of, Free Museum of Science and Art, Philadelphia, Pa.		2
Peterson, Dr. R., Chicago, Ill.	16	659
Philadelphia Commercial Museum, Philadelphia, Pa.	1	
Philadelphia Free Library, Philadelphia, Pa.		2
Philadelphia Society of Friends, Philadelphia, Pa.		2
Phillips, Mrs. S. A., Oskaloosa, Iowa	1	
Phillips, W. A., New York City		1
Phillips, W. I., Chicago, Ill.	3	
Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.		1

LIST OF DONORS, 1900. *Continued.*

	Vols.	Pams.
Pittsburgh City Comptroller, Pittsburgh, Pa	9	
Plymouth Free Public Library, Plymouth, England		1
Pope, Mrs. C. B., Chicago, Ill	1	1
Pope, Miss Paulina, Chicago, Ill	38	
Portland Library Association, Portland, Ore	1	
Postal Telegraph-Cable Company, Chicago, Ill	1	
Pratt Institute Free Library, Brooklyn, N. Y		1
Prentiss, J. H., New York City	3	
Preston, Mrs. F. H. L., Chicago, Ill		1
Providence City Messenger, Providence, R. I	46	27
Providence Public Library, Providence, R. I	2	1
Providence Record Commissioners, Providence, R. I.	1	
Putnam, E. K., Davenport, Iowa		1
Putnam's Sons, G. P., New York City	1	
Quaritch, B., London, England	2	6
Randolph, C. F., New York City		1
Rawie, H., Anderson, Ind		1
Reeves, W., London, England	1	
Reichmann, Dr. Max, Chicago, Ill		1
Rhode Island Commissioners of Inland Fisheries, Providence, R. I	2	
Rhode Island State Board of Charities and Corrections, Providence, R. I	1	
Rhode Island State Medical Society, Providence, R. I.	1	
Rich & Co., H. S., Chicago, Ill	2	
Riggs, A. L., Santee Agency, Neb	2	
Roberts, Dr. John B., Philadelphia, Pa		1
Robinson, Dr. Byron, Chicago, Ill	1	1
Rogers, J. S., Boston, Mass		1
Rogers, Dr. L. D., Chicago, Ill	1	1
Rouen, France, Bibliothèque Publique		1
Rudolph, A. J., Chicago, Ill	3	3
St. George's Public Library, London, England		1
St. Giles, E. de, Chicago, Ill	1	
St. Giles Public Library, London, England		1
St. Ignatius College, Chicago, Ill	1	
St. Louis Architectural Club, St. Louis, Mo	1	
St. Louis City Auditor, St. Louis, Mo	2	
St. Louis City Comptroller, St. Louis, Mo	1	2
St. Louis Merchants' Exchange, St. Louis, Mo	1	
St. Louis Public Library, St. Louis, Mo		1
St. Paul Chief Fire Warden, St. Paul, Minn	1	
St. Paul City Comptroller, St. Paul, Minn	6	
Salvation Army Headquarters, New York City	1	52

LIST OF DONORS, 1900. *Continued.*

	Vols.	Pams.
San Francisco City and County Auditor, San Francisco, Cal.	24	
San Francisco Free Public Library, San Francisco, Cal.		1
Schachner, Dr. August, Louisville, Ky.		2
Schmidt, Dr. L. E., Chicago, Ill.	4	
Schmidt, Dr. Otto L., Chicago, Ill.	1	
Schmidt-Wartenberg, Prof. H., Fifield, Wis.		1
Scranton Public Library, Scranton, Pa.		1
Senn, Dr. Nicholas, Chicago, Ill.	128	740
	7 MSS.	
Senn, Mrs. N., Chicago, Ill.	3	
Sheridan, Dr. C. A., Chicago, Ill.	32	480
Shoe and Leather Reporter, Publishers of, Chicago, Ill.	5	
Silas Bronson Library, Waterbury, Conn.		3
Smith College, Northampton, Mass.	1	
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.	3	1
Society of Colonial Wars in the State of California, Los Angeles, Cal.		2
Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Illinois, Chicago, Ill.	1	
Society of Mayflower Descendants in the State of Illinois, Chicago, Ill.	1	
Society of the New York Hospital, New York City.		1
Sons of the Revolution, California Society, Los Angeles, Cal.		2
Sons of the Revolution, Colorado Society, Denver, Col.	2	1
Sons of the Revolution, Pennsylvania Society, Philadelphia, Pa.		1
Sound Currency Committee, New York City.	2	2
Spirgatis, M., Leipzig, Germany.		3
Springfield City Library Association, Springfield, Mass.		6
Squibb, Dr. E. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.		1
Stanton, Dr. S. C., Chicago, Ill.	1	1
Stavanger Museum, Stavanger, Norway.		1
Stechert, G. E., New York City.		1
Steeves, Dr. Alice M., Chicago, Ill.		2
Stevens & Brown, London, England.	1	13
Stevenson, Dr. Sarah H., Chicago, Ill.	5	35
Stockholm Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps Akademien, Stockholm, Sweden.	4	

LIST OF DONORS, 1900. *Continued.*

	Vols.	Pams.
Stone, G. F., Chicago, Ill.	1	
Sturgess, Colonel, London, England	1	
Stuttgart Statistisches Amt, Stuttgart, Germany	2	
Sudduth, H. T., Chicago, Ill.	4	
Swain, Dr. H. L., New Haven, Conn.	1	
Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.		6
Swett, C. E., Boston, Mass.	1	1
Swift, Lucian, Minneapolis, Minn.	1	
Syracuse Central Library, Syracuse, N. Y.		1
Taunton Public Library, Taunton, Mass.		2
Tennessee State Medical Society, Nashville, Tenn.	1	
Teubner, B. G., Leipzig, Germany	5	
Texas State Historical Association, Austin, Texas	1	
Tôkiô Imperial University, Tôkiô, Japan	1	2
Toronto Public Library, Toronto, Canada		1
Toronto, University of, Toronto, Canada		1
Torrey, D., Pullman, Ill.	2	
Trondhjem. Kgl. Norske Videnskabers Selskab, Trondhjem, Norway	1	
Tufts College, Tufts College, Mass.	2	
Tufts Library, Weymouth, Mass.		1
U. S. Board of Indian Commissioners, Washington, D. C.	1	
U. S. Bureau of American Republics, Washington, D. C.	3	
U. S. Bureau of Education, Washington, D. C.	4	3
U. S. Bureau of Statistics, Washington, D. C.	5	
U. S. Bureau of the Mint, Washington, D. C.	3	
U. S. Civil Service Commission, Washington, D. C.	1	
U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington, D. C.	2	
U. S. Commission to the Paris Exposition of 1900, Chicago Offices	2	
U. S. Comptroller of the Currency, Washington, D. C.	2	
U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.	27	188
U. S. Department of Labor, Washington, D. C.	3	
U. S. Department of State, Washington, D. C.	8	2
U. S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C.	31	20
U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D. C.	24	9
U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.		1
U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington, D. C.	1	
U. S. Life-Saving Service, Washington, D. C.	1	
U. S. National Museum, Washington, D. C.	1	

LIST OF DONORS, 1900. *Continued.*

	Vols.	Pams.
U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.	1	
U. S. Navy Department, Washington, D. C.	8	1
U. S. Patent Office, Washington, D. C.	7	
U. S. Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.	306	172
U. S. Treasury Department, Washington, D. C.	1	1
U. S. War Department, Washington, D. C.	13	2
U. S. Weather Bureau, Washington, D. C.	2	
U. S. Weather Bureau, Washington Section, Seattle, Wash.	1	
Universalist General Convention, Manchester, N. H.		1
Université Laval, Quebec, Canada	1	
Upsala. Kongl. Universitets-Biblioteket, Upsala, Sweden	2	2
Vermont, University of, Burlington, Vt.	1	
Vogeler, Dr. E., Chicago, Ill.	9	
Vries, R. W. P. De, Amsterdam, Netherlands		1
Wade, S. C., New York City	1	2
Walker, *Col.* A. F., New York City		2
Ward, Mrs. Lydia Avery Coonley, Chicago, Ill.	3	
Ware, Dr. Lyman, Chicago, Ill.	40	25
Warren, Dr. J. Collins, Boston, Mass.		1
Warvelle, G. W., Chicago, Ill.		3
Watson, Miss J. M., Chicago, Ill.		1
Wead, C. K., Washington, D. C.		1
Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.		2
Welling, J. C., Chicago, Ill.		1
Wells College, Aurora, New York		1
Western Society of Engineers, Chicago, Ill.		1
Willard, S., Chicago, Ill.		1
Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.	1	1
Winchell, J., Allegan, Mich.	1	
Windsor and Kenfield Publishing Co., Chicago, Ill.	1	4
Wisconsin State Historical Society, Madison, Wis.	1	17
Woman's Board of Missions, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Nashville, Tenn.	1	
Woman's Board of Foreign Missions, Reformed Church in America, New York City	1	
Woman's Foreign Missionary Society, Methodist Protestant Church, Kansas City, Mo.	1	
Woman's Presbyterian Board of Missions of the Northwest, Chicago, Ill.	1	
Woman's Union Missionary Society for Heathen Lands, New York City	1	

LIST OF DONORS, 1900. *Continued.*

	Vols.	Pams.
Women's General Missionary Society, Xenia, O.....	1	
Worthington, Dr. Harry C., Oak Park, Ill.....	33	
Wylie, E. G., St. Louis, Mo.....		1
Yale Forest School, New Haven, Conn.....		1
Yale University, New Haven, Conn.....	2	3
Young Men's Christian Association, Chicago, Ill.....	1	
Young Men's Christian Association, New York City..	1	
Young Men's Christian Association of North America, New York City.....	2	
Zaehnsdorf, J., London, England.....	1	
Zenana Bible and Medical Mission, London, England	1	
Zerega, Dr. L. A. di, New York City.....	1	

EXHIBIT VI.

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY.

STATEMENT OF ASSETS, DECEMBER 31, 1900.

Bank Stock	$7,000.00
Bonds	179,879.05
Loans secured by Real Estate	149,816.65
Contracts for sale of Real Estate	45,001.45
Delinquent contracts for sale of Real Estate	4,740.28
Balance to credit at Bank	12,271.99

The expenditure for books, periodicals and fittings of the Library, from its foundation to date, amount to..... $391,842.58

REAL ESTATE.

48 Lots in Newberry's Addition to Chicago.
2 Lots in Butler, Wright & Webster's Addition.
3 Lots in original town.
33 Lots in Kinzie's Addition.
Undivided property on Lake Shore, Kinzie's Addition.
13 Lots in Bushnell's Addition.
12 Lots in State Bank Addition.
149 Lots in Library Addition.
18 Lots in Newberry Estate Subdivision of Sec. 19, 39, 14.
2 Lots in Canal Trustees' Subdivision of Sec. 3, 39, 14.
316 Lots in Phillips' Subdivision of Sec. 22, 39, 13.
38 Acres in Sec. 34, 39, 13.
1 Lot in Canal Trustees' Subdivision of Sec. 7, 39, 14.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 033772564